

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prepared by:

**Dr. Randy Webb, Senior Ecologist
Institute for Wildlife Protection**

© 2002, 2014, R. Webb.

Citation Form – this document may be cited as:

Webb, R. 2014. Bibliography and Literature Cited for Petition to List and Status Review of the Cahaba Pebblesnail. Available from the Institute for Wildlife Protection; 2630 Elinor St.; Eugene, OR. This is Publ. No. 347-14 of the Institute for Wildlife Protection.

The Institute maintains an extensive library and documents collection. If you require any documents cited by us in order to complete your review, and are unable to otherwise obtain them, please contact us, as we may be able to supply them. We assume that the Service has ready access to published sources as well as government documents. We want to do everything possible to help you complete your review as quickly as possible, and within the statutory time limits.

- Aasheim, R. 1980. Snowmobile impacts on the natural environment. Pages 191-200 *IN* R. Andrews and P. Nowak (eds.). OFF-ROAD VEHICLE USE: A MANAGEMENT CHALLENGE. USDA – Office of Environmental Quality. Washington, DC. 348 pages.
- Abbey, R. V. 2001. The need for “The Great Basin Restoration Initiative.” Page 61 *IN* The Wildlife Society 8th Annual Conference; Sept. 25-29, 2001; Reno/Tahoe, NV. (abstract).
- Abbitt, R. J. F. and J. M. Scott. 2001. Examining differences between recovered and declining endangered species. *Conserv. Biol.* 15(5): 1274-1284.
- Abbott, G. A. 1906. Up the yellowstone on a pinto. *Condor* 8: 151-152.
- Abbott, I. and P. R. Grant. 1976. Nonequilibrium bird faunas on islands. *Amer. Natur.* 110: 507-528.
- ABC News. 1999. Off the beaten track. ABC News story. Copy printed Sept. 22, 1999. Available at abcnews.go.com/sections/us/DailyNews/suvs990907.html. (on file with author).
- Abdel-Magid, A. H., M. J. Trlica, R. H. Hart. 1987. Soil and vegetation responses to simulated trampling. *J. Range Manage.* 40(4): 303-306.
- Aber, J. D. 1997. Why don't we believe the models? *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer.* 78: 232-233.
- Abrahamson, D. E. (ed.). 1989. THE CHALLENGE OF GLOBAL WARMING. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Abrams, P. A. 2002. Will small population sizes warn us of impending extinctions? *Amer. Natur.* 160: 293-305.

- Adams, J. A., L. H. Stolzy, A. S. Endo, P. G. Rowlands, H. B. Johnson. 1982. Desert soil compaction reduces annual plant cover. *Calif.-Agric.* 36 (9410): 6-17.
- Adams, L. 1970. *POPULATION ECOLOGY*. Dickenson Publ. Co. Belmont, CA.
- Adamus, P. R. and G. C. Clough. 1978. Evaluating species for protection in natural areas. *Biol. Conserv.* 13: 165-178.
- Aiken, C. E. and C. H. Holden. 1872. Notes on the birds of Wyoming and Colorado Territories. *Proc. Boston Soc. Natur. Hist.* 15: 193-210.
- Airola, D. A. 1986. Brown-headed cowbird parasitism and habitat disturbance in the Sierra Nevada. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 50 (4): 571-575.
- Airola, D. A. 1988. Guide to the California Wildlife Habitat Relationships System. State of California, The Resources Agency, Dept. Fish & Game. Sacramento, CA.
- Alberts, A. C., A. D. Richman, D. Tran, et al. 1993. Effects of habitat fragmentation of native and exotic plants in southern California coastal sage scrub. Pages 103-110 *IN* J. E. Keeley (ed.). *INTERFACE BETWEEN ECOLOGY AND LAND DEVELOPMENT IN CALIFORNIA*. Southern Calif. Acad. Sci. Los Angeles, CA.
- Alcock, J. 1993. *ANIMAL BEHAVIOR: AN EVOLUTIONARY APPROACH*. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Alcorn, J. R. 1988. *THE BIRDS OF NEVADA*. Fairview West Publ. Fallon, NV. 418 pages.
- Alderfer, R. B. and R. R. Robinson. 1947. Runoff from pastures in relation to grazing intensity and soil compaction. *J. Amer. Soc. Agronomy* 29: 948-958.
- Allan, R. A. and J. L. Mahrt. 1989. Influence of transmission period on primary and relapse patterns of infection of *Leucocytozoon* spp. and *Haemoproteus mansonii*. *Amer. Midl Natur.* 121(2): 341-349.
- Allredge, J. R. and J. T. Ratti. 1986. Comparison of some statistical techniques for analysis of resource selection. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 50: 157-165.
- Allredge, J. R. and J. T. Ratti. 1992. Further comparison of some statistical techniques for analysis of resource selection. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 56: 1-9.
- Allee, W. C. 1938. *THE SOCIAL LIFE OF ANIMALS*. W. W. Norton & Co. New York, NY.
- Allee, W. C. 1951. *COOPERATION AMONG ANIMALS, WITH HUMAN IMPLICATIONS*. Schuman. New York, NY.
- Allee, W. C., A. E. Emerson, O. Park, et al. 1949. *PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL ECOLOGY*. Saunders. London, England.
- Allen, D. L. 1954. *OUR WILDLIFE LEGACY*. Funk and Wagnalls. New York, NY. 422 pages.
- Allen, J. A. 1874. Notes on the natural history of portions of the Dakota and Montana Territories, being the substance of a report to the Secretary of War on the collections made by the North Pacific Railroad Expedition of 1873, Gen. D. S. Stanley, Commander. *Birds. Proc. Boston Soc. Natur. Hist.* 27: 3-68.
- Allen, J. A. 1893. The geographical origin and distribution of North American birds, considered in relation to faunal areas of North America. *Auk* 10: 97-150.
- Allen, M. F. 1988. Below ground structure: a key to reconstructing a productive arid ecosystem. Pages 113-135 *IN* E. B. Allen (ed.). *THE RECONSTRUCTION OF DISTURBED ARID LANDS: AN ECOLOGICAL APPROACH*. Westview Press. Boulder, CO.
- Allendorf, F. W. 1983. Isolation, gene flow, and genetic differentiation among populations. Pages 51-65 *IN* C. M. Schonewald-Cox, S. M. Chambers, B. MacBryde, W. L. Thomas (eds.). *GENETICS AND CONSERVATION – A REFERENCE FOR MANAGING WILD ANIMAL AND PLANT POPULATIONS*. Benjamin/Cummings Publ. Co. Menlo Park, CA.

- Allendorf, F. W. 1999. The role of genetics in population viability analysis. Abstract; Population Viability Analysis Conference: Assessing Models for Recovering Endangered Species. March 15-16, 1999; San Diego, CA.
- Allendorf, F. W. and G. Luikart. 2007. Conserving Global Biodiversity? Conservation and the Genetics of Populations. Blackwell Publ. Oxford, UK. 642 pages.
- Allendorf, F. W. and R. F. Leary. 1986. Heterozygosity and fitness in natural populations of animals. Pages 57-76 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE SCIENCE OF SCARCITY AND DIVERSITY. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Allred, B. W. 1949. Distribution and control of several woody plants in Oklahoma and Texas. *J. Range Manage.* 2: 17-29.
- Altman, B. and A. Holmes. 2000. Conservation strategy for landbirds in the Columbia Plateau of eastern Oregon and Washington. (prepared for Oregon-Washington Partners in Flight) (ver. 1.0, March 2000). 97 pages (plus appendices).
- American Lands Alliance. 2000. Broken promises of recovery: the Clinton administration's 10-prong attack on endangered species (summary). American Lands; Endangered Species Coalition. Portland, OR.
- Andelman, S. J. and A. Stock. 1994. Management, research and monitoring priorities for the conservation of neotropical migratory landbirds that breed in Oregon. Washington Dept. Natural Res., Washington Natural Heritage Program. Olympia, WA.
- Andelt, W. F. and F. F. Knowlton. 1987. Variation in coyote diets associated with season and successional changes in vegetation. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 51: 273-277.
- Andersen, D. E. undated. The effects of noise and related human activity on raptors: a critical review of field studies. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service; Univ. Minnesota, Dept. Fisheries and Wildl., Minn. Coop. Fish and Wildlife Res. Unit. St. Paul, MN. (not paginated; unpublished draft).
- Andersen, D. E., O. J. Rongstad, W. R. Mytton. 1986. The behavioral response of red-tailed hawk to military training activity. *Raptor Res.* 20: 65-68.
- Andersen, D. E., O. J. Rongstad, W. R. Mytton. 1989. Response of nesting redtailed hawks to helicopter overflights. *Condor* 91: 296-299.
- Andersen, D. E., O. J. Rongstad, W. R. Mytton. 1990. Home-range changes in raptors exposed to increased human activity levels in southeastern Colorado. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 18: 134-142.
- Anderson, D. C., K. T. Harper, R. C. Holmgren. 1982a. Factors influencing development of cryptogamic crusts in Utah deserts. *J. Range Manage.* 35: 180-185.
- Anderson, D. C., K. T. Harper, R. C. Holmgren. 1982b. Recovery of cryptogamic soil crusts from grazing on Utah winter ranges. *J. Range Manage.* 35: 355-359.
- Anderson, D. R., K. P. Burnham, A. B. Franklin, et al. 1999. A protocol for conflict resolution in analyzing empirical data related to natural resource controversies. *Wildlife Society Bull.* 27(3): 1050-1058.
- Anderson, D. W. and J. O. Keith. 1980. The human influence on seabird nesting success: conservation implications. *Biol. Conserv.* 18: 65-80.
- Anderson, E. W., M. M. Borman, W. C. Krueger. 1998. The ecological provinces of Oregon: a treatise on the basic ecological geography of the state. Oregon Agric. Field Station. Salem, OR. 138 pages.
- Anderson, J. R., E. E. Hardy, J. T. Roach, et al. 1975. A land use and land cover classification system for use with remote sensor data. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 964. USDI – Geological Survey. US GPO. Washington, DC. 28 pages.

- Anderson, M., P. Bourgeron, M. T. Bryer, et al. 1998. INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES: TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION OF THE UNITED STATES. VOL. II. THE NATIONAL VEGETATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: LIST OF TYPES. Nature Conservancy. Arlington, VA. Available at <http://consci.tnc.org/organization/library/pubs/class/index.html>.
- Anderson, R. M. and R. M. May. 1986. The invasion, persistence and spread of infectious diseases within animal and plant communities. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B* 314: 533-570.
- Anderson, S. H. 1991. MANAGING OUR WILDLIFE RESOURCES. 2nd ed. Prentice Hall. Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Anderson, S. H., W. A. Hubert, C. Patterson, et al. 1987. Distribution of vertebrates of the Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area. *Great Basin Natur.* 47: 512-521.
- Andersson, M. B. 1982. Sexual selection, natural selection and quality advertisement. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 17: 375-393.
- Andow, D. A., P. M. Kareiva, S. A. Levin, A. Okubo. 1990. Spread of invading organisms. *Landscape Ecol.* 4: 177-188.
- Andren, H. 1994. Effects of habitat fragmentation on birds and mammals in landscapes with different proportions of suitable habitat: a review. *Oikos* 71: 355-366.
- Andren, H. and P. Angelstam. 1988. Elevated predation rates as an edge effect in habitat islands: experimental evidence. *Ecology* 69: 544-547.
- Andren, H., P. Angelstam, E. Lindstrom, P. Widen. 1985. Differences in predation pressure in relation to habitat fragmentation - an experiment. *Oikos* 45: 273-277.
- Andrewartha, H. G. and L. C. Birch. 1954. THE DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF ANIMALS. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Angelstam, P. 1986b. Predation on ground-nesting birds' nests in relation to predator densities and habitat edge. *Oikos* 47: 365-373.
- Angermeier, P. L. and J. R. Karr. 1994. Biological integrity versus biological diversity as policy directives. *BioScience* 44: 690-697.
- Anonymous. 2000a. Nevada wildfire history on public land: annual burn totals from 1946 to 1999/2000 (graph). Document provided to Anne Martin, American Lands, by San Stiver, Nevada Division of Wildlife, Reno, NV.
- Anonymous. 2001. Handwritten notes "NW Range Mgmt. Symposium 03-21-01, Pendleton OR." Document obtained in response to FOIA request.
- Anonymous. Undated. Report. Audubon Society of Portland. Portland, OR.
- Antevs, E. 1938. Rainfall and tree growth in the Great Basin. *Carnegie Inst. of Wash., Publ.* 469. *Amer. Geogr. Soc., Spec. Publ.* 21. Washington, DC. 97 pages.
- Anthony, A. W. 1911. Notes on some species from eastern Oregon. *Auk* 28: 274-275.
- Anthony, A. W. 1912. Eastern Oregon notes. *Auk* 29: 253.
- Anthony, A. W. 1913. Mammals of northern Malheur County, Oregon. *Amer. Mus. Natur. Hist. Bull.* 32(1): 1-27.
- Anway, M. D., A. S. Cupp, M. Uzumcu, et al. 2005. Epigenetic transgenerational actions of endocrine disruptors and male fertility. *Science* 308(5727): 1466-1469.
- AOU. 1889. SUPPLEMENT TO THE CODE OF NOMENCLATURE AND CHECK-LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS ADOPTED BY THE AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION. American Ornithologists' Union. New York, NY.
- AOU. 1895. CHECK-LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. *Amer. Ornithol. Union.* Ithaca, NY.

- AOU. 1910. CHECK-LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. 3rd ed. Amer. Ornithol. Union. Lord Baltimore Press. Baltimore, MD. 430 pages.
- AOU. 1957. CHECK-LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. 5th ed. Amer. Ornithol. Union. Lord Baltimore Press. Baltimore, MD. 691 pages.
- AOU. 1982. 34th Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union CHECKLIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Auk 99(3): 16.
- AOU. 1983. CHECK-LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. 6th ed. Amer. Ornithol. Union, Lord Baltimore Press. Baltimore, MD.
- AOU. 1997. 41st Supplement to the CHECKLIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Auk 114 (3): 542-552.
- AOU. 1998. CHECKLIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. 7th ed. Allen Press. Lawrence, KS.
- AOU. 2000. 42nd Supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Checklist of North American Birds. Auk 117: 847-858. (R. C. Banks, Committee Chairman).
- Apa, A. D. 2001. Nature does not recognize borders: managing for regional or local populations. Page 68 *IN* The Wildlife Society 8th Annual Conference; Sept. 25-29, 2001; Reno/Tahoe, NV. (abstract).
- APHIS. 1999. Supplemental Environmental Assessment and Monitoring Report for Predator Damage Management Conducted by Wildlife Services in Idaho. USDA – Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), Wildlife Services. Boise, ID. 10 pages.
- APHIS. 2000. Chemical Risk Assessment for Diflubenzuron Use in Grasshopper Cooperative Control Program. USDA – Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), Wildlife Services. Washington, DC.
- Aplet, G. H. and W. S. Keeton. 1999. Application of historical range of variability concepts to biodiversity conservation. Pages 71-86 *IN* R. K. Baydack, Henry Campa, J. B. Haufler (eds.). PRACTICAL APPROACHES TO THE CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY. Island Press. Washington, DC. 313 pages.
- Arbib, R. 1976. The blue list for 1977. Amer. Birds 30: 1031-1039.
- Arbib, R. 1977. The blue list for 1978. Amer. Birds 31: 1087-1096.
- Arbib, R. 1978. The blue list for 1979. Amer. Birds 32: 1106-1113.
- Archer, S. and F. E. Smeins. 1991. Ecosystem-level processes. Pages 109-139 *IN* R. K. Heitschmidt and J. W. Stuth (eds.). GRAZING MANAGEMENT: AN ECOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE. Timber Press. Portland, OR.
- Arino, A. and S. L. Pimm. 1995. On the nature of population extremes. Evol. Ecol. 9: 429-443.
- Arizona Game and Fish Department. 1995. Status Designations Notebook. Heritage Data Management System (HDMS). Phoenix, AZ.
- Armbruster, P. and R. Lande. 1993. A population viability analysis for African Elephant (*Loxodonta africana*): how big should reserves be? Conserv. Biol. 7: 602-610.
- Armitage, P. 1971. STATISTICAL METHODS IN MEDICAL RESEARCH. Blackwell. Oxford, England. 504 pages.
- Armour, C. L., D. A. Duff, W. Elmore. 1991. The effects of livestock grazing on riparian and stream ecosystems. Fisheries 16(1): 7-11.
- Armour, C., D. Duff, W. Elmore. 1994. The effects of livestock grazing on western riparian and stream ecosystem. Fisheries 19(9): 9-12.
- Armstrong, E. A. 1965. BIRD DISPLAY AND BEHAVIOR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF BIRD PSYCHOLOGY. Dover Publ. New York, NY. 431 pages.
- Arno, S. A. 1980. Fire history in the northern Rockies. J. Forestry 78: 460-465.

- Arno, S. A. 1985. Ecological effects and management implications of Indian fires. Pages 81-86 *IN* J. E. Lotan, B. M. Kilgore, W. C. Fischer, R. M. Mutch (eds.). Proc. Wilderness Fire Symp. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-182. USDA – Forest Service. Ogden, UT.
- Arnold, J. F. 1950. Changes in ponderosa pine bunchgrass ranges in northern Arizona resulting from pine regeneration and grazing. *J. Forestry* 48: 118-126.
- Arnold, S. F., D. M. Klotz, B. M. Collins, P. M. Vonier, et al. 1996. Synergistic activation of estrogen receptor with combinations of environmental chemicals. *Science* 272: 1489-1492.
- Arnolds, T. D. 1978. The response of native vertebrate populations to different land management practices on the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory site. *IN* O. D. Markham (ed.). Ecological Studies on the Idaho National Laboratory Site, 1978 Progress Report. Env'l Sci. Rep. IDO-12087. US Dept. Energy. Idaho Falls, ID. 371 pages.
- Arnqvist, G. and D. Wooster. 1995. Meta-analysis: synthesizing research findings in ecology and evolution. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 10: 236-240.
- Aronoff, S. 1989. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS: A MANAGEMENT PERSPECTIVE. WDL Publications. Ottawa, Canada.
- Arrington, O. N. and A. E. Edwards. 1951. Predator control as a factor in antelope management. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* 16: 179-193.
- Arthur, W. J. and D. H. Janke. 1986. Radionuclide concentrations in wildlife occurring at a solid radioactive waste disposal area. *Northwest Sci.* 60(3): 154-159.
- Arthur, W. J., J. W. Connelly, D. K. Halford, T. D. Reynolds. 1984. Vertebrates of the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory. DOE/ID-12099. US Dept. Energy, Idaho Operations Office Nat'l. Tech. Info. Service. Springfield, VA. 40 pages.
- Artz, M. C. 1989. Impacts of linear corridors on perennial vegetation in the East Mojave Desert: implications for environmental management planning. *Natural Areas J.* 9(2): 117-127.
- Arvey, M. D. 1940. A check-list of the birds of northern Idaho. M.S. thesis, Univ. Idaho. Moscow, ID. 42 pages.
- Asher, J. 1994. Crushing the wilderness spirit: alien plant invasions. (Unpublished report on file with USDI – BLM, Oregon State Office. Portland, OR.).
- Ashley, M. V., M. F. Willson, et al. 2003. Evolutionarily enlightened management. *Biol. Conserv.* 111(2): 115-123.
- Askins, R. A. 1995. Hostile landscapes and the decline of migratory songbirds. *Science* 267: 1956-1957.
- Askins, R. A. 2000. RESTORING NORTH AMERICA'S BIRDS: LESSONS FROM LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT. 320 pages.
- Askins, R. A., J. F. Lynch, R. Greenberg. 1990. Population declines in migratory birds in eastern North America. *Current Ornithol.* 7: 1-57.
- Aspinall, R. 1993. Use of geographic information systems for interpreting land-use policy and modeling effects of land-use change. Pages 223-235 *IN* R. Haines-Young, D. R. Green, S. Cousins (eds.). LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS. Taylor & Francis. New York, NY.
- ASPRS/ACSM/RT. 1992. THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IN NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (Washington, DC.). VOL. 5. RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY. American Soc. for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing; American Congress on Surveying and Mapping. Bethesda, MD.

- Association of Official Analytical Chemists. 1980. OFFICIAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS. 13th ed. Washington DC.
- Association of Official Analytical Chemists. 1990. OFFICIAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS. 15th ed. Washington, DC. (two volumes).
- Aston, L. and J. Seiber. 1997. Fate of summertime airborne organophosphate pesticide residues in the Sierra Nevada mountains. *J. Env'l Quality* 26: 1483-1492.
- Atkinson, I. A. E. 1989. Introduced animals and extinctions. Pages 54-75 *IN* D. Western and M. C. Pearl (eds.). CONSERVATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY. Wildlife Conservation Int'l, New York Zoological Society. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY. (based on Conservation 2100 (conference); Oct. 20-23, 1986; New York, NY).
- Atkinson, P. and N. Tate (eds.). 1999. ADVANCES IN REMOTE SENSING AND GIS ANALYSIS. John Wiley and Sons. New York, NY. 288 pages.
- Atwill, E. R. 1996. Assessing the link between rangeland cattle and water-borne *Cryptosporidium parvum* infection in humans. *Rangelands* 18: 48-51.
- Atwill, R. 1995. *Cryptosporidium parvum* and cattle: implications for public health and land use restrictions. USDA – Water Quality Information Center, National Agricultural Library. Washington, DC.
- Atwood, N. D. 1970. Flora of the National Reactor Testing Stn. Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull. Biol. Ser. 11: 1-46.
- Auchly, B. 2000. Weathering the storm. *Montana Outdoors* (Mar./Apr.): 7-11.
- Audubon, J. J. 1839. A SYNOPSIS OF THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Adam and Charles Black, Edinburgh. London, England. 359 pages.
- Austin, M. 2000. Seeps, springs and riparian zones of selected public lands regions—post season report of 1999 conditions: Cassia, Oneida, Power, and Twin Falls Counties, Idaho. Red Willow Research. (prepared for Idaho Watersheds Project. Hailey, ID.).
- Austin, O.L. 1961. BIRDS OF THE WORLD. Golden Press. New York, NY. 89 pages.
- Autenrieth, R. E., W. R. Brigham, W. Molini, et al. 1977. Livestock and upland wildlife. Pages 76-86 *IN* J. W. Menke (ed.). Proc. Workshop on Livestock and Wildlife-Fisheries Relationships in the Great Basin; May 3-5, 1977; Sparks, NV. Spec. Publ. 3301. Univ. California Div. Agric. Sci. Univ. California. Berkeley, CA.
- Avery, T. E. 1977. INTERPRETATION OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS. 3rd ed. Burgess Press. Minneapolis, MI. 391 pages.
- Avery, T. E. and G. L. Berlin. 1985. INTERPRETATION OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS. 4th ed. Burgess Press. Minneapolis, MN. 554 pages.
- Avise, J. C. 1989. Gene trees and organismal histories: a phylogenetic approach to population biology. *Evolution* 43: 1192-1208.
- Avise, J. C. 1994. MOLECULAR MARKERS, NATURAL HISTORY AND EVOLUTION. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY.
- Avise, J. C. 1996. Introduction: the scope of conservation genetics. Pages 1-9 *IN* J. C. Avise and J. L. Mamrick (eds.). CONSERVATION GENETICS: CASE HISTORIES FROM NATURE. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY.
- Avise, J. C. and J. L. Mamrick (eds.) 1996. CONSERVATION GENETICS: CASE HISTORIES FROM NATURE. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY.
- Avise, J. C. and R. M. Ball. 1990. Principles of genealogical concordance in species concepts and biological taxonomy. *Oxford Surveys Evol. Biol.* 7: 45-67.

- Avise, J. C., J. Arnold, R. M. Ball et al. 1987. Intraspecific phylogeography: the mitochondrial DNA bridge between population genetics and systematics. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 18: 489-522.
- Awbrey, F. T. and A. E. Bowles. 1990. Effects of aircraft noise and sonic booms on raptors: a preliminary model and a synthesis of the literature on disturbance. *Noise and Sonic Boom Impact Technol. Tech. Oper. Rept. No. 12.* Wright-Patterson A. F. B. Dayton, OH.
- Axelrod, D. I. 1950. Evolution of desert vegetation in western North America. *Contributions to Paleontology. Publ. 590 VI.* Carnegie Inst. Washington, DC. 306 pages.
- Axelrod, D. I. 1958. Evolution of the Madro-tertiary geoflora. *Bot. Rev.* 24(7): 433-509.
- Axelrod, D. I. 1983. Paleobotanical history of the western deserts. Pages 113-129 *IN* S. G. Wells and D. R. Haragan (eds.). *ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF DESERTS.* Univ. New Mexico Press. Albuquerque, NM.
- Babbitt, B. 1995. Science: opening the next chapter of conservation history. *Science* 267: 1954-1955.
- Bachelet, D. and R. P. Neilson. 2000. Biome redistribution under climate change. Pages 18-44 *IN* L. Joyce and R. Birdsey (eds.). *The Impact of Climate Change on America's Forests.* USDA – Forest Service Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-59. Ft. Collins, CO.
- Bachelet, D., M. Brugnach, R. P. Neilson. 1998. Sensitivity of a biogeography model to soil properties. *Ecol. Model.* 109(1): 77-98.
- Baden, J. and R. L. Stroup. 1981. *BUREAUCRACY VS. ENVIRONMENT: THE ENVIRONMENTAL COSTS OF BUREAUCRATIC GOVERNANCE.* Univ. Michigan Press. Ann Arbor, MI. 238 pages.
- Bahre, C. J. 1985. Wildfire in southeastern Arizona between 1859 and 1890. *Desert Plants* 7(4): 190-194.
- Bahre, C. J. 1987. Wild hay harvesting in southern Arizona: a casualty of the march of progress. *J. Arizona History* 28: 69-78.
- Baichich, P. J. and C. J. O. Harrison. 1997. *A GUIDE TO THE NESTS, EGGS, AND NESTLINGS OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.* 2nd ed. Academic Press. San Diego, CA.
- Bailey, A. M. and R. J. Niedrach. 1939. Fan and bubble dance. *Rocky Mtn. Sportsman* 2(5): 8-11, 30-31.
- Bailey, A. M. and R. J. Niedrach. 1965. *BIRDS OF COLORADO.* Vol. 1. Denver Museum of Natural History. Denver, CO. 895 pages.
- Bailey, F. M. 1902. *HANDBOOK OF BIRDS OF THE WESTERN UNITED STATES.* Houghton Mifflin Co. Boston, MA. 512 pages.
- Bailey, F. M. 1917. *HANDBOOK OF BIRDS OF THE WESTERN UNITED STATES, INCLUDING THE GREAT PLAINS, GREAT BASIN, PACIFIC SLOPE, AND LOWER RIO GRANDE VALLEY.* 7th ed. Houghton Mifflin Co. Boston, MA.
- Bailey, F. M. 1918. *WILD ANIMALS OF GLACIER NATIONAL PARK.* National Park Service. Washington, DC.
- Bailey, F. M. 1928a. *BIRDS OF NEW MEXICO.* New Mexico Dept. Game and Fish. Santa Fe, NM. 807 pages.
- Bailey, F. M. 1928b. *HANDBOOK OF BIRDS OF THE WESTERN UNITED STATES, INCLUDING THE GREAT PLAINS, GREAT BASIN, PACIFIC SLOPE, AND LOWER RIO GRANDE VALLEY.* New Mexico Dept. Game and Fish. Santa Fe, NM.
- Bailey, R. G. 1976. *Ecoregions of the United States (map).* USDA – Forest Service. Ogden, UT.

- Bailey, R. G. 1978. Description of the ecoregions of the United States. Misc. Publ. No. 1391. USDA – Forest Service. Ogden, UT. 77 pages.
- Bailey, R. G. 1995. Description of the Ecoregions of the United States, 2nd ed. rev. and expanded. USDA – Forest Service, Miscellaneous Publ. 1391. Washington, DC. 108 pages, with separate map at 1:7,500,000.
- Bailey, T. N. 1981. Den ecology, population parameters and diet of eastern Idaho bobcats. Pages 62-69 *IN* L. G. Blum and P. C. Escherich (eds.). Proc. Bobcat Research Conference; Oct. 16-18, 1979; Front Royal, VA. NWF Science and Technical Series No. 6. National Wildlife Federation. Washington, DC.
- Bailey, V. 1926. A biological survey of North Dakota. North Amer. Fauna 49: 1-226. USDA – Bur. Biol. Surv. Washington, DC.
- Bailey, V. 1936. The Mammals and Life Zones of Oregon. North Amer. Fauna No. 55. Bureau of Biol. Survey. Washington, DC.
- Baird, S. F. (ed.). 1974. ORNITHOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA. VOL. 1. Arno Press. (Reprint of 1870 volume by Univ. Press. Cambridge, MA).
- Baird, S. F. 1859. Catalogue of North American birds, chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian misc. collections 2(4). Smithsonian Inst. Washington, DC.
- Baird, S. F., J. Cassin, G. N. Lawrence. 1857. REPORTS OF EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS TO ASCERTAIN THE MOST PRACTICABLE AND ECONOMICAL ROUTE FOR A RAILROAD FROM THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN. Vol. 6. A. O. P. Nicholson. Washington, DC. 1005 pages.
- Baird, S. F., T. M. Brewer, R. Ridgway. 1874. A HISTORY OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS: LAND BIRDS. Vols. 1-3. Little, Brown and Co. Boston, MA. (reprint of the ed. published by Little, Brown). 596 pages.
- Baker, H. G. 1986. Patterns of plant invasion in North America. Pages 44-57 *IN* Mooney, H. A., and J. A. Drake (eds.). ECOLOGY OF BIOLOGICAL INVASIONS OF NORTH AMERICA AND HAWAII. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY.
- Baker, H. G. 1986. Patterns of plant invasion in North America. Pages 44-57 *IN* H. A. Mooney and J. A. Drake (eds.). ECOLOGY OF BIOLOGICAL INVASIONS OF NORTH AMERICA AND HAWAII. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Baker, W. L. 1992. Effects of settlement and fire suppression on landscape structure. Ecology 73(5): 1879-1887.
- Baldwin, P. 1999. The Role of Designation of Critical Habitat under the Endangered Species Act. RS20263. American Law Division, Congressional Research Service. Washington, DC.
- Baldwin, P. 1999. The Role of Designation of Critical Habitat under the Endangered Species Act. American Law Division, Congressional Research Service. Washington, DC.
- Ballou, J. D. 1995. Genetic management, inbreeding depression and outbreeding depression in captive populations. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Maryland. College Park, MD.
- Ballou, R. 1938. Early Klickitat Valley Days. The Goldendale Sentinel. Goldendale, WA. 496 pages.
- Banks, R. C. 1992. Letter dated July 15, 1992 to David Frederick, Fish and Wildlife Service. Obtained from US FWS Upper Columbia Fish and Wildlife Office, July 2001 in response to FOIA request.
- Banks, R. C. 2001. Electronic mail transmission string to Mark Salvo, dated Jan. 26, 2001, re: Source: Taxonomic validation for bird species.

- Barbour, M. G. and J. Major (eds.). 1977. TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION OF CALIFORNIA. Wiley Interscience. New York, NY.
- Barbour, M. G. and J. Major (eds.). 1988. TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION OF CALIFORNIA. Spec. Publ. 9. California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. 1030 pages.
- Barbour, M. G. and W. D. Billings (eds.). 1999. NORTH AMERICAN TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION. 2nd ed. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 720 pages.
- Bare, C. J. 1991. A LEGACY OF CHANGE - HISTORIC HUMAN IMPACT ON VEGETATION OF THE ARIZONA BORDERLANDS. Univ. Arizona Press. Tucson, AZ.
- Barkworth, M. E. and D. R. Dewey. 1985. Genomically based genera in the perennial Triticeae of North America: identification and membership. Amer. J. Botany 72(5): 767-776.
- Barnard, C. J. 1983. ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR: ECOLOGY AND EVOLUTION. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Barneby, R. C. 1989. INTERMOUNTAIN FLORA: VASCULAR PLANTS OF THE INTERMOUNTAIN WEST. VOL. 3, PART B. FABALES. New York Botanical Garden. New York, NY. 279 pages.
- Barnett, T. P., D. W. Pierce, H. G. Hidalgo. 2008. Human-induced changes in the hydrology of the western united states. Science 319(5866): 1080-1083.
- Barney, M. A. and N. C. Frischknecht. 1974. Vegetation changes following fire in the pinyon-juniper type of west-central Utah. J. Range Manage. 27: 91-96.
- Baron, J. 1991. Factors influencing precipitation chemistry in the arid West. Pages 23-29 *IN* D. Mangis, J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.
- Barrett, G. W. and P. J. Bohlen. 1991. Landscape ecology. Pages 149-161 *IN* W. E. Hudson (ed.). LANDSCAPE LINKAGES AND BIODIVERSITY. Defenders of Wildlife. Island Press. Washington, DC. 194 pages.
- Barrett, S. W. and S. F. Arno. 1982. Indian fires as an ecological influence in the northern Rockies. J. For. 8: 647-651.
- Barrett, S. W., S. F. Arno, J. P. Menakis. 1997. Fire episodes in the Inland Northwest (1540 - 1940) based on fire history data. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-370. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR.
- Barrow, J. R., E. D. McArthur, R. E. Sosebee, R. J. Tausch (compilers). 1995. Proc. Shrubland Ecosystem Dynamics in a Changing Environment; May 23-25, 1995; Las Cruces, NM. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-338. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 275 pages.
- Barrowclough, G. F. 1980. Gene flow, effective population sizes, and genetic variance components in birds. Evolution 34: 789-798.
- Barrowclough, G. F. 1992. Systematics, biodiversity, and conservation biology. Pages 121-143 *IN* N. Eldridge (ed.). SYSTEMATICS, ECOLOGY AND THE BIODIVERSITY PROCESS. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Barrowclough, G. F., N. K. Johnson, R. M. Zink. 1985. On the nature of genetic variation in birds. Current Ornithology 2: 135-154.
- Barruel, P. 1954. BIRDS OF THE WORLD: THEIR LIFE AND HABITS. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY. 204 pages.
- Bart, J. 1995. Acceptance criteria for using individual-based models to make management decisions. Ecol. Appl. 5: 411-420.

- Bart, J. 1995. Amount of suitable habitat and viability of northern spotted owls. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 943-946.
- Bartelt, G. A. 1987. Effects of disturbance and hunting on the behavior of Canada goose family groups in east central Wisconsin. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 51: 517-522.
- Bartolomé, J. W. 1993. Application of herbivore optimization theory to rangelands of the western United States. *Ecol. Appl.* 3(1): 27-29.
- Barton, N. H. and B. Charlesworth. 1984. Genetic revolutions, founder effects, and speciation. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 15: 133-164.
- Bates, J. 2000. Telephone interview with Dr. Randy Webb on June 7, 2000. Interview notes on file.
- Battin, J. 2001. Source, sink, or trap? Population dynamics of breeding Plumbeous Vireos under ponderosa pine forest restoration. Page 39 *IN* Abstracts of the 119th Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union and the 20th Annual Meeting of the Society of Canadian Ornithologists; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Univ. Washington, Seattle WA. (abstract).
- Bay, K. G. 1989. Writing rules of progress – a look at oil and gas development in the midwest. *Proc. 43rd midwest Fish and Wildlife Conf.* Wichita, KS. 9 pages.
- Bazzaz, F. A. 1986. Life history of colonizing plants: some demographic, genetic, and physiological features. Pages 96-110 *IN* H. A. Mooney and J. A. Drake (eds.). *ECOLOGY OF BIOLOGICAL INVASIONS OF NORTH AMERICA AND HAWAII*. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Bazzaz, F. A. 1990. The Response of natural ecosystems to the rising global CO₂ levels. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 21: 167-196.
- Bean, M. 1983. *THE EVOLUTION OF NATIONAL WILDLIFE LAW*. Praeger. New York, NY. 449 pages.
- Bear, D. 1996. The promise of NEPA. Pages 178-188 *IN* W. Snape (ed.). *BIODIVERSITY AND THE LAW*. Island Press. Covelo, CA. 259 pages.
- Beardmore, C. J. 1999. Prioritizing species for conservation action: the Partners in Flight process. Page 16 *IN* Trans. Cooper Ornithological Society 69th Annual Meeting; Mar. 29-Apr. 3, 1999; Portland, OR. The Cooper Ornithological Society. (abstract).
- Beattie, A. and P. R. Ehrlich. 2001. *WILD SOLUTIONS: HOW BIODIVERSITY IS MONEY IN THE BANK*. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT. 272 pp.
- Beaumont, L. J., L. Hughes, A. J. Pitman. 2008. Why is the choice of future climate scenarios for species distribution modelling important? *Ecology Letters* 11: 1135–1146.
- Beck, J. M. 1932. *OUR WONDERLAND OF BUREAUCRACY: A STUDY OF THE GROWTH OF BUREAUCRACY IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, AND ITS DESTRUCTIVE EFFECT UPON THE CONSTITUTION*. The Macmillan Co. New York, NY. 272 pages.
- Beck, T. D. I. and C. E. Braun. 1980. The strutting ground count: variation, traditionalism, management, and needs. *Proc. Western Ass'n State Game and Fish Agencies* 60: 558-566.
- Becker, C. G., C. R. Fonseca, C. F. B. Haddad, et al. 2007. Habitat split and the global decline of amphibians. *Science* 318(5857): 1775-1777.
- Beddington, J. R. and R. M. May. 1977. Harvesting natural populations in a randomly fluctuating environment. *Science* 197: 463-465.
- Bednarz, J. C. 1984. The effect of mining and blasting on breeding prairie falcon (*Falco mexicanus*) occupancy on the Caballo Mountains, New Mexico. *Raptor Res.* 18: 16-19.
- Bedunah, D. J. 1992. The complex ecology of weeds, grazing, and wildlife. *Western Wildlands* 18(2): 6-11.

- Beebe, W. 1931. PHEASANTS, THEIR LIVES AND HOMES. Doubleday. Garden City, NY.
- Beehler, B. M. and M. S. Foster. 1988. Hotshots, hotspots, and female preference in the organization of lek mating systems. *Amer. Natur.* 131: 203-219.
- Behle, W. H. 1944. Check-list of the birds of Utah. *Condor* 46: 67-87.
- Behle, W. H. 1955. The birds of the Deep Creek Mountains of central western Utah. *Univ. Utah Biol. Ser.* 11(4): 1-34.
- Behle, W. H. 1958. The birds of the Raft River Mountains, northwestern Utah. *Univ. Utah Biol. Ser.* 11(6): 1-40.
- Behle, W. H. 1978. Avian biogeography of the Great Basin and intermountain region. *Great Basin Natur. Memoirs* 2: 55-80.
- Behle, W. H. and J. Ghiselin. 1958. Additional data on the birds of the Uinta Mountains and Basin of northwestern Utah. *Great Basin Natur.* 18: 1-22.
- Behle, W. H., J. B. Bushman, C. M. Greenhalgh. 1958. Birds of the Kanab area and adjacent high plateaus of southern Utah. *Univ. Utah Biol. Ser.* 11(7): 1-92.
- Behnke, R. J. 1979. Biology and management of threatened and endangered western trouts. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-28. USDA – Forest Service Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO. 45 pages.
- Behnke, R. J. and R. F. Raleigh. 1979. Grazing and the riparian zone: impact and management perspectives. Pages 263-267 *IN* Strategies for Protection and Management of Floodplain Wetlands and other Riparian Ecosystems Symp.; Dec. 11-13, 1978; Callaway Gardens, GA. USDA – Forest Service. 410 pages.
- Beier, P. and R. F. Noss. 1998. Do habitat corridors provide connectivity? *Conserv. Biol.* 12(6): 1241-1252.
- Beissinger, S. R. 2000. Ecological mechanisms of extinction. *Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sciences* 97(22): 11688-11689.
- Beissinger, S. R. and D. R. McCullough. 2002. POPULATION VIABILITY ANALYSIS. University of Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Beissinger, S. R. and J. P. Gibbs. 1993. Are variable environments stochastic? A review of methods to quantify environmental predictability. Pages 132-146 *IN* J. Yoshimura and C. W. Clarks (eds.). ADAPTATION IN STOCHASTIC ENVIRONMENTS. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Beissinger, S. R. and M. I. Westphal. 1998. On the use of demographic models of population viability in endangered species management. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 62: 821-841.
- Beissinger, S. R., J. M. Reed, J. M. Wunderle, et al. 2000. Report of the AOU Conservation Committee on the Partners in Flight species prioritization plan. *Auk* 117(2): 549-561.
- Belanger, L. and J. Bedard. 1989. Responses of staging greater snow geese to human disturbance. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 53: 713-719.
- Belding, L. 1890. LAND BIRDS OF THE PACIFIC DISTRICT. Vol. 2. California Academy of Sciences. San Francisco, CA.
- Belisle, M. and C. C. St. Clair. 2001. Cumulative effects of barriers on the movement of forest birds. Page 30 *IN* Abstracts of the 119th Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union and the 20th Annual Meeting of the Society of Canadian Ornithologists; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Univ. Washington, Seattle WA. (abstract).
- Bellinger, M. R., J. A. Johnson, J. Toepfer, et al. 2003. Loss of genetic variation in greater prairie chickens following a population bottleneck in Wisconsin, USA. *Conserv. Biology* 17(3): 717-724.

- Belnap, J. 1990. Microphytic crusts: topsoil of the desert. *Permaculture Drylands J.* Spring: 4-5, 14.
- Belnap, J. 1991. Sensitivity of desert cryptograms to air pollutants: soil crusts and rock lichens. Pages 112-119 *IN* D. Mangis, J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). *Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas*; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.
- Belnap, J. 1993. Recovery rates of cryptobiotic crusts: inoculant use and assessment methods. *Great Basin Natur.* 53: 89-95.
- Belnap, J. 1994. Potential role of cryptobiotic soil crusts in semiarid rangelands. Pages 179-185 *IN* S. B. Monsen and S. G. Kitchen (compilers). *Proc. Ecology and Management of Annual Rangelands*. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-313. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Belnap, J. 1995a. Surface disturbances: their role in accelerating desertification. *Env'l Monitor. Assess.* 37: 39-57.
- Belnap, J. 1995b. Genetic integrity: why do we care? An overview of the issues. Pages 265-266 *IN* B. A. Roundy, E. D. McArthur, J. S. Haley, D. K. Mann (compilers). *Proc. Wildland Shrub and Arid Land Restoration Symp.*; Oct. 19-21, 1993; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-315. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 384 pages.
- Belovsky, G. E. 1987. Extinction models and mammalian persistence. Pages 35-58 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). *VIALE POPULATIONS FOR CONSERVATION*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, England.
- Belsky, A. J. 1986. Does herbivory benefit plants? A review of the evidence. *Amer. Natur.* 127: 870-892.
- Belsky, A. J. 1987. The effects of grazing: confounding ecosystem, community, and organism scales. *Amer. Natur.* 129: 777-783.
- Belsky, A. J. 1996. Viewpoint: western juniper expansion: is it a threat to arid northwestern ecosystems? *J. Range Manage.* 49: 53-59.
- Belsky, A. J. 2001. Allan Savory's holistic resource management: scientific misinformation on grazed ecosystems. draft manuscript. Oregon Natural Desert Association. Bend, OR
- Belsky, A. J. and D. M. Blumenthal. 1997. Effects of livestock grazing on stand dynamics and soils in upland forests of the interior West. *Conserv. Biol.* 11: 315-327.
- Belsky, A. J. and J. L. Gelbard. 2000. Livestock grazing and weed invasions in the arid West. *Conserv. Biol.* (submitted). (also published by Oregon Natural Desert Association. Bend, OR.)
- Belsky, A. J., A. Matzke, S. Uselman. 1999. Survey of livestock influences on stream and riparian ecosystems in the western United States. *J. Soil and Water Conserv.* 54(1): 419-431.
- Belsky, A. J., W. P. Carson, C. L. Jensen, G. A. Fox. 1993. Overcompensation by plants: herbivore optimization or red herring? *Evol. Ecol.* 7: 109-121.
- Belt, A. J. 1998. Letter dated Aug. 13, 1998, from A. J. Belt, Manager, BLM Uncompahgre Basin Resource Area to Gary Cooper, Montrose, CO.
- Belthoff, J. R., L. R. Powers, T. D. Reynolds. 1995. Breeding birds of the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory, 1985-1991. *Great Basin Natur.* 58: 167-183.
- Bendell, J. F. 1974. Effects of fire on birds and mammals. Pages 73-138 *IN* T. T. Kozlowski and C. E. Ahlgren (eds.). *FIRE AND ECOSYSTEMS*. Academic Press. New York, NY.

- Bender D. J., T. A. Contreras, L. Fahrig. 1998. Habitat loss and population decline: a meta-analysis of the patch size effect. *Ecology* 79(2): 517–533.
- Bendire, C. 1877. Birds of Southeastern Oregon. *Proc. Boston Soc. Natur. Hist.* 19: 109-149.
- Bendire, C. 1892. LIFE HISTORIES OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THEIR BREEDING HABITS AND EGGS. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Bendire, C. 1974. LIFE HISTORIES OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THEIR BREEDING HABITS AND EGGS. Arno Press. New York, NY. (reprint of LIFE HISTORIES OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THEIR BREEDING HABITS AND EGGS, published by US GPO in 1892 as Special Bull. No. 1 of the United States National Museum, and its supplement LIFE HISTORIES OF NORTH AMERICA BIRDS, FROM THE PARROTS TO THE GRACKLES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THEIR BREEDING HABITS AND EGGS, published by US GPO in 1895 as Special Bull. No. 3 of the United States National Museum).
- Benedict, N. G. 2001. Letter dated Feb. 7, 2001 to Chris Warren (US FWS), re: cover letter for manuscript “Evaluation of the Eastern (Benedict, et al. 2001).”
- Bengtsson, J. 1989. Interspecific competition increases local extinction rate in a metapopulation system. *Nature* 340: 713-715.
- Benitez-Lopez, A., R. Alkemade, P. A. Verweij. 2010. The impacts of roads and other infrastructure on mammal and bird populations: A meta-analysis. *Biol. Conserv.* 143(6): 1307-1316.
- Bennett, A. F. 1990. Habitat corridors: their role in wildlife management and conservation. Dept. Conservation and Environment. Melbourne, Australia.
- Bennett, A. F. 1991. Roads, roadsides and wildlife conservation: a review. Pages 99-114 *IN* D. A. Saunders and R. J. Hobbs (eds.). *NATURE CONSERVATION 2: THE ROLE OF CORRIDORS*. Surrey Beatty. Chipping Norton, Australia.
- Bennett, L. E. 1999. Current shrub management studies in Wyoming. Report for the Wyoming Game and Fish Commission. Integrated studies 21. Laramie, WY.
- Benson, L. V., D. R. Currey, R. I. Dorn, et al. 1990. Chronology of expansion and contraction of four Great Basin lake systems during the past 35,000 years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 78: 241-286.
- Berger, A. J. 1978. Fitness of offspring from captive populations. Pages 315-322 *IN* S. A. Temple (ed.). *ENDANGERED BIRDS: MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR PRESERVING THREATENED SPECIES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI. 466 pages. (Proceedings of the Symp. on Management Techniques for Preserving Endangered Birds, 1977).
- Bergtold, W. H. 1928. A GUIDE TO COLORADO BIRDS. Smith-Brooks Printing Co. Denver. CO. 207 pages.
- Berlow, E. L. 1999. Strong effects of weak interactions in ecological communities. *Nature* 398: 330-334.
- Bernard, S. R. and K. E. Brown. 1977. Distribution of mammals, reptiles, and amphibians by BLM physiographic regions and A. W. Kuchler's associations for the eleven western states. Tech. Note 301. USDI – BLM. Denver, CO.
- Bernhardsen, T. 1996. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Berrill, M., S. Bertram, A. Wilson, et al. 1993. Lethal and sub-lethal impacts of Pyrethroid insecticides on amphibian embryos and tadpoles. *Env'l Toxicol. Chem.* 12: 525-539.
- Berry, K. H. 1978. Livestock grazing and the desert tortoise. *Trans. North Amer. Wildlife and Natural Resources Conf.* 43: 505-519.

- Berry, K. H. 1980. A review of the effects of off-road vehicles on birds and other vertebrates. Pages 451-467 *IN* R. M. DeGraff (tech. coord.). MANAGEMENT OF WESTERN FORESTS AND GRASSLANDS FOR NONGAME BIRDS. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-86. USDA – Forest Service.
- Berry, K. H. 1986. Introduction: development, testing, and application of wildlife-habitat models. Pages 3-4 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Berwick, S. H. 1968. Observations on the decline of the Rock Creek, Montana, population of bighorn sheep. M.S. thesis, Univ. Montana. Missoula, MT.
- Betancourt, J. L. 1987. Paleoecology of pinyon-juniper woodlands: summary. Pages 129-139 *IN* R. L. Everett (ed.). Proc. Pinyon-Juniper Conf. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Betancourt, J. L., T. R. Van Devender, P. S. Martin. 1990. Introduction. Pages 2-11 *IN* J. L. Betancourt, T. R. Van Devender, P. S. Martin (eds.). PACKRAT MIDDENS: 40,000 YEARS OF BIOTIC CHANGE. Univ. Arizona Press. Tucson, AZ.
- Bettinger, R. L. 1991. Native land use: archaeology and anthropology. Pages 463-486 *IN* C. A. Hall (ed.). NATURAL HISTORY OF THE WHITE-INYO RANGE, EASTERN CALIFORNIA. Univ. California Press. Berkeley, CA. 536 pages.
- Bevanger, K. 1994. Bird interactions with utility structures: collisions and electrocution, causes and mitigating measures. *Ibis* 136: 412-425.
- Beymer, R. J. and J. M. Klopatek. 1992. Effects of grazing on cryptogamic crusts in pinyon juniper woodlands in Grand Canyon National Park. *Amer. Midland Natur.* 127: 139-148.
- Bibby, C. J. and Int'l Council for Bird Preservation. 1992. PUTTING BIODIVERSITY ON THE MAP: PRIORITY AREAS FOR GLOBAL CONSERVATION. International Council for Bird Preservation. Girton, Cambridge, United Kingdom.
- Bibles, D. D. 1990. Memorandum from D. Dean Bibles, State Director, Oregon BLM, to All District Managers and DSDs re: Oregon-Washington special status species policy. (Nov. 5, 1990). Document obtained in response to FOIA Request OR 020-99-04. Burns, OR.
- Billings Resource Area, BLM. 1983a. Final Environmental Impact Statement – Resource Management Plan, ROD. Sept. 1983. USDI – BLM, Montana State Office, Billings Resource Area. Billings, MT.
- Billings Resource Area, BLM. 1983b. Final Environmental Impact Statement – Resource Management Plan. Nov. 1983. USDI – BLM, Montana State Office, Billings Resource Area. Billings, MT.
- Billings, W. D. 1983. Man's influence on ecosystem structure, operation, and ecophysiological processes. *IN* O. L. Lange (ed.). PHYSIOLOGICAL PLANT ECOLOGY IV: ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. New Series, vol. 12D. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, Germany.
- Billings, W. D. 1990. *Bromus tectorum*: a biotic cause of ecosystem impoverishment in the Great Basin. Pages 301-322 *IN* G. M. Woodwell (ed.). THE EARTH IN TRANSITION: PATTERNS AND PROCESSES OF BIOTIC IMPOVERISHMENT. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 530 pages.
- BirdLife International. 2000. THREATENED BIRDS OF THE WORLD. BirdLife International. Cambridge, England.
- Birkhead, T. R. 1977. The effect of habitat and density on breeding success in the common guillemot (*Uria aalge*). *J. Animal Ecol.* 46: 751-764.

- Bishop Resource Area, BLM. 1991. Bishop Resource Management Plan and Environmental Impact Statement. Vol. I: Summary, Introduction, Alternatives, Affected Environment, Impacts, Appendices 1-6, and Glossary. August 1991. Bakersfield District – Bishop Resource Area, BLM. Bishop, CA.
- Black, A. E., N. Nur, G. R. Geupel, G. Ballard. 1999. Landscape ecology of riparian birds in California: the importance of scale in developing species-habitat relationships. Page 17 *IN* Trans. Cooper Ornithological Society 69th Annual Meeting; Mar. 29-Apr. 3, 1999; Portland, OR. The Cooper Ornithological Society. (abstract).
- Blackburn, W. H. 1984. Impacts of grazing intensity and specialized grazing systems on watershed characteristics and responses. Pages 927-983 *IN* Nat'l Research Council, Nat'l Academy of Sciences. DEVELOPING STRATEGIES FOR RANGELAND MANAGEMENT. Westview Press. Boulder, CO.
- Blair, W. F., A. P. Blair, P. Brodtkorb, et al. 1957. VERTEBRATES OF THE UNITED STATES. McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, NY. 819 pages.
- Blakesley, J. A. and R. G. Wright. 1988. A review of scientific research at Craters of the Moon National Monument. Forest, Wildlife and Range Exp. Stn. Bull. No. 50. College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences. Univ. Idaho. Moscow, ID.
- Blakiston, T. W. 1862. On birds collected and observed in the interior of British North America. *Ibis* 3: 314-320.
- Blakiston, T. W. 1863a. On birds collected and observed in the interior of British North America. *Ibis* 5: 39-87.
- Blakiston, T. W. 1863b. On birds collected and observed in the interior of British North America. *Ibis* 5: 122-155.
- Blanchan, N. 1916. Game birds. Page 286 in LIFE HISTORIES OF ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY BIRDS OF PREY, GAME BIRDS, AND WATER-FOWLS. Vol. II. Doubleday, Page & Co. Garden City, NY.
- Blanchard, C. L. 1991. Emissions affecting the arid West. Pages 4-22 *IN* D. Mangis, J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.
- Blank, R. R., J. A. Young, F. L. Allen. 1995. The soil beneath shrubs before and after wildfire: implications for revegetation. Pages 173-177 *IN* B. A. Roundy, E. D. McArthur, J. S. Haley, D. K. Mann (compilers). Proc. Wildland Shrub and Arid Land Restoration Symp.; Oct. 19-21, 1993; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-315. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 384 pages.
- Bleich, V. C., R. T. Bowyer, A. M. Pauli, et al. 1990. Responses of mountain sheep to helicopter surveys. *Calif. Fish and Game* 76: 197-204.
- Bleich, V. C., R. T. Bowyer, A. W. Pauli, et al. 1994. Mountain sheep *Ovis canadensis* and helicopter surveys: ramifications for the conservation of large mammals. *Biol. Conserv.* 70: 1-7.
- BLM, USDA - Forest Service, US Fish and Wildlife Service. 1993. APPLIED BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION. Sacramento, CA. (no pagination).
- BLM, USDA – Forest Service, Nevada Division of Forestry. 2000. Nevada fires 1999 and 2000 (map). USDI-BLM. Reno, NV. (dated Sept. 14, 2000).
- BLM. 1951. Rebuilding the federal range. USDI – BLM. Washington, DC.
- BLM. 1976. The Taylor Grazing Act of June 28, 1934. Information Bull. No. 5 (with updates). US GPO. Washington, DC.

- BLM. 1979a. Snake River Birds of Prey Environmental Impact Statement. Boise District, USDI – BLM. Boise, ID.
- BLM. 1979b. Snake River Birds of Prey Special Research Report to the Secretary of the Interior. USDI – BLM, Boise District. Boise, ID.
- BLM. 1980a. Draft Owyhee Grazing Environmental Impact Statement. USDI – BLM, Boise District. Boise, ID.
- BLM. 1980b. Final Owyhee Grazing Environmental Impact Statement. USDI – BLM, Boise District. Boise, ID.
- BLM. 1981. Sun Valley Grazing Environmental Impact Statement, Butte, Blaine, Camas and Elmore Counties. USDI – BLM. 349 pages.
- BLM. 1982a. Integrated habitat inventory and classification system. Manual Section 6602. USDI – BLM. Washington, DC.
- BLM. 1982b. Bruneau-Kuna Grazing Environmental Impact Statement, Idaho and Nevada. USDI – BLM. 189 pages.
- BLM. 1983. Bruneau-Kuna Grazing land use decisions summary and rangeland programs summary. Boise District, BLM. Boise, ID.
- BLM. 1986. Owyhee Proposed Final MFP Amendment and final Environmental Impact Statement wilderness. USDI – BLM, Boise District. (draft).
- BLM. 1988a. Snake River birds of prey area management plan. USDI – BLM, Boise District. Boise, ID.
- BLM. 1988b. Special status species management. USDI – BLM. Washington, DC.
- BLM. 1991a. Idaho Wilderness Study Report. Vol. 2. USDI – BLM. 434 pages.
- BLM. 1991b. Environmental Impact Statement for Vegetation Management on BLM Lands in Thirteen Western States. USDI – BLM. Washington, DC.
- BLM. 1993a. Riparian area management, process for assessing proper functioning condition. TR 1737-9 1993. USDI – BLM. Denver, CO.
- BLM. 1993b. West Springs Prescribed Burn Environmental Assessment. EA #93071.
- BLM. 1993c. Noxious Weeds: A Growing Concern. BLM/MT/GI-93/001+4340. USDI – BLM. (brochure).
- BLM. 1993d. Ecosystem management in the BLM: a process to promote biological diversity and sustainable development. *IN APPLIED BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION*. USDI – BLM; USDA – FOREST Service; USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Sacramento, CA. (no pagination).
- BLM. 1994a. Bennett Hills Resource Management Plan (draft). USDI – BLM, Shoshone Field Office. Shoshone, ID. 387 pages.
- BLM. 1994b. Blueprint for the future. USDI – BLM. Washington, DC.
- BLM. 1994c. Ecosystem management in the BLM: from concept to commitment. Washington, DC.
- BLM. 1994d. Noxious weed strategy for Oregon/Washington. BLM/OR/WA-94/36+4220.9 USDI – BLM. Portland, OR.
- BLM. 1995. Snake River birds of prey national conservation area management plan. USDI – BLM, Lower Snake River Dist. Boise, ID.
- BLM. 1996a. Partners against weeds: an action plan for the BLM. BLM/MT/ST-96/003+1020. USDI – BLM. Billings, MT.
- BLM. 1996b. BLM priority information needs for fiscal year 1997 and fiscal year 1998. BLM memo 1702 (480) dated June 7, 1996, from BLM Director to the Director of Nat'l. Biol. Service. USDI– BLM. Washington, DC.

- BLM. 1999e. BLM at risk watersheds (factsheet). USDI-BLM. Washington, DC. (watersheds factsheet sent to Mark Salvo, American Lands, Portland, Oregon).
- BLM. 2000a. The Great Basin Initiative—healing the land. USDI – BLM. 36 pages.
- BLM. 2000b. Environmental Assessment Sensitive Species List. USDI – BLM, Upper Snake District, Shoshone Field Office. Shoshone, ID.
- BLM. 2000c. Bully Creek landscape area management plan. USDI – BLM, Vale District. Vale, OR.
- Block, W. M., D. M. Finch, L. A. Brennan. 1995. Single-species versus multiple-species approaches for management. Pages 461-476 *IN* T. E. Martin and D. M. Finch (eds.). *ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF NEOTROPICAL MIGRATORY BIRDS*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Blockstein, D. E. 1988. U.S. legislative progress toward conserving biological diversity. *Conserv. Biol.* 2(4): 311-313.
- Blockstein, D. E. 1989. Toward a federal plan for biological diversity. *Iss. Sci. & Tech.* 5(4): 63-67.
- Blomquist, W. 1953. Upland game age and sex ratio. *N. Dakota Outdoors* 15(7): 17.
- Blondel, J. (ed.). 1990. *Proc. NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Demographical, Physiological, Behavioural, and Genetical Aspects of Population Biology of Passerine Birds*; Oct. 3-8, 1989; Evisa, Corsica, France. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY. 496 pages.
- Blouin, F., J. F. Giroux, J. Ferron, et al. 1999. The use of satellite telemetry to track greater snow geese. *J. Field Ornithol.* 70: 187-199.
- Blouin, M. S. and E. F. Connor. 1985. Is there a best shape for nature reserves? *Biol. Conserv.* 32: 277-288.
- Blumenthaler, M. and W. Ambach. 1990. Indication of increasing solar ultraviolet radiation flux in alpine regions. *Science* 24: 206-208.
- Blumm, M. (ed.). 1986. Livestock grazing in riparian zones; ensuring fishery protection in federal rangeland management. *Anadromous Fish Law Memo*. Lewis and Clark Law School. Portland, OR. 19 pages.
- Blus, L. J. 1997. Field studies on pesticides and birds: unexpected and unique relations. *Ecol. Appl.* 7(4): 1125-1132.
- Blus, L. J. and C. J. Henny. 1997. Field studies on pesticides and birds: unexpected and unique relations. *Ecol. Appl.* 7: 1125-1132.
- Boag, D. A., K. H. McCourt, P. W. Herzog, J. H. Always. 1979. Population regulation in spruce grouse: a working hypothesis. *Can. J. Zool.* 57: 2275-2284.
- Boag, D. A. and M. A. Schroeder. 1987. Population fluctuations in spruce grouse: what determines their number in spring? *Can. J. Zool.* 65: 2430-2435.
- Boake, C. R. B. 1989. Repeatability: its role in evolutionary studies of mating behaviour. *Evol. Ecol.* 3: 173-182.
- Boarman, W. I. and K. H. Berry. 1995. Common ravens in the southwestern United States, 1968-92. Pages 73-75 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, et al.] (eds.). *OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS*. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC.
- Bock, C. E. 1997. The role of ornithology in conservation of the American West. *Condor* 99: 1-6.

- Bock, C. E. and J. H. Bock. 1991. Response of grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Acrididae) to wildfire in a southeastern Arizona grassland. *Amer. Midl. Natur.* 125: 162-167.
- Bock, C. E. and J. H. Bock. 1993. Cover of perennial grasses in southeastern Arizona in relation to livestock grazing. *Conserv. Biol.* 7(2): 371-377.
- Bock, C. E. and J. H. Bock. 1997. Shrub densities in relation to fire, livestock grazing, and precipitation in an Arizona desert grassland. *Southwestern Natur.* 42: 188-193.
- Bock, C. E. and J. H. Bock. 2000. *THE VIEW FROM BALD HILL: THIRTY YEARS IN AN ARIZONA GRASSLAND.* Univ. Calif. Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Bock, C. E., J. H. Bock, L. W. Lepthien. 1977. Abundance patterns of some bird species wintering on the Great Plains of the U.S.A. *J. Biogeog.* 4: 101-110.
- Bock, C. E., J. H. Bock, W. R. Kenney, V. M. Hawthorne. 1984. Responses of birds, rodents, and vegetation to livestock exclosure in a semidesert grassland site. *J. Range Manage.* 37(3): 239-242.
- Bock, C. E., V. A. Saab, T. D. Rich, D. S. Dobkin. 1993. Effects of livestock grazing on neotropical migratory landbirds in western North America. Pages 296-309 *IN* D. M. Finch and P. W. Stangel (eds.). *Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds.* Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-229. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO. 442 pages.
- Bock, J. H. and C. E. Bock. 1992. Vegetation responses to wildfire in native versus exotic Arizona grassland. *J. Vege. Sci.* 3: 439-446.
- Boecklen, W. J. 1986. Optimal design of nature reserves: consequences of genetic drift. *Biol. Conserv.* 38: 323-328.
- Boecklen, W. J. and D. Simberloff. 1986. Area-based extinction models in conservation. Pages 247-76 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). *DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION.* John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Boecklin, W. J. and G. W. Bell. 1987. Consequences of faunal collapse and genetic drift for the design of nature reserves. Pages 141-149 *IN* D. A. Saunders, G. W. Arnold, et al.] (eds.). *NATURE CONSERVATION: THE ROLE OF REMNANTS OF NATIVE VEGETATION.* Surrey Beatty & Sons. Chipping Noton, New South Wales.
- Boecklin, W. J. and N. J. Gotelli. 1984. Island biogeographic theory and conservation practice: species-area or specious-area relationships? *Biol. Conserv.* 29: 63-80.
- Boeker, E. L. and T. D. Ray. 1971. Golden eagle population studies in the Southwest. *Condor* 73: 463-467.
- Bogan, A. E. and J. M. Pierson. 1993. Survey of the aquatic gastropods of the Cahaba River Basin, Alabama: 1992. Final report submitted in October 1993 to Alabama Natural Heritage Program, Montgomery, Alabama. Contract Number 1922. 20 pages.
- Bogan, A. E., J. M. Pierson, P. Hartfield. 1995. Decline in the freshwater gastropod fauna in the Mobile Bay Basin. Pages 249-252 *IN* LaRoe, E. T, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, et al. (Eds). *Our Living Resources: A Report to the Nation on the Distribution, Abundance, and Health of U.S. Plants, Animals, and Ecosystems.* US Department of the Interior, National Biological Service. Washington, DC 530 pages. (Reprinted in *Tentacle* No. 6, 1996: 9-12).
- Boggs, K. and T. Weaver. 1992. Response of riparian shrubs to declining water availability. Pages 48-51 *IN* W. P. Clary, E. D. McArthur, D. Bedunah, C. L. Wambolt (compilers). *Proc. Symp. Ecology and Management of Riparian Shrub Communities;* May 29-31, 1991; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 232 pages.

- Bohn, C. C. and J. C. Buckhouse. 1985a. Some responses of riparian soils to grazing management in northeastern Oregon. *J. Range Manage.* 38: 378-381.
- Bohn, C. C. and J. C. Buckhouse. 1985b. Coliforms as an indicator of water quality in wildland streams. *J. Soil and Water Conserv.* 40: 95-97.
- Bohning-Gaese, K., M. L. Taper, J. H. Brown. 1993. Are declines in North American insectivorous songbirds due to causes on the breeding range? *Conserv. Biol.* 7: 76-86.
- Bolger, D. T. 1999. Fragmentation effects on birds in southern California: contrast to the paradigm. Page 18 *IN* Trans. Cooper Ornithological Society 69th Annual Meeting; Mar. 29-Apr. 3, 1999; Portland, OR. The Cooper Ornithological Society. (abstract).
- Bolger, D. T., A. C. Alberts, M. E. Soule. 1991. Occurrence patterns of bird species in habitat fragments: sampling, extinction, and nested species subsets. *Amer. Natur.* 137(2): 155-166.
- Bond, W. J. 1995. Effects of global change on plant-animal synchrony: implications for pollination and seed dispersal in Mediterranean habitats. *Ecol. Stud.* 117: 181-202.
- Bond, W. J. and D. M. Richardson. 1990. What can we learn from extinctions and invasions about the effects of climate change? Conference on Geosphere – Biosphere Change in Southern Africa. *South African J. Sci.* 86(7-10): 429-433.
- Bonett, D. G. 1994. BUSINESS STATISTICS. Kendall Hunt. Dubuque, IA.
- Bonham-Carter, G. F. 1994. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR GEOSCIENTISTS: MODELING WITH GIS. Pergamon Press. New York, NY.
- Bonham, C. D. 1989. MEASUREMENTS FOR TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Boorman, S. A. and P. R. Levitt. 1973. Group selection on the boundary of a stable population. *Theor. Popul. Biol.* 4: 85-128.
- Booth, E. S. 1952. Ecological distribution of the birds of the Blue Mountains region of southeastern Washington and northeastern Oregon. Publ. No. 7. Walla Walla College, Dept. Biol. Sci. College Place, WA. 43 pages.
- Borgia, G., M. S. Boyce, D. H. Clayton, et al. 1990. Symp. – Parasites and sexual selection. *Amer. Zool.* 30(2): 225-352.
- Borror, D. J., D. M. Delong, C. A. Triplehorn. 1989. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF INSECTS. 6th ed. Saunders College Publ. Philadelphia, PA. 875 pages.
- Boschung, H. T., and R. L. Mayden. 2004. Fishes of Alabama. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, DC.
- Botkin, D. B. 1977. Strategies for the reintroduction of species into damaged ecosystems. Pages 241-260 *IN* J. Cairns (ed.). RECOVERY AND RESTORATION OF DAMAGED ECOSYSTEMS. Univ. Virginia Press. Charlottesville, VA.
- Botkin, D. B. 1996. OUR NATURAL HISTORY: THE LESSONS OF LEWIS AND CLARK. Perigee Books. Berkeley Publ. Group. New York, NY. 300 pages.
- Botkin, D. B. and R. S. Miller. 1974. Mortality rates and survival of birds. *Amer. Natur.* 108: 181-192.
- Botkin, D. B., J. E. Estes, R. M. MacDonald, M. Wilson. 1984. Studying the Earth's vegetation from space. *BioScience* 34: 508-514.
- Boughton, R. V. 1937. Endoparasitic infestations in grouse, their pathogenicity and correlation with meteorological conditions. Tech. Bull. 121. Univ. of Minnesota, Agric. Exp. Stn. Minneapolis, MN.

- Bourgeron, P. S. and L. Engelking (eds.). 1992. Preliminary compilation of a series level classification of the vegetation of the western United States using a physiognomic framework. Report to the Idaho Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit. The Nature Conservancy, Western Heritage Task Force. Boulder, CO.
- Bourgeron, P. S., H. C. Humphries, R. L. DeVelice, and M. E. Jensen. 1994. Ecological theory in relation to landscape and ecosystem characterization. Pages 58-72 in: M. E. Jensen and P. S. Bourgeron, eds., Ecosystem management: Principles and applications, Volume II. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-318. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Portland, OR.
- Bouzat, J. L., H. H. Cheng, H. A. Lewin, et al. 1998. Genetic evaluation of a demographic bottleneck in the greater prairie chicken. *Conserv. Biol.* 12(4): 836-843.
- Bowen, D. E., R. J. Rebels, P. G. Watt. 1976. Habitat and investigators influence artificial ground nest losses: Kansas. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 79: 141-147.
- Bowman, G. B. and L. D. Harris. 1980. Effect of spatial heterogeneity on ground-nest depredation. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 44: 806-813.
- Box, G. E. P., W. G. Hunter, J. S. Hunter. 1978. *STATISTICS FOR EXPERIMENTERS*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Box, J. B. and J. Mossa. 1999. Sediment, land use, and freshwater mussels: prospects and problems. *J. N. Am. Benthol. Soc.* 18(1): 99-117.
- Boyce, M. S. 1977. Population growth with stochastic fluctuations in the life table. *Theor. Popul. Biol.* 12: 366-73.
- Boyce, M. S. 1988. Evolution of life histories: theory and patterns from mammals. Pages 3-30 *IN* M. S. Boyce (ed.). *EVOLUTION OF LIFE HISTORIES OF MAMMALS*. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT.
- Boyce, M. S. 1992. Population viability analysis. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 23: 481-506.
- Boyce, M. S. 1993. Population viability analysis: adaptive management for threatened and endangered species. *Trans. North Amer. Wildl. Natural Resources Conf.* 58: 520-527.
- Boyce, M. S. 1996. Importance of grouse research in ecology and conservation biology. 7th International Grouse Symposium; Aug, 20-24, 1996; Fort Collins, CO. (abstract; no pagination).
- Boyce, M. S. 1998. Ecological-process management and ungulates: Yellowstone's conservation paradigm. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26(3): 391-398.
- Boyce, M. S. and D. J. Daley. 1980. Population tracking of fluctuating environments and natural selection for tracking ability. *Amer. Natur.* 115: 480-491.
- Boyer, W. W. 1964. *BUREAUCRACY ON TRIAL: POLICY MAKING BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES*. Bobbs-Merrill. Indianapolis, IN. 184 pages.
- Bradbury, J. W. and R. M. Gibson. 1983. Leks and mate choice. Pages 109-138 *IN* P. Bateson (ed.). *MATE CHOICE*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Bradbury, J. W., R. M. Gibson, I. M. Tsai. 1986. Hotspots and the evolution of leks. *Anim. Behav.* 34: 1694-1709.
- Bradford, D. F., S. E. Franson, A. C. Neale, et al. 1998. Bird species assemblages as indicators of biological integrity in Great Basin rangeland. *Env'l Monitoring Assessment* 49: 1-22.
- Bradley, G. 1984. Memorandum from Glenn Bradley, Forest Supervisor, Modoc National Forest, to A. E. Naylor, Dept. Fish and Game, State of California, hand stamped July 11, 1984.
- Bradley, P. 1996. Nevada's night flyers. *Natural History* 105(2): 73-76.

- Brady, W. W., M.R. Stromberg, E.F. Aldon, et al. 1990. Response of a semidesert grassland to 16 years of rest from grazing. *J. Range Manage.* 42(4): 284-288.
- Brander, R. B. 1968. A radio-package harness for game birds. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 32: 630-632.
- Branson, F. A. 1956. Quantitative effects of clipping treatments on five range grasses. *J. Range Manage.* 9: 86-88.
- Braun, C. E., K. W. Harmon, J. A. Jackson, C. D. Littlefield. 1978. Management of National Wildlife Refuges in the United States: its impact on birds. *Wilson Bull.* 90: 309-321.
- Braun, R. H. 1986. Emerging limits on federal land management discretion: livestock, riparian ecosystems, and clean water law. *Env. Law* 17: 43-79.
- Brawn, J. D. and S. K. Robinson. 1996. Source-sink population dynamics may complicate the interpretation of long-term census data. *Ecology* 77: 3-12.
- BRD (Biological Resources Division). 1996. Strategic science plan. USDI – Geol. Survey. Reston, VA.
- Brennan, L. A., W. M. Block, R. J. Gutierrez. 1986. The use of multivariate statistics for developing habitat suitability index models. Pages 177-182 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). *WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI. 470 pages.
- Breslow, N. E. and D. G. Clayton. 1993. Approximate inference in generalized linear mixed models. *J. Amer. Stat. Ass'n* 88: 9-25.
- Breslow, N. E. and N. E. Day. 1980. Statistical methods in cancer research. Vol 1. The analysis of case-control studies. Int'l. Agency for Research on Cancer (WHO). Scientific Public. No. 32. Lyon, France.
- Brewer, T. M. 1857. *NORTH AMERICAN OÖLOGY*. Publ. 89. Smithsonian Inst. Washington, DC.
- Brewer, T. M. 1872. Colorado birds reported by C. E. H. Aiken. *Proc. Boston Soc. Natur. Hist.* 15: 193-210.
- Bridgewater, P. B. 1993. Landscape ecology, geographic information systems and nature conservation. Pages 23-35 *IN* R. Haines-Young, D. R. Green, S. Cousins (eds.). *LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS*. Taylor & Francis. New York, NY.
- Briggs, H. E. 1934. The development and decline of open ranching in the Northwest Mississippi Valley *Hist. Rev.* 20: 521-536.
- Britten, M. W., P. L. Kennedy, S. Ambrose. 1999. Performance and accuracy evaluation of small satellite transmitters. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 63: 149-1358.
- Brokaw, H. P. (ed.). 1978. *WILDLIFE AND AMERICA*. Council on Environmental Quality. US GPO. Washington, DC. 532 pages.
- Bromley, M. 1985. Wildlife management implications of petroleum exploration and development in wildland environments. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-191. USDA-Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Sta. Ogden, UT. 42 pages.
- Bronmark, C. 1989. Interactions between epiphytes, macrophytes, and freshwater snails: a review. *J. Molluscan Stud.* 55(2): 299-311.
- Brook, B. W., J. J. O'Grady, A. P. Chapman, et al. 2004. Predictive accuracy of population viability analysis in conservation biology. *Nature* 404: 385-387. (23 March 2000)
- Brook, B. W., D. W. Tonkyn, J. J. O'Grady, et al. 2002. Contribution of inbreeding to extinction risk in threatened species. *Conservation Ecology* 6(1): 16
- Brooks, G. R. (ed.). 1977. *THE SOUTHWEST EXPEDITION OF JEDEDIAH S. SMITH: HIS PERSONAL ACCOUNT OF HIS JOURNEY TO CALIFORNIA 1826-1827*. A. H. Clark Co. Glendale, CA.

- Brooks, M. H. (ed.). 1996. Disturbance and Forest Health in Oregon and Washington. USDA – Forest Service PNW-GTR-381. Portland, OR.
- Brothers, T. S. 1992. Postsettlement plant migrations in northeastern North America. *Amer. Midl. Natur.* 128(1): 72-82.
- Broussard, P. F., D. A. Charles, D. S. Dobkin. 1998. Regional trends of biological resources – Great Basin. Pages 505-542 *IN* M. J. Mac, P. A. Opler, C. E. Puckett Haeker, et al.] (eds.). STATUS AND TRENDS OF THE NATION’S BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES. Vol. 2. USDI – Geological Survey. Reston, VA. 964 pages.
- Brown, B. A. 1991. Landscape protection and the Nature Conservancy. Pages 61-71 *IN* W. E. Hudson (ed.). LANDSCAPE LINKAGES AND BIODIVERSITY. Defenders of Wildlife. Island Press. Washington, DC. 194 pages.
- Brown, D. 1994. THE AMERICAN WEST. Touchstone Press. New York, NY.
- Brown, D. E. 1978. Grazing, grassland cover and gamebirds. *Trans. North Amer. Wildlife Conf. Natur. Res. Conf.* 43: 477-485.
- Brown, D. E. 1997. Water for wildlife: belief before science. Symposium on Environmental, Economic, and Legal Issues Related to Rangeland Water Developments; Nov. 13-15, 1997. Arizona State University College of Law. Tempe, AZ.
- Brown, D. E. (ed.). 1982. BIOTIC COMMUNITIES OF THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST - UNITED STATES AND MEXICO. Vol. 4, nos. 1-4. Univ. Arizona. Superior, AZ. 342 pages.
- Brown, D. E. and R. A. Minnich. 1986. Fire and changes in creosote bush scrub of the western Sonoran Desert, California. *Amer. Midl. Natur.* 116: 411–422.
- Brown, D. E. and R. Davis. 1996. Terrestrial bird and mammal distribution changes in the American Southwest, 1890-1990. Pages 47-64 *IN* B. Tellman, D. M. Finch, C. Edminster, R. Hamre (eds.). The Future of Arid Grasslands: Identifying Issues, Seeking Solutions. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mtn. Res. Stn. Ft. Collins, CO.
- Brown, D. E., A. Sands, S. Clubine, C. E. Braun. 1993. Strategic plan for quail management and research in the United States: issues and strategies – grazing and range management. Pages 176-177 *IN* K. E. Church and T. V. Dailey (eds.). Quail III: Nat’l. Quail Symp. Kans. Dept. Wildl. Parks. Pratt, KS.
- Brown, J. H. 1971. Mammals on mountaintops: nonequilibrium insular biogeography. *Amer. Natur.* 105: 467-478.
- Brown, J. H. 1984. On the relationship between distribution and abundance. *Amer. Natur.* 124: 255-279.
- Brown, J. H. and A. C. Gibson. 1983. BIOGEOGRAPHY. C. V. Mosby. St. Louis, MO.
- Brown, J. H. and M. V. Lomolino. 1998. BIOGEOGRAPHY. 2nd ed. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Brown, J. H. and W. McDonald. 1995. Livestock grazing and conservation on southwestern rangelands. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 1644-1647.
- Brown, J. H. and W. McDonald. 1997. Historical and cultural perspectives on grazing: reply to Dudley. *Conserv. Biol.* 11: 270-272.
- Brown, J. H., G. C. Stevens, D. M. Kaufman. 1996. The geographic range: size, shape, and internal structure. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 27: 597-623.
- Brown, J. L. 1964. The evolution of diversity in avian territorial systems. *Wilson Bull.* 76: 160-169.
- Brown, J. L. 1978. Avian communal breeding systems. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 9: 123-155.
- Brown, K. M., B. Lang, and K. E. Perez. 2008. The conservation ecology of North American pleurocerid and hydrobiid gastropods. *J. North Amer. Benthol. Soc.* 27(2): 484–495.

- Brown, R. 2000. Steens Mountain-Alvord Basin objects of historic and scientific interest. The Wilderness Society. Washington, DC.
- Brown, V. and H. G. Weston. 1961. HANDBOOK OF CALIFORNIA BIRDS. Naturegraph Co. Healdsburg, CA.
- Brubacker, R. 1989. Memorandum from State Director (Ray Brubacker, Acting Associate) dated Sept. 30, 1989, to District Managers re: Chisel Plowing Criteria. Cover memorandum with 5 page document attached "Chisel Plowing Technical Criteria and Policy." USDI – BLM, Montana State Office. Billings, MT.
- Brussard, P. F. 1991. The role of ecology in biological conservation. *Ecol. Appl.* 1(1): 6-12.
- Brussard, P. F., D. D. Murphy, R. F. Noss. 1992. Strategy and tactics for conserving biological diversity in the United States. *Conserv. Biol.* 6(2): 157-159.
- Bryan, K. 1925. Date of channel trenching in the arid Southwest. *Science* 62: 338-344.
- Bryant, F. C., B. E. Dahl, R. D. Pettit, C. M. Britton. 1989. Does short-duration grazing work in arid and semiarid regions? *J. Soil and Water Conserv.* 44: 290-296.
- Bryant, H. C. 1922. United States Forest Service report on game conditions. *Calif. Fish and Game* 8(3): 182.
- Bryant, J. P. and P. J. Kuropat. 1980. Selection of winter forage by subarctic browsing vertebrates: the role of plant chemistry. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 11: 261-285.
- Buckhouse, J. C. 1975. Water quality impact of burning and grazing on a chained pinyon-juniper site in southeastern Utah. Ph.D. thesis, Utah State Univ. Logan, UT. 103 pages.
- Buckhouse, J. C. and G. F. Gifford. 1976. Water quality implications of cattle grazing on a semi-arid watershed in southeastern Utah. *J. Range Manage.* 29(2): 109-113.
- Buckner, M. M., W. Smith, J. A. Takats. 2002. Tennessee, Cumberland, and Mobile River Basins at Risk. A Biological Assessment and Vision for the World Wildlife Fund's Southeast Rivers and Streams Project. Nashville, TN. 52 pages.
- Buechner, M. 1987. Conservation in insular parks: simulation models of factors affecting the movement of animals across park boundaries. *Biol. Conserv.* 41: 57-76.
- Bulmer, M. G. 1974. A statistical analysis of the 10 year cycle in Canada. *J. Animal Ecol.* 43: 701-718.
- Bunch, T. D. and G. W. Workman. 1993. Sonic boom/animal stress project report on elk, antelope, and Rocky Mountain Bighorn sheep. *J. Acoustical Soc. Amer.* 93(4): 2378.
- Bundy, M. L. 1972. A BUREAUCRACY KIT. Urban Information Intrepreters, Inc. College Park, MD.
- Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. 1972. Red data book. US Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. Washington, DC.
- Burger, L. D., L. W. Burger, and J. Faaborg. 1994. Effects of prairie fragmentation on predation on artificial nests. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 58: 249-254.
- Burger, R. and R. Lande. 1994. On the distribution of the mean and variance of a quantitative trait under mutation-selection-drift balance. *Genetics* 138(3): 901-912.
- Burgman, M. A., H. R. Akcakaya, S. S. Loew. 1988. The use of extinction models for species conservation. *Biol. Conserv.* 43: 9-25.
- Burgman, M. A., S. Ferson, H. R. Akcakaya. 1993. RISK ASSESSMENT IN CONSERVATION BIOLOGY. Chapman & Hall. New York, NY.
- Burgman, M. and H. Possingham. 2000. Population viability analysis for conservation: the good, the bad and the undescribed. Pages 97-112 *IN* A. G. Young and G. M. Clarke (eds.). GENETICS, DEMOGRAPHY AND THE VIABILITY OF FRAGMENTED POPULATIONS. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 438 pages.

- Burke, T., J. Applegarth, T. Weasma, N. Duncan (eds.). 1999. Management recommendations for survey and manage terrestrial mollusks. Version 2.0. Report submitted to USDI BLM, Salem, OR.
- Burkett, D. W. and B. C. Thompson. 1994. Wildlife association with human-altered water sources in semiarid vegetation communities. *Conserv. Biol.* 8(3): 682-690.
- Burkey, T. V. 1989. Extinction in nature reserves: the effect of fragmentation and the importance of migration between reserve fragments. *Oikos* 55: 75-81.
- Burkey, T. V. 1995. Extinction rates in archipelagoes: implications for populations in fragmented habitats. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 527-541.
- Burkhardt, J. W. 1996. Herbivory in the Intermountain West - an overview of evolutionary history, historic cultural impacts and lessons from the past. Station Bulletin 58. Univ. Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences, Forest, Wildlife and Range Exp. Stn. Moscow, ID. 35 pages. (ICEBMP).
- Burkhardt, J. W. and E. W. Tisdale. 1969. Nature and successional status of western juniper vegetation in Idaho. *J. Range Manage.* 22: 264-270.
- Burkhardt, J. W. and E. W. Tisdale. 1976. Causes of juniper invasion in southwestern Idaho. *Ecology* 57: 472-484.
- Burleigh, T. D. 1972. BIRDS OF IDAHO. Caxton Printers. Caldwell, ID. 467 pages.
- Burley, F. W. 1988. Monitoring biological diversity for setting conservation priorities. Pages 277-230 *IN* E. O. Wilson (ed.). BIODIVERSITY. National Acad. Press. Washington, DC.
- Burnham, K. P., D. R. Anderson, G. C. White. 1996. Meta-analysis of vital rates of the Northern Spotted Owl. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 17: 92-101.
- Burr, E. 1939. HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS, UNITED STATES ARMY. United States Army, Engineer School, Occasional Papers 71. US GPO. Washington, DC. 53 pages.
- Burrough, P. A. 1986. PRINCIPLES OF GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR LAND RESOURCES ASSESSMENT. Oxford University Press. Oxford, England. 192 pages.
- Burrough, P. and R. McDonnell. 1998. PRINCIPLES OF GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS. 2nd ed. Oxford Univ. Press. Oxford, United Kingdom.
- Burroughs, R. D. 1961. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION. Michigan State Univ. Press. East Lansing, MI.
- Bury, R. B. 1980. What we know and don't know about off-road vehicle impacts on wildlife. Pages 110-120 *IN* OFF ROAD VEHICLE USE: A MANAGEMENT CHALLENGE. USDA – Office of Environmental Quality.
- Bury, R. B. and R. A. Luckenbach. 1983. Vehicular recreation in arid land dunes: biotic responses and management alternatives. Pages 207-221 *IN* R. H. Webb and H. H. Wilshier (eds.). ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECT OF OFF-ROAD VEHICLES, IMPACT AND MANAGEMENT IN ARID REGIONS. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Bury, R. B. and S. D. Busack. 1974. Some effects of off-road vehicles and sheep grazing on lizard populations in the Mojave desert. *Biol. Conserv.* 6: 179-183.
- Bury, R. B., R. A. Luckenbach, S. D. Busack. 1977. Effects of off-road vehicles on vertebrates in the California Desert, USA. US Fish and Wildlife Service Res. Rep. 8: 1-23.
- Bury, R. L. 1978. Impacts of snowmobiles on wildlife. *Trans. North Amer. Wildl. Natur. Res. Conf.* 43: 149-156.
- Busby, F. E. and G. F. Gifford. 1981. Effects of livestock grazing on infiltration and erosion rates measured on chained and unchained pinyon-juniper sites in southeastern Utah. *J. Range Manage.* 34: 400-405.

- Busnel, R. G. 1978. Introduction. Pages 7-22 *IN* J. L. Fletcher and R.G. Busnel (eds). *EFFECTS OF NOISE ON WILDLIFE*. New York Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Butcher, G. S., W. A. Niering, W. J. Barry, R. H. Goodwin. 1981. Equilibrium biogeography and the size of nature preserves: an avian case study. *Oecologia* 49: 29-37.
- Butler, B. W. and T. D. Reynolds. 1997. Wildfire case study: Butte City Fire, SE Idaho, July 1, 1994. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-351. USDA – Forest Service.
- Butler, R., P. Angelstamb, P. Ekelund, et al. 2004. Dead wood threshold values for the three-toed woodpecker presence in boreal and sub-Alpine forest. *Biol. Conserv.* 119(3): 305-318.
- Butte Field Office, BLM. 1998. South Elkhorns Range and Vegetation Project, Environmental Assessment. July 1998. Butte Field Office, Montana BLM, Beaverhead Deerlodge National Forest, and Helena National Forest.
- Butterfield, B. R., B. Csuti, J. M. Scott. 1994. Modeling vertebrate distributions for Gap Analysis. Pages 53-68 *IN* Miller, R. I. (ed.). *MAPPING THE DIVERSITY OF NATURE*. Chapman and Hall. London, United Kingdom.
- Buttery, R. R. and P. W. Shields. 1975. Range management practices and bird habitat values. Pages 183-189 *IN* D. R. Smith (tech. coord.). *Proc. Management of Forest and Range Habitats for Nongame Birds Symp.*; May 6-9, 1975; Tucson, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-1. USDA – Forest Service. Washington, DC. 343 pages.
- Byers, C. R., R. K. Steinhorst, P. R. Krausman. 1984. Clarification of a technique for analysis of utilization availability data. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 48: 1050-1053.
- Caccamise, D. F. and R. S. Hedin. 1985. An aerodynamic basis for selecting transmitter loads in birds. *Wilson Bull.* 97: 306-318.
- Caicco, S. L., J. M. Scott, B. Butterfield, B. Csuti. 1995. A gap analysis of the management status of the vegetation of Idaho (USA). *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 498-511.
- Cain, S. A., J. A. Kodlec, D. L. Allen, et al. 1972. Predator Control – 1971: report to the Council on Environmental Quality and the Dept. of the Interior by the Advisory Committee on Predator Control. Institute for Environmental Quality. Univ. Michigan. Ann Arbor, MI. 207 pages.
- Cain, S., T. Toman, J. Kropp, D. Bosman. 1997. Bison in the greater Yellowstone area: status, distribution, and management. *Proc. National Brucellosis Symp.*; Sept. 26-28, 1994; Jackson Hole, WY.
- Cairns, J., A. G. Heath, B. C. Parke. 1975. The effects of temperature upon the toxicity of chemicals to aquatic organisms. *Hydrobiologia* 47(1): 135-171.
- Calder, W. A. 1999. Population growth potentials of birds: a scaling perspective for conservation. Page 21 *IN* Trans. Cooper Ornithological Society 69th Annual Meeting; Mar. 29-Apr. 3, 1999; Portland, OR. The Cooper Ornithological Society. (abstract).
- Cale, P. and R. Hobbs. 1991. Condition of roadside vegetation in relation to nutrient status. Pages 353-362 *IN* D. A. Saunders and R. J. Hobbs (eds.). *Nature Conservation 2: the Role of Corridors*. Surrey Beatty. Chipping Norton, Australia.
- Cale, P. G. 2003. The influence of social behaviour, dispersal and landscape fragmentation on population structure in a sedentary bird. *Biol. Conserv.* 109(2): 237-248.
- California Dept. Fish and Game - Natural Diversity Database. Specimens in Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, Univ. of California. Berkeley, CA.
- California Dept. Fish and Game. 1991. Residential game bird hunting. California Dept. Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.

- California Dept. Fish and Game. 1992. Special animals. California Dept. Fish and Game, Natural Diversity Data Base. Sacramento, CA.
- California State Office, BLM. 1998. Standards for Rangeland Health and guidelines for Livestock Grazing Management in California and NW Nevada – Final Environmental Impact Statement. April 1998. California State Office, BLM. Sacramento, CA.
- Cameron, J. and J. Abouchar. 1996. The status of the precautionary principle in international law. Pages 29-52 *IN* D. Freestone and E. Hay (eds.). THE PRECAUTIONARY PRINCIPLE AND INTERNATIONAL LAW: THE CHALLENGE OF IMPLEMENTATION. Kluwer Law Int'l. The Hague, Netherlands.
- Campa, H. and C. Hanaburgh. 1999. A management challenge now and in the future: what to do with exotic species. Pages 203-215 *IN* R. K. Baydack, Henry Campa, J. B. Haufler (eds.). PRACTICAL APPROACHES TO THE CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY. Island Press. Washington, DC. 313 pages.
- Campbell, F. T. and J. H. Wald. 1989. Areas of Critical Environmental Concern: promise versus reality. Natural Resources Defense Council. Washington, DC.
- Campbell, R. W., N. K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowen, J. M. Cooper, et al. 1990. BIRDS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Vol. 2. Royal British Columbia Museum. Victoria, BC, Canada. 635 pages.
- Canfield, R. H. 1941. Application of the line interception method in sampling range vegetation. J. Forestry 39: 388-394.
- Cannings, R. A., R. J. Cannings, S. G. Cannings. 1987. BIRDS OF THE OKANAGAN VALLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA. Royal British Columbia Mus. Morris Printing Co. Victoria, BC, Canada. 420 pages.
- Cantrell, R. S. and C. Cosner. 1991. The effects of spatial heterogeneity in population dynamics. J. Math. Biol. 29: 315-338.
- Carew, T. J. and C. L. Sahley. 1986. Invertebrate learning and memory: from behavior to molecules. Ann. Rev. Neurosci. 9: 435-487.
- Carey, C. and C. Bryant. 1995. Possible interactions among environmental toxicants, amphibian development, and decline of amphibian populations. Env. Health. Persp., Suppl. 4 (May 1995), 103: 13-16.
- Caro, T. M. (ed.). 1998. BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Caro, T. M. and M. K. Laurenson. 1994. Ecological and genetic factors in conservation: a cautionary tale. Science 263(5146): 485-486.
- Carothers, S. W. 1977. Importance, preservation, management of riparian habitats: an overview. Pages 2-4 *IN* R. R. Johnson and D. A. Jones (tech. coords.). Importance, Preservation and Management of Riparian Habitat: A Symposium; July 9, 1977; Tucson, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-43. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mtn. Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ft. Collins, CO. 217 pages.
- Carothers, S. W. and R. R. Johnson. 1975. Water management practices and their effects on nongame birds in range habitats. Pages 210-222 *IN* D. R. Smith (ed.). Proc. Symp. on Management of Forest and Range Habitats for Nongame Birds. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-1. USDA – Forest Service. Washington, DC.
- Carroll, L. E. and H. H. Genoways. 1980. *Lagurus curtatus*. Mammalian Species 124: 1-6.
- Carson, H. L. and A. Templeton. 1984. Genetic revolutions in relation to speciation phenomena: the founding of new populations. Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 15: 97-131.
- Carson, R. 1962. SILENT SPRING. Houghton Mifflin. Boston, MA.

- Carter, M. F., W. C. Hunter, D. N. Pashley, K. V. Rosenberg. 2000. Setting conservation priorities in the United States: the Partners in Flight approach. *Auk* 117(2): 541-548.
- Cary, M. 1911. A biological survey of Colorado. U.S. Bur. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna Ser. 33. 256 pages.
- Cary, M. 1917. Life zone investigations in Wyoming. U.S. Bur. Biol. Surv., N. Amer. Fauna Ser. 42. 95 pages.
- Cassidy, K. M. 1997. Land cover of Washington state: description and management. Vol. I *IN* K. M. Cassidy, C. E. Grue, M. R. Smith, et al.] (eds.). Washington State Gap Analysis Project Final Report. Wash. Coop. Fish Wildlife Res. Unit. Univ. Washington. Seattle, WA.
- Cassidy, K. M., M. R. Smith, C. E. Grue, et al. 1997. Gap analysis of Washington state: an evaluation of the protection of biodiversity. Vol. V *IN* K. M. Cassidy, C. E. Grue, M. R. Smith, et al.] (eds.). Washington State Gap Analysis Project Final Report. Wash. Coop. Fish Wildlife Res. Unit. Univ. Washington. Seattle, WA.
- Cassin, J. 1856. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America: intended to contain descriptions and figures of all North American birds not given by former American authors, and a general synopsis of North American Ornithology. J. B. Lippincott & Co. Philadelphia, PA.
- Castello, J. D., D. J. Leopold, P. J. Smallidge. 1995. Pathogens, patterns and processes in forest ecosystems. *BioScience* 45: 16-24.
- Caswell, H. 1989. *MATRIX POPULATION MODELS*. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Caughley, G. 1994. Directions in conservation biology. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 63: 215-244.
- Caughley, G. and A. Gunne. 1996. *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY IN THEORY AND PRACTICE*. Blackwell Science. Cambridge, MA.
- Caughley, G., D. Grice, R. Barker, B. Brown. 1988. The edge of range. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 57: 771-785.
- CDFG (California Dept. Fish and Game). 2001. Packet of spreadsheet printouts, scatter plots, and maps. 15 pages. Documents provided April 20, 2001 in response to California public records act request to California Dept. Fish and Game, Sacramento, CA.
- CH₂M-Hill. 1996. Cultural and Natural Resources Management Plan (CNRMP) for the Yakima Training Center, Washington. Final Report. Bellevue, WA.
- Chalfoun, A. D., F. R. Thompson, and M. J. Ratnaswamy. 2002. Nest predators and fragmentation: a review and meta-analysis. *Conserv. Biology* 16(2): 306-318.
- Chambers, J. C., Farleigh, K., R. J. Tausch, et al. 1998. Understanding long- and short-term changes in vegetation and geomorphic processes: the key to riparian restoration? Pages 101-110 *IN* D. F. Potts (ed.). Proc. AWRA Specialty Conference, Rangeland Management and Water Resources. TPS-98-1. American Water Resources Ass'n. Herndon, VA.
- Chambers, S. M. 1995. Spatial structure, genetic variation, and the neighborhood adjustment to effective population size. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 1312-1315.
- Chambers, S. M. and J. W. Bayless. 1983. Systematics, conservation, and the measurement of genetic diversity. Pages 349-363 *IN* C. M. Schonewald-Cox, S. M. Chambers, B. MacBryde, W. L. Thomas (eds.). *GENETICS AND CONSERVATION – A REFERENCE FOR MANAGING WILD ANIMAL AND PLANT POPULATIONS*. Benjamin/Cummings Publ. Co. Menlo Park, CA.

- Chan, A. A. Y.-H., P. Giraldo-Perez, Smith, S., D. T. Blumstein. 2010. Anthropogenic noise affects risk assessment and attention: the distracted prey hypothesis. *Biology Letters* 6: 458-461.
- Chandler, W. J. (ed.). 1988. AUDUBON WILDLIFE REPORT 1988/89. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Chaney, E., W. Elmore, W. S. Platts. 1990. Livestock grazing on western riparian areas. Northwest Resource Information Center. Eagle, ID. 45 pages.
- Chaney, E., W. Elmore, W. S. Platts. 1993a. Livestock grazing on western riparian areas. US Government Printing Office. Washington, DC. 45 pages. (developed by Northwest Res. Center for EPA).
- Chaney, E., W. Elmore, W. S. Platts. 1993b. Managing change: livestock grazing on western riparian areas. Northwest Resource Information Center. Eagle, ID. 31 pages.
- Channell, R. and M. V. Lomolino. 2000. Dynamic biogeography and conservation of endangered species. *Nature* 403: 84-86.
- Chaplin, S. B. and J. Faaborg. 1988. LABORATORY MANUAL AND FIELD EXERCISES FOR ORNITHOLOGY: AN ECOLOGICAL APPROACH. Prentice-Hall. Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Chapman, F. M. 1916. THE HABITAT GROUPS OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS IN THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 2nd ed. Amer. Museum Natural History. New York, NY.
- Chapman, H. H. 1948. Modern overgrazing of livestock as the direct cause of ruin of southwest agriculture. *J. Forestry*. 46(12): 929.
- Charlesworth, D. and B. Charlesworth. 1987. Inbreeding depression and its evolutionary consequences. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 18: 237-268.
- Chase, C. A., S. J. Bissell, H. E. Kingery, W. D. Graul. 1982. Colorado bird distribution Latilong study. Colo. Field Ornithol.; Colorado Div. Wildl., Nongame Section. Denver, CO. 78 pages.
- Chavez, F. P. and R. T. barber. 1984. Propagated temperature changes during the onset and recovery of the 1982-83 El Nino. *Nature* 309: 47-49.
- Chen, I.-C., J. K. Hill, R. Ohlemuller, et al. 2001. Rapid range shifts of species associated with high levels of climate warming. *Science* 333(6045): 1024-1026.
- Chen, J. and J. F. Franklin. 1990. Microclimatic pattern and basic biological responses at the clearcut edges of old-growth Douglas fir stands. *Northwest Env'l J.* 6: 424-425.
- Chen, J., J. F. Franklin, T. A. Spies. 1992. Vegetation responses to edge environments in old-growth Douglas fir forests. *Ecol. Appl.* 2: 387-396.
- Chepko-Sade, B. D., W. M. Shields, J. Berger et al. 1987. The effects of dispersal and social structure on effective population size. Pages 287-321 *IN* B. D. Chepko-Sade and Z. T. Halpin. DISPERSAL PATTERNS: THE EFFECTS OF SOCIAL STRUCTURE ON POPULATION GENETICS. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Cherfas, J. 1990. Feathers fly in grouse population dispute. *Science*. 247(4938): 32. (red grouse).
- Chesser, R. K. 1983. Isolation by distance: relationship to the management of genetic resources. Pages 66-77 *IN* C. M. Schonewald-Cox, S. M. Chambers, B. MacBryde, W. L. Thomas (eds.). GENETICS AND CONSERVATION – A REFERENCE FOR MANAGING WILD ANIMAL AND PLANT POPULATIONS. Benjamin/Cummings Publ. Co. Menlo Park, CA.
- Chesser, R. K. and M. H. Smith (eds.). 1996. POPULATION DYNAMICS IN ECOLOGICAL SPACE AND TIME. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.

- Chesser, R. K., O. E. Rhodes, D. W. Sugg, et al. 1993. Effective sizes for subdivided populations. *Genetics* 135: 1221-1232.
- Chesser, R. K., O. E. Rhodes, M. H. Smith. 1996. Gene Conservation. Pages 237-252 *IN* O. E. Rhodes, R. K. Chesser, M. H. Smith (eds.). *POPULATION DYNAMICS IN ECOLOGICAL SPACE AND TIME*. University of Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Chesson, P. L. 1978. Predator-prey theory and variability. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 9: 323-347.
- Chesson, P. L. 1981. Models for spatially distributed populations: the effects of within patch variability. *Theor. Pop. Biol.* 19: 288-325.
- Chico, T. and W. D. Sellers. 1979. Interannual temperature variability in the United States since 1896. *Climatic Change* 2: 139-147.
- Cho, M. K., R. Shohara, A. Schissel, R. Drummand. 2000. Policies on faculty conflicts of interest at U.S. universities. *J. Amer. Medical Ass'n* 284: 2203-2208.
- Choudhuri, G. N. 1968. Effect of soil salinity on germination and survival of some steppe plants in Washington. *Ecology* 49: 465-471.
- Chrisman, N. 1997. *EXPLORING GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS*. John Wiley and Sons. New York, NY. 320 pages.
- Christensen, C. 1999. Memorandum dated July 8, 1999 from Colin Christensen, Asst. District Manager, Renewable Resources to Miles Brown, Area Manager, Andrews Resource Area, Burns District Office re: Pueblo Mountain allotment final re-evaluation and proposed multiple use decision. Document obtained in response to FOIA request to the Oregon BLM, Burns District. Burns, OR.
- Christensen, E. M. and H. B. Johnson. 1964. Pre-settlement vegetation and vegetational change in three valleys in central Utah. *Science Bulletin Series* 4(4). Brigham Young University. Provo, UT.
- Christensen, N. L., A. M. Bartavelle, J. H. Brown, et al. 1996. The report of the Ecological Society of America Committee on the Scientific Basis for Ecosystem Management. *Ecol. Appl.* 6(3): 665-691.
- Claire, E. W. and R. L. Storch. 1977. Streamside management and livestock grazing in the Blue Mountains of Oregon: a case study. Pages 111-128 *IN* J. W. Menke (ed.). *Proc. Workshop on Livestock and Wildlife-Fisheries Relationships in the Great Basin*; May 3-5, 1977; Sparks, NV. Spec. Publ. 3301. Univ. California Div. Agric. Sci. Univ. California. Berkeley, CA.
- Clampitt, C. A. 1993. Effects of human disturbances on prairies and the regional endemic *Aster curtus* in western Washington. *Northwest-Sci.* 67(3): 163-169.
- Clark, C. W. 1974. Possible effects of schooling on the dynamics of exploited fish populations. *J. Conserv. Int'l Explor. Mer.* 36: 7-14.
- Clark, F. W. 1972. Influence of jackrabbit density on coyote population change. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 36: 343-356.
- Clark, J. A. 1994. The Endangered Species Act: its history, provisions, and effectiveness. Pages 19-43 *IN* T. W. Clark, R. P. Reading, A. L. Clarke (eds.). *ENDANGERED SPECIES RECOVERY: FINDING THE LESSONS, IMPROVING THE PROCESS*. Island Press. Washington, DC. 450 pages.
- Clark, J. A., J. M. Hoekstra, P. D. Boersma, P. Kareiva. 2002. Improving U.S. endangered species act recovery plans: key findings and recommendations of the SCB recovery plan project. *Conserv. Biology* 16(6): 1510-1519.
- Clark, R. C. 1932. Harney Basin exploration, 1826-60. *Oregon Hist. Q.* 33: 101-114.

- Clark, T. W. 1997. *AVERTING EXTINCTION: RECONSTRUCTING ENDANGERED SPECIES RECOVERY*. Yale University Press. New Haven, CT. 288 pages.
- Clark, T. W. and M. R. Stromberg. 1987. *MAMMALS IN WYOMING*. Univ. Kansas Press. Lawrence, KS. 314 pages.
- Clarke, G. M. and A. G. Young. 2000. Introduction: genetics, demography and the conservation of fragmented populations. Pages 1-6 *IN* A. G. Young and G. M. Clarke (eds.). *GENETICS, DEMOGRAPHY AND THE VIABILITY OF FRAGMENTED POPULATIONS*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 438 pages.
- Clarke, K. C. 1997. *GETTING STARTED WITH GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS*. Prentice Hall. Upper Saddle River, NJ.
- Clary, W. P. 1995. Vegetation and soil responses to grazing simulation on riparian meadows. *J. Range Manage.* 48: 18-25.
- Clary, W. P. and B. F. Webster. 1989. Managing grazing of riparian areas in the intermountain region. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-263. USDA – Forest Service.
- Clary, W. P. and D. E. Medin. 1990. Differences in vegetation biomass and structure due to cattle grazing in a northern Nevada riparian ecosystem. Res. Pap. INT-427. USDA – Forest Service.
- Clary, W. P., E. D. McArthur, D. Bedunah, C. L. Wambolt (compilers). 1992. Proc. Symp. Ecology and Management of Riparian Shrub Communities; May 29-31, 1991; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 232 pages.
- Clary, W. P., M. B. Baker, P. F. O'Connell, et al. 1974. Effects of pinyon-juniper removal on natural resource products and uses in Arizona. Res. Paper RM-128. USDA – Forest Service.
- Claveria, M., L. Brotons, P. Pons, et al. 2009. Prominent role of invasive species in avian biodiversity loss. *Biol. Conserv.* 142(10): 2043-2049.
- Cleland, R. G. 1941. *THE CATTLE ON A THOUSAND HILLS, 1850-1870*. Henry E. Huntington Library. San Marino, CA.
- Cleland, R. G. 1951. *THE CATTLE ON A THOUSAND HILLS*. 2nd ed. Henry E. Huntington Library. San Marino, CA.
- Clemens, W. A. 1986. Evolution of the terrestrial vertebrate fauna during the Cretaceous-Tertiary transition. Pages 63-86 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). *DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Clements, C. D. and J. A. Young. 1997. A viewpoint: rangeland health and mule deer habitat. *J. Range Manage.* 50: 129-138.
- Clements, F. E. 1916. *PLANT SUCCESSION: AN ANALYSIS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF VEGETATION*. Extract in Golley, F. B. (ed.). 1977. *Ecological Succession* 185-186. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross. Stroudsburg, PA.
- Clemmons, J. R. and R. Buchholz. 1997. *BEHAVIORAL APPROACHES TO CONSERVATION IN THE WILD*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Cleveland, W. S. 1985. *THE ELEMENTS OF GRAPHING DATA*. Wadsworth Publ. Monterey, CA.
- Clevenger, A. P., B. Chruszcz, K. E. Gunson. 2003. Spatial patterns and factors influencing small vertebrate fauna road-kill aggregations. *Biol. Conserv.* 109(1): 15-26.
- Cliff, A. D. and J. K. Ord. 1973. *SPATIAL AUTOCORRELATION*. Methuen. London, England.
- Clifford, H. 2001. Wyoming's powder keg: Coalbed methane splinters the Powder River Basin. *High Country News* (Nov. 5, 2001): 1, 10-11,13.

- Clifton, C. 1989. Effects of vegetation and land use on channel morphology. Pages 121-129 *IN* R. E. Gresswell, B. A. Barton., J. L. Kershner (eds.). Practical Approaches to Riparian Resource Management: An Educational Workshop; May 8-11, 1989. USDI – BLM. Billings, MT.
- Clinchy, M. 1997. Does immigration “rescue” populations from extinction? Implications regarding movement corridors and the conservation of mammals. *Oikos* 80: 618-622.
- Clinchy, M., D. T. Haydon, Andrew T. Smith. 2002. Pattern does not equal process: what does patch occupancy really tell us about metapopulation dynamics? *Amer. Natur.* 159, pp. 351–362
- Cline, G. G. 1963. *EXPLORING THE GREAT BASIN*. Univ. Oklahoma Press. Norman, OK.
- Cochran, B. 1998. Draft knapweed control plan. Yakima Training Center. Yakima, WA.
- Cochrane, S. A. 1984. Programs for the Preservation of Natural Diversity in California. Admin. Report no. 84-2. California Dept. Fish and Game, Natural Heritage Program. 230 pages.
- Cohen, F. S. 1986. *HANDBOOK OF FEDERAL INDIAN LAW*. Five Rings Corp. 662 pages. (place of publ. not available).
- Cohen, S. B. 2000. *THE COLUMBIA GAZETTEER OF NORTH AMERICA*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Colbert, E. H. 1986. Mesozoic tetrapod extinctions: a review. Pages 49-62 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). *DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Colburn, T. 1995. Pesticides—how research has succeeded and failed to translate science into policy: endocrinological effects on wildlife. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 103 (Suppl. 6): 81-85.
- Colburn, T., R. S. vom Saal, A. M. Soto. 1993. Developmental effects of endocrine disrupting chemicals in wildlife and humans. *Environ. Health Persp.* 101: 378-384.
- Cole, D. N. 1990. Trampling disturbance and recovery of cryptogamic soil crusts in Grand Canyon National Park. *Great Basin Natur.* 50: 321-325.
- Cole, L. C. 1951. Population cycles and random oscillations. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 15: 233-252.
- Cole, L. C. 1954. Some features of random population cycles. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 18: 2-24.
- Coleman, D. C. and D. A. Crossley. 1996. *FUNDAMENTALS OF SOIL ECOLOGY*. Academic Press. San Diego, CA. 224 pages.
- Collar, N. J. and P. Andrew. 1988. *BIRDS TO WATCH: THE ICBP WORLD CHECKLIST OF THREATENED BIRDS*. Smithsonian Inst. Press. Washington, DC. Int’l. Council for Bird Preservation. Cambridge, England.
- Collar, N. J., M. J. Crosby, A. J. Stattersfield. 1994. *BIRDS TO WATCH 2: THE WORLD LIST OF THREATENED BIRDS: THE OFFICIAL SOURCE FOR BIRDS ON THE IUCN RED LIST*. BirdLife Int’l. Cambridge, England.
- Collinge, S. K. and C. Ray (Eds.). 2006. *Disease Ecology: Community Structure and Pathogen Dynamics*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Collins, T., S. Wolff, V. Stelter. 2000. Memorandum from Tom Collins, Steve Wolff, Vern Stelter, Wyoming Dept. of Game and Fish, dated Feb. 15, 2000 to John Baughman, et al. re: Environmental Commenting, 3 pages with 2 page attachment.
- Collister, A. 1970. Annotated checklist of birds of Rocky Mountain National Park and Shadow Mountain Recreational Area in Colorado. *Mus. Pictorial No.* 18. Denver Mus. Natur. Hist. 64 pages.
- Collister, A. E. undated. A list of birds of Rocky Mountain National Park. Rocky Mtn. Natur. Ass’n, Inc.

- Colorado MOA. 1995. Memorandum of Agreement between the State of Colorado and the Department of the Interior Concerning Programs to Manage Colorado's Declining Native Species.
- Coltharp, G. B. and L. A. Darling. 1973. Livestock grazing—a non-point source of water pollution in rural areas? Pages 341-358 *IN* Rural Environ. Eng. Symp. Univ. Vermont. Burlington, VT.
- Colwell, R. K. 1974. Predictability, constancy, and contingency of periodic phenomena. *Ecology* 55: 1148-1153.
- Colwell, W. L. 1988. The status of vegetation mapping in California today. Pages 195-220 in M. G. Barbour and J. Major (eds.). 1988. *TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION OF CALIFORNIA*. Spec. Publ. 9. California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. 1030 pages.
- Committee on Government Operations. 1986. Federal grazing program: all is not well on the range. US GPO. Washington, DC. 74 pages.
- Compton, B. B., R. J. Mackie, G. L. Dusek. 1988. Factors influencing distribution of white-tailed deer in riparian habitats. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 52(3): 544-548.
- Comptroller General. 1977. *PUBLIC RANGELANDS CONTINUE TO DETERIORATE*. Report to Congress pursuant to U.S. Code vol. 31, secs. 53, 67. US Comptroller General. Washington, DC.
- Conley, J. L., G. B. Ruyle, E. Blake, B. Hutchinson. 2001. Web resources for compliance with environmental laws on public land grazing allotments. Abstract 79. Fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; Feb. 17-23, 2001; Kailua-Kona, HI.
- Connelly, J. W. 1997. Letter dated 17 March 1997 to Jim Villegas, Modoc National Forest. Obtained from USFS, California National Forests in response to FOIA request.
- Connelly, J. W. and L. J. Blus. 1991. Effects of pesticides on upland game: a review of herbicides and organophosphate and carbamate insecticides. Pages 92-97 *IN* M. Marsh (ed.). *PESTICIDES IN NATURAL SYSTEMS: HOW CAN THEIR EFFECTS BE MONITORED?* Dec. 11-12, 1990; Corvallis, OR. US EPA, Air and Toxics Div. Seattle, WA. 115 pages.
- Conner, M. M. and G. C. White. 1999. Effects of individual heterogeneity in estimating the persistence of small populations. *Natur. Res. Modeling* 12: 109-127.
- Connolly, G. E. 1978. Predators and predator control. Pages 369-394 *IN* J. L. Schmidt and D. L. Gilbert (eds.). *BIG GAME OF NORTH AMERICA: ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT*. Stackpole Books. Harrisburg, PA.
- Connolly, G. E. and W. M. Longhurst. 1975. The effects of control on coyote populations: a simulation model. Bull. No. 1872. Univ. Cal, Div. Agric. Sci. 37 pages.
- Conover, W. J. 1999. *PRACTICAL NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICS*. 3rd ed. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY. 584 pages.
- Conover, W. J. and R. L. Iman. 1981a. *PRACTICAL NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICS*. 2nd ed. John Wiley and Sons. New York, NY.
- Conover, W. J. and R. L. Iman. 1981b. Rank transformation as a bridge between parametric and nonparametric statistics. *Amer. Stat.* 35: 124-133.
- Conroy, M. J. 1993. The use of models in natural resource management: prediction, not prescription. *Trans. North Amer. Wildlife and Natur. Resources Conf.* 58: 509-519.
- Conroy, M. J., Y. Cohen, F. C. James, et al. 1995. Parameter estimation, reliability, and model improvement for spatially explicit models of animal populations. *Ecol. Appl.* 5(1): 17-19.
- Conservation Data Center. 1994. Rare, threatened and endangered plants and animals of Idaho. 3rd ed. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. Boise, ID.

- Cook, C. W. and J. Stubbendieck. 1986. RANGE RESEARCH: BASIC PROBLEMS AND TECHNIQUES. Soc. Range Management. Denver, CO.
- Cook, C. W. and L. E. Harris. 1968. Nutritive value of seasonal ranges. Utah Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 472. Utah State Univ. Logan, UT. 55 pages.
- Cook, E. R., P. J. Bartlein, N. Diffenbaugh, et al. 2008. Hydrological variability and change. Pages 143–257 IN Abrupt Climate Change. A Report by the US Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research. USDI – Geological Survey. Reston, VA.
- Cook, J. G., T. J. Hershey, L. L. Irwin. 1994. Vegetative response to burning on Wyoming mountain-shrub big game ranges. J. Range Manage. 47: 296-302.
- Cooke, W. W. 1897. The birds of Colorado. Colorado Agric. Coll. Bull. 37, Tech. Series 2. 143 pages.
- Cooke, W. W. 1898. Further notes on the birds of Colorado. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 44, Tech. Ser. 4: 148-176.
- Cooke, W. W. 1900. The birds of Colorado. A second appendix to Bull. 37. Colorado Agric. Coll. Bull. 56, Tech. Series 5: 179-239.
- Coope, G. R. 1995. The effects of Quarternary climatic changes in insect populations: lessons from the past. Pages 29-48 IN R. Harrington and N. E. Stork (eds.). INSECTS IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT. Academic Press. London, England.
- Cooper, C. F. 1961. The ecology of fire. Sci. Amer. 204: 150-156.
- Cooper, J. G. 1860. Report upon the birds collected on the survey: land birds. US Pacific Railroad Explor. and Survey 12. Ch. 1., Book 2, Zoology 3: 140-226.
- Cooper, J. G. 1868a. Some recent additions to the fauna of California. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 3-13.
- Cooper, J. G. 1868b. The fauna of Montana Territory. Amer. Natur. 2(10): 528-538.
- Cooper, J. G. 1869a. The fauna of Montana Territory (continued). Amer. Natur. 2(11): 596-600.
- Cooper, J. G. 1869b. The fauna of Montana Territory (continued). Amer. Natur. 3(1): 31-35.
- Cooper, J. G. 1869c. The fauna of Montana Territory (continued). Amer. Natur. 3(2): 73-84.
- Cooper, J. G. 1869d. The fauna of Montana Territory (concluded). Amer. Natur. 3(3): 124-127.
- Cooper, J. G. 1869e. Notes on the fauna of the upper Missouri. Amer. Natur. 3(10): 294-299.
- Cooper, J. G. 1869f. The naturalist in California. Amer. Natur. 3: 182-189.
- Cooper, R. J. and R. C. Whitmore. 1990. Arthropod sampling methods in ornithology. Stud. Avian Biol. 13: 29-37.
- Cooperrider, A. 1991. Conservation of biodiversity on western rangelands. Pages 40-53 IN W. E. Hudson (ed.). LANDSCAPE LINKAGES AND BIODIVERSITY. Defenders of Wildlife. Island Press. Washington, DC. 194 pages.
- Cooperrider, A. Y. and D. S. Wilcove. 1995. Defending the desert: conserving biodiversity on BLM lands in the southwest. Environmental Defense Fund. New York, NY.
- Cooperrider, A. Y., S. Day, C. Jacoby. 1999. The bioreserve strategy for conserving biodiversity. Pages 35-53 IN R. K. Baydack, Henry Campa, J. B. Haufler (eds.). PRACTICAL APPROACHES TO THE CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY. Island Press. Washington, DC. 313 pages.
- Cope, O. B. (ed.). 1979. Proc. Forum Grazing and Riparian/Stream Ecosystems. Trout Unlimited. Denver, CO. 94 pages.
- Corbin, K.W. and P. J. Wilkie. 1988. Genetic similarities between subspecies of the white-crowned sparrow. Condor 90: 637-647.

- Corbley, K. P. 1996. Utah finds biodiversity gaps using GIS. *Geo. Info. Systems* 6: 32-36.
- Cordova, J. 1999. Letter from Judith Cordova, Supt. Petroglyph National Monument, National Park Service, Intermountain Region, to Mark N. Salvo, American Lands Alliance. Albuquerque, NM. (Sept. 21, 1999).
- Corn, M. L. and P. Baldwin. 1990. Endangered Species Act: The Listing and Exemption Processes. Number 90-242 ENR. May 8, 1990. Congressional Research Service. Washington, DC.
- Corneli, P. S. 1980. Pronghorn fawn mortality following coyote control on the National Bison Range. M.S. thesis, Univ. Montana. Missoula, MT. 69 pages.
- Cortner, R. C. 1982. *THE BUREAUCRACY IN COURT: COMMENTARIES AND CASE STUDIES IN ADMINISTRATIVE LAW*. Kennikat Press. Port Washington, NY. 220 pages.
- Costanza, R., R. d'Arge, R. deGroot, S. Farber, et al]. 1997. The value of the world's ecosystem services and natural capital. *Nature* 387: 253-260.
- Costello, D. F. and G. T. Turner. 1941. Vegetation changes following exclusion of livestock from grazed ranges. *J. Forestry* 39: 310-315.
- Cote, I. M. and W. J. Sutherland. 1997. The effectiveness of removing predators to protect bird populations. *Conserv. Biol.* 11(2): 395-405.
- Cote, S. D. 1996. Mountain goat responses to helicopter disturbance. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 24: 681-685.
- Cottam, C., C. S. Williams, C. A. Sooter. 1942. Flight and running speeds of birds. *Wilson Bull.* 54: 121-131.
- Cottam, W. P. 1947. Is Utah Sahara bound? *Univ. Utah Bull.* 37: 1-40.
- Cottam, W. P. and G. Stewart. 1940. Plant succession as a result of grazing and of meadow desiccation by erosion since settlement in 1892. *J. Forestry* 38: 613-626.
- Cottam, W. P. and R. R. Evans. 1945. A comparative study of the vegetation of grazed and ungrazed canyons of the Wasatch Range, Utah. *Ecology* 26: 171-181.
- Cotton, J. S. 1905. Range management in the state of Washington. USDA – Bureau of Plant Industry Bull. No. 75. 26 pages.
- Cotton, J. W. 1907. The improvement of mountain meadows. USDA – Bureau of Plant Industry Bull. No. 177. 29 pages.
- Coues, E. 1874a. FIELD NOTES ON BIRDS OBSERVED IN DAKOTA AND MONTANA ALONG THE FORTY-NINTH PARALLEL DURING THE SEASONS OF 1873 AND 1874. Article XXV. Pages 545-661 *IN* Bull. US Geol. and Geogr. Survey. Vol. IV. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Coues, E. 1874b. BIRDS OF THE NORTHWEST. A HANDBOOK OF THE ORNITHOLOGY OF THE REGION DRAINED BY THE MISSOURI RIVER AND ITS TRIBUTARIES. Misc. Pub. 3. US Geol. Surv. of the Territories. 791 pages.
- Coues, E. 1876. The destruction of birds by telegraph wire. *Amer. Natur.* 10(12): 734-736.
- Coues, E. 1878. Montana along the 40th parallel during the seasons of 1873 and 1874. Article XXV. Pages 545-661 *IN* Bull. US Geol. and Geogr. Survey, Vol. IV. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Coues, E. 1893. Birds of the Northwest. A handbook of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River and its tributaries. USDI – US Geol. Survey of Territories, Misc. Publ. 3: 400-407.
- Coues, E. 1903. Key to North American birds. 2 vol. Dana Estes and Co. Boston, MA. 2 vol.
- Coues, E. (ed.). 1863. HISTORY OF THE EXPEDITION UNDER THE COMMAND OF LEWIS AND CLARK. 4 Vols. Frances P. Harper. New York, NY. reprint of the 1814 edition.

- Coues, E. (ed.). 1895. THE EXPEDITIONS OF ZEBULON M. PIKE TO THE HEADWATERS OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, THROUGH LOUISIANA TERRITORY, AND IN NEW SPAIN DURING THE YEARS 1805-6-7. F. P. Harper. New York, NY.
- Coues, E. (ed.). 1965. HISTORY OF THE EXPEDITION UNDER THE COMMAND OF LEWIS AND CLARK. 3 Vols. Dover Publ. New York, NY. (reprint) 1364 pages.
- Coulter, J. M. and A. Nelson. 1909. NEW MANUAL OF BOTANY OF THE CENTRAL ROCKY MOUNTAINS. American Book Co. New York, NY. 646 pages.
- Council on Environmental Quality. 1993. INCORPORATING BIODIVERSITY CONSIDERATIONS INTO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS UNDER THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT. Washington, DC.
- Council on Environmental Quality. 1997. ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. Washington, DC. 358 pages.
- Courtwright, G. W. 1923. Mule deer need further protection. Calif. Fish and Game 9(1): 32.
- Cousens, R. and M. Mortimer. 1995. DYNAMICS OF WEED POPULATIONS. Cambridge University Press. New York, NY.
- Covington, W. W. 2000. Helping western forests heal. Nature 408: 135-136. (9 November 2000).
- Covington, W. W., R. L. Everett, R. Steele, et al. 1994. Historical and anticipated changes in forest ecosystems of the inland West of the United States. Pages 13-63 *IN* R. N. Sampson, D. L. Adams, M. J. Enzer (eds.). ASSESSING FOREST ECOSYSTEM HEALTH IN THE INLAND WEST. Haworth Press. New York, NY.
- Cowlin, R. W., P. A. Briegleb, F. L. Moravets. 1942. Forest resources of the ponderosa pine region of Washington and Oregon. Misc. Publ. 490. USDA – Forest Service. Washington, DC. 99 pages.
- Cowlshaw, G. 1999. Predicting the pattern of decline of African primate diversity: an extinction debt from historical deforestation. Conserv. Biol. 13: 1183-1193.
- Cox, C. B. and P. D. Moore. 1993. BIOGEOGRAPHY: AN ECOLOGICAL AND EVOLUTIONARY APPROACH. Blackwell Scientific Publ. Boston, MA.
- Cox, G. W. 1993. CONSERVATION ECOLOGY: BIOSPHERE AND BIOSURVIVAL. W. C. Bown Publ. Dubuque, IA.
- Cox, G. W. 1999. ALIEN SPECIES IN NORTH AMERICA AND HAWAII. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Coyne, J. A. 1992. Genetics and speciation. Nature 355: 511-515.
- Crabtree, R. L., L. S. Broome, M. L. Wolfe. 1989. Effects of habitat characteristics on gadwall nest predation and nest-site selection. J. Wildl. Manage. 53: 129-137.
- Cracraft, J. 1983. Species concepts and speciation analysis. Pages 159-187 *IN* R. F. Johnston (ed.). CURRENT ORNITHOLOGY. Plenum Press. New York, NY.
- Craddock, G. W. and C. L. Forsling. 1938. The influence of climate and grazing on spring-fall sheep range in southern Idaho. US Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 600.
- Craig, B. 1987. National forest planning and anadromous fish protection: a trilogy of NEPA cases. Env'l Law & Litig. 2: 255-281.
- Craighead, J. J. and F. C. Craighead. 1956. HAWKS, OWLS, AND WILDLIFE. Stackpole Co. Harrisburg, PA. 433 pages.
- Crase, F. T. and R. W. DeHaven. 1975. Selected bibliography on the food habits of North American blackbirds. Special Scientific Report – Wildlife No. 192. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, DC.

- Crawford, C. S. 1991. The community ecology of macroarthropod detritivores. Pages 89-112 *IN* G. Polis (ed.). *ECOLOGY OF DESERT COMMUNITIES*. University of Arizona Press. Tucson, AZ. 456 pages.
- Crested Valley Wildlife Management Authority. 1974. Habitat requirements for ground-nesting waterfowl and effect of grazing and other cover removal activities on nesting. CVWMA. Creston, BC, Canada.
- Cromartie, J. 1994. Recent demographic and economic changes in the West. USDA – Economic Research Serv. Washington, DC.
- Cronon, W. 1991. *NATURE'S METROPOLIS: CHICAGO AND THE GREAT WEST*. W. W. Norton. New York, NY.
- Cronquist, A. 1978. The biota of the intermountain region in geohistorical context. *Great Basin Natur. Memoirs* 2: 3-15.
- Cronquist, A. 1994. *INTERMOUNTAIN FLORA: VASCULAR PLANTS OF THE INTERMOUNTAIN WEST. VOL. 5. ASTERALES*. New York Botanical Garden. Bronx, NY. 496 pages.
- Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren, et al. 1972. *INTERMOUNTAIN FLORA: VASCULAR PLANTS OF THE INTERMOUNTAIN WEST. VOL. 1*. Hafner Publ. Co. New York, NY. 270 pages. (reprinted in 1986, New York Botanical Garden. New York, NY).
- Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren, et al. 1977. *INTERMOUNTAIN FLORA: VASCULAR PLANTS OF THE INTERMOUNTAIN WEST. VOL. 6. THE MONOCOTYLEDONS*. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY. 584 pages.
- Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren, et al. 1984. *INTERMOUNTAIN FLORA: VASCULAR PLANTS OF THE INTERMOUNTAIN WEST. VOL. 4. SUBCLASS ASTERIDAE*. New York Botanical Garden. New York, NY. 573 pages.
- Cronquist, A., A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren. 1997. *INTERMOUNTAIN FLORA: VASCULAR PLANTS OF THE INTERMOUNTAIN WEST. VOL. 3, PART A. SUBCLASS ROSIDAE*. New York Botanical Garden. New York, NY. 446 pages.
- Crooks, K. and M. E. Soule. 1999. Mesopredator release and avifaunal extinction in a fragmented system. *Nature* 400: 563-566.
- Crow, J. F. and M. Kimura. 1970. *AN INTRODUCTION TO POPULATION GENETICS THEORY*. Harper & Row. New York, NY.
- Crowell, K. L. 1983. Islands—insight or artifact? Population dynamics and habitat utilization in insular rodents. *Oikos* 41: 442-454.
- Croxen, F. W. 1926. History of grazing on the Tonto. USDA – Forest Service, Tonto National Forest, AZ. 11 pages.
- Crozier, R. H. 1997. Preserving the information content of species: genetic diversity, phylogeny, and conservation worth. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 28: 243-268.
- Cruickshank, A. D. and H. G. Cruickshank. 1958. *1001 QUESTIONS ANSWERED ABOUT BIRDS*. Dodd, Mead and Co. New York, NY. 291 pages.
- Crumpacker, D. W. 1984. Regional riparian research and a multi-university approach to the special problem of livestock grazing in the Rocky Mountains and Great Plains. Pages 413-422 *IN* R. E. Warner and K. Hendrix (eds.). *CALIFORNIA RIPARIAN SYSTEMS: ECOLOGY, CONSERVATION, AND PRODUCTIVE MANAGEMENT*. Univ. California Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Crumpacker, D. W. 1985. STATUS AND TREND OF NATURAL ECOSYSTEMS IN THE UNITED STATES. US Congress, Office of Technology Assessment. Washington, DC.

- Crumpacker, D. W., S. W. Hodge, D. Friedley, W. P. Gregg. 1988. A preliminary assessment of the status of major terrestrial and wetland ecosystems on federal and Indian land in the United States. *Conserv. Biol.* 2: 103-115.
- Csuti, B. 1991. Conservation corridors: countering habitat fragmentation. Pages 81-90 *IN* W. E. Hudson (ed.). *LANDSCAPE LINKAGES AND BIODIVERSITY*. Defenders of Wildlife. Island Press. Washington, DC. 194 pages.
- Csuti, B. 1994. Methods for developing terrestrial vertebrate distribution maps for Gap Analysis (ver. 1) *IN* J. M. Scott and M. D. Jennings (eds.). *A Handbook for Gap Analysis*. Univ. of Idaho, Coop. Fish and Wildl. Res. Unit. Moscow, ID.
- Csuti, B., A. J. Kimerling, T. A. O'Neil et al. 1997. *ATLAS OF OREGON WILDLIFE: DISTRIBUTION, HABITAT, AND NATURAL HISTORY*. Oregon State Univ. Press. Corvallis, OR. 492 pages.
- Cuddy, P. 1999. Letter from Paul Cuddy, FOIA Coordinator, Ochoco National Forest to Mark Salvo, American Lands Alliance, re: Oct. 21, 1999 FOIA request. USDA – Forest Service, Ochoco National Forest. Prineville, OR. (Nov. 24, 1999).
- Culhane, P. J. 1981. *PUBLIC LANDS POLITICS: INTEREST GROUP INFLUENCE ON THE FOREST SERVICE AND BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT*. Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. Baltimore, MD.
- Culhane, P. J. 1987. The precision and accuracy of U.S. Environmental Impact Statements. *Env'l Monitoring Assess.* 8: 217-238.
- Culotta, E. 1995. Minimum population grows larger. *Science* 270(6): 31-32.
- Culotta, E. 1996. Exploring biodiversity's benefits: effect of biodiversity on ecosystem productivity and stability. *Science* 273(5278): 1045-1046.
- Cutler, A. 1991. Nested faunas and extinction in fragmented habitats. *Conserv. Biol.* 5(4): 496-505.
- Cutright, P. R. 1969. *LEWIS AND CLARK: PIONEERING NATURALISTS*. Univ. Illinois Press. Urbana, IL.
- d'Azavedo, W. 1986. *HANDBOOK OF NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. VOL. 11: GREAT BASIN*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC. 852 pages.
- Dadkhah, M. and R. W. Griffith. 1980. Influence of vegetation, rock cover, and trampling on infiltration rates and sediment production. *Water Res. Bull.* 16: 979-986.
- Dale, E. 1960. *THE RANGE CATTLE INDUSTRY*. Univ. Oklahoma Press. Norman, OK. 207 pages.
- Danforth, H. D. and P. C. Augustine. 1989. Immunoparasitology in avian species. *Amer. Zool.* 29(2): 419-425.
- Daniels, S. J., J. A. Priddy, J. R. Walters. 2000. Inbreeding in small populations of red-cockaded woodpeckers: insights from a spatially explicit individual-based models. Pages 129-148 *IN* A. G. Young and G. M. Clarke (eds.). *GENETICS, DEMOGRAPHY AND THE VIABILITY OF FRAGMENTED POPULATIONS*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 438 pages.
- Dargan, L. M. 1940. Wings over North Park, Colorado. *Conserv. Comments* 3(4): 1-4.
- Darlington, P. J., Jr. 1957. *ZOOGEOGRAPHY: THE GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS*. John Wiley and Sons. New York, NY. 675 pages.
- Dasmann, R. F. 1981. *WILDLIFE BIOLOGY*. 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Daubenmire, R. F. 1942. An ecological study of the vegetation of southeastern Washington and adjacent Idaho. *Ecol. Monogr.* 12(1): 55-79.

- Daubenmire, R. F. 1959. A canopy coverage method of vegetational analysis. *Northwest Sci.* 33: 43-64.
- Daubenmire, R. F. 1978. *PLANT GEOGRAPHY, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO NORTH AMERICA.* Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Daubenmire, R. F. 1988. *Steppe vegetation of Washington.* Washington State Univ. Coop. Ext. Bull. EB 1446. Washington State Univ. Pullman, WA.
- Daubenmire, R. R. and W. E. Colwell. 1942. Some edaphic changes due to overgrazing in the *Agropyron-Poa* prairie of southeastern Washington. *Ecology* 23: 32-40.
- Daugherty, J. 1999. *A PLACE CALLED JACKSON HOLE: THE HISTORIC RESOURCE STUDY OF GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK.* Grand Teton National Park, National Park Service. Moose, WY. 403 pages.
- Davenport, D. W., D. B. Breshears, B. P. Wilcox, C. D. Allen. 1998. Viewpoint: sustainability of pinion-juniper ecosystems – a unifying perspective of soil erosion thresholds. *J. Range Manage.* 51: 231-240.
- Davenport, J. 1989. Sea turtles and the greenhouse effect. *British Herpetological Soc. Bull.* 29: 11-15.
- Davidson, W. R. and V. F. Nettles. 1992. Relocation of wildlife: identifying and evaluating disease risks. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. and Nat. Res. Conf.* 57: 466-473.
- Davies, K. F., C. R. Margules, J. F. Lawrence. 2004. A synergistic effect puts specialized species at greater risk of extinction. *Ecology* 85(1): 265-271.
- Davies, T. J., A. Purvis, J. L. Gittleman. 2009. Quaternary climate change and the geographic ranges of mammals. *Amer. Natur.* 174: 297–307.
- Davis, A. J., L. S. Jenkinson, J. H. Lawton, B. Shorrocks, S. Wood. 1995. Global warming, population dynamics and community structure in a model insect assemblage. Pages 431-439 *IN* R. Harrington and N. E. Stork (eds.). *INSECTS IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT.* Academic Press. London, England.
- Davis, D. E. 1952. Social behavior and reproduction. *Auk* 69: 171-182.
- Davis, D. E. 1955. Breeding biology of birds. Pages 264-308 *IN* A. Wolfson (ed.). *RECENT STUDIES IN AVIAN BIOLOGY.* Univ. Illinois Press. Urbana, IL.
- Davis, D. E. (ed.). 1974. *BEHAVIOR AS AN ECOLOGICAL FACTOR.* Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross. Stroudsburg, PA.
- Davis, F. W. and D. M. Stoms. 1996. Sierran Vegetation: A Gap Analysis. Chapter 23 *IN* Status of the Sierra Nevada. Sierra Nevada Ecosystem Project – Final Report to Congress. Univ. California Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Davis, J. 1855. *REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR ON THE SEVERAL PACIFIC RAILROAD EXPEDITIONS.* US War Dept. A. O. P. Nicholson, printer. Washington, DC. 33 pages.
- Davis, J. S., A. C. Nelson, K. J. Dueker. 1994. The new “burbs:” the exurbs and their implications for planning policy. *J. Amer. Planning Ass’n* 60: 45-59.
- Davis, K. C. and R. J. Pierce. 1994. *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW TREATISE.* 3rd ed. Little, Brown and Co. Boston, MA.
- Davis, L., M. Brittingham, L. Garber, D. Rourke. 1991. Stream bank fencing. Extension Circular 397. Penn. State, College of Agric. Sci. University Park, PA.
- Davis, M. B. 1986. Climatic instability, time lags, and community disequilibrium. Pages 269-284 *IN* J. Diamond and T. J. Case (eds.). *COMMUNITY ECOLOGY.* Harper & Row. New York, NY.
- Davis, M. B. and R. G. Shaw. 2001. Range shifts and adaptive responses to Quaternary climate change. *Science* 292 (5517): 673-679.

- Davis, M. B., R.G. Shaw, J. R. Etterson. 2005. Evolutionary responses to changing climate. *Ecology* 86: 1704–1714.
- Davis, N. B. 1978. Ecological questions about territorial behavior. Pages 317-350 *IN* J. R. Krebs and N. B. Davies (eds.). *BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY*. Blackwell Sci. Publ. Oxford, England.
- Davis, O. K. 1984. Multiple thermal maxima during the Holocene. *Science* 225: 617-619.
- Davis, O. K. 1987. Palynological evidence for historic juniper invasion in central Arizona: a Late-Quaternary Perspective. Pages 120-124 *IN* R. L. Everett (ed.). *Proc. Pinyon-Juniper Conf. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215*. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Davitt, B. B. 1995. Book review: *The Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem*. (Keiter, R. B. and M. S. Boyce. 1995. *THE GREATER YELLOWSTONE ECOSYSTEM*. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT. 430 pages.). *J. Range Manage.* 48(3): 284.
- Dawson, D. G. 1984. Principles of ecological biogeography and criteria for reserve design. *J. Royal Soc. New Zealand* 14: 11-15.
- Dawson, T. P., S. T. Jackson, J. I. House, et al. 2011. Beyond predictions: biodiversity conservation in a changing climate. *Science* 332(6025): 53-58. 1 April 2011
- Dawson, W. L. 1923. *THE BIRDS OF CALIFORNIA*. Vol. 3. South Moulton Co. Los Angeles, CA. 2,121 pages.
- Dawson, W. L. and J. H. Bowles. 1909. *THE BIRDS OF WASHINGTON*. Vol. 2. Occidental Publ. Co. Seattle, WA.
- Dawson, W. R., J. D. Ligon, J. R. Murphy, J. P. Myers, D. Simberloff, J. Verner. 1987. Report of the scientific advisory panel on the spotted owl. *Condor* 89: 205-229.
- De Clerck-Floate, R. 1997. Cattle as dispersers of hound's-tongue on rangeland in southeastern British Columbia. *J. Range Manage.* 50: 239-243.
- de Hann, C., H. Steinfeld, H. Blackburn. 1996. *Livestock and the Environment: Finding a Balance*. European Commission Directorate-General for Development. United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization. New York, NY.
- de Kroon, H., A. Plaisier, J. van Groenendael, H. Caswell. 1986. Elasticity: the relative contributions of demographic parameters to population growth rate. *Ecology* 67: 1427-1431.
- Dealy, J. E. 1971. Habitat characteristics of the Silver Lake mule deer range. Res. Paper PNW-125. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Portland, OR.
- Dealy, J. E., D. A. Leckenby, D. M. Concannon. 1981. Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands – the Great Basin of southeastern Oregon: plant communities and their importance to wildlife. GTR PNW-120. USDA – Forest Service.
- Debano, L. F. and L. J. Schmidt. 1989. Interrelationship between watershed condition and health of riparian areas in the southwestern United States. Pages 45-51 *IN* R. E. Gresswell, B. A. Barton., J. L. Kershner (eds.). *Practical Approaches to Riparian Resource Management: An Educational Workshop*; May 8-11, 1989. USDI – BLM. Billings, MT.
- Deem, S. L., W. B. Karesh, W. Weisman. 2001. Putting theory into practice: wildlife health in conservation. *Conserv. Biol.* 15(5): 1224-1233.
- Deibert, P. 1999a. Electronic mail transmission by Pat Deibert, dated March 4, 1999. Document obtained in response to FOIA request to US Fish and Wildlife Service.

- Dekker, D. 1967. Disappearance of the peregrine falcon as a breeding bird in a river valley in AB. *Blue Jay* 25: 175-176.
- del Hoyo, J., A. Elliott, J. Sargatal. 1992. *HANDBOOK OF THE BIRDS OF THE WORLD. VOL. 2. NEW WORLD VULTURES TO GUINEAFOWL.* Lynx Edicions. Barcelona, Spain.
- Delaney, J. 2000. *GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS: AN INTRODUCTION.* Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY. 216 pages.
- Delehanty, D. J. 1997. Mountain quail reproduction and restoration in the Great Basin. Ph. D. Diss., Univ. Nevada. Reno, NV. 121 pages.
- Della Sala, D. A., J. R. Strittholt, R. F. Noss, D. M. Olson. 1996. A critical role for core reserves in managing inland Northwest landscapes for natural resources and biodiversity. *Wildlife Soc. Bull.* 24(2): 209-221.
- DeLucia, E. H. and W. H. Schlesinger. 1990. Ecophysiology of Great Basin and Sierra Nevada vegetation on contrasting soils. Pages 143-178 *IN* C. B. Osmond, L. F. Pitelka, G. M. Hidy (eds.). *PLANT BIOLOGY OF THE BASIN AND RANGE.* Springer-Verlag. Berlin, Germany.
- DeMarchi, R. 1975. Report and recommendations of the workshop on California bighorn sheep. *IN* J. B. Trefethen (ed.). *The Wild Sheep in Modern North America.* Boone and Crockett Club and the Winchester Press. NY.
- DeMers, M. N. 1991. Classification and purpose in automated vegetation maps. *Geog. Rev.* 81(3): 267-280.
- DeMers, M. N. 1996. *FUNDAMENTALS OF GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS.* John Wiley and Sons. New York, NY. 504 pages.
- den Boer, P. J. 1968. Spreading of risk and stabilization of animal numbers. *Acta Biotheoretica* 18: 165-194.
- den Boer, P. J. 1981. On the survival of populations in a heterogeneous and variable environment. *Oecologia* 50: 39-53.
- Denevan, W. M. 1992. The pristine myth: the landscape of the Americas in 1492. *Ann. Ass'n Amer. Geogr.* 82(3): 369-385.
- Denney, S. R. 1984. Waterfowl nesting study – Summer Lake Wildlife Management Area, 1982-84. Final report. 12 pages.
- Dennis, B. 1989. Allee effects: population growth, critical density, and the chance of extinction. *Natur. Res. Model.* 3: 481-538.
- Dennis, B., P. L. Munholland, J. M. Scott. 1991. Estimation of growth and extinction parameters for endangered species. *Ecol. Monogr.* 61: 115-143.
- Dennis, S. D. 1984. Distributional analysis of the freshwater mussels of the Tennessee River system, with special reference to possible limiting effects of siltation. Ph.D. Diss. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Blacksburg, VA. 171 pages.
- Denniston, C. 1978. Small population size and genetic diversity: implications for endangered species. Pages 281-289 *IN* S. A. Temple (ed.). *ENDANGERED BIRDS: MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR PRESERVING THREATENED SPECIES.* Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI. 466 pages. (Proceedings of the Symp. on Management Techniques for Preserving Endangered Birds, 1977).
- Dept. Commerce. 1989. 1987 Census of Agriculture. Vol. 1, Part 47. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Dept. Commerce. 1991. Climatological data – Oregon. US Dept. Commerce. Washington, DC.

- Dept. Energy. 1996. Hanford Site Biological Resources Management Plan. US Dept. of Energy. Richland, Washington.
- Derksen, D. V., K. S. Bollinger, D. Esler. 1992. Effects of aircraft on behavior and ecology of molting black brant near Teshekpuk Lake, Alaska. Final report. USDI – BLM. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Fish and Wildl. Res. Center. Fairbanks, AK.
- DeSante, D. F. and T. L. George. 1994. Population trends in the landbirds of western North America. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 15: 173-190.
- DeSante, D. F., M. P. Nott, D. R. O’Grady. 2001. Identifying the proximate demographic cause(s) of population change by modeling spatial variation in productivity, survivorship, and population trends. Abstract No. 452. Proc. American Ornithologists' Union Meeting; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Seattle, WA. Univ. Washington. Seattle, WA.
- DeSanto, R. S. and D. G. Smith. 1993. Environmental auditing: an introduction to issues of habitat fragmentation relative to transportation corridors with special reference to high-speed rail (HSR). *Environ. Manage.* 17(1): 111-114.
- Dewey, S. 2000. Abstract: noxious weed control. Page 65 *IN* P. G. Entwistle, A. M. DeBolt, J. H. Kaltenecker, et al.] (compilers). Proc. Sagebrush Steppe Ecosystems Symposium; June 23-25, 1999; Boise, ID. Publ. No. BLM/ID/PT-001001-1150. USDI – BLM, Idaho State Office. Boise, ID. 145 pages.
- Diamond, J. M. 1975a. The island dilemma: lessons of modern biogeographic studies for the design of nature reserves. *Biol. Conserv.* 7: 129-145.
- Diamond, J. M. 1975b. Assembly of species communities. Pages 342-444 *IN* M. L. Cody and J. M. Diamond (eds.). *ECOLOGY AND EVOLUTION OF COMMUNITIES*. Belknap Press, Harvard Univ. Cambridge, MA.
- Diamond, J. M. 1976. Island biogeography and conservation: strategy and limitations. *Science* 193: 1027-1029.
- Diamond, J. M. 1984a. Historic extinctions: a Rosetta stone for understanding prehistoric extinctions. Pages 824-862 *IN* P. S. Martin and R. G. Klein (eds.). *QUATERNARY EXTINCTIONS: A PREHISTORIC REVOLUTION*. Univ. Arizona Press. Tucson, AZ.
- Diamond, J. M. 1984b. “Normal” extinctions of isolated populations. Pages 191-246 *IN* M. H. Nitecki (ed.). *EXTINCTIONS*. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Diamond, J. M. 1989. Overview of recent extinctions. Pages 37-41 *IN* D. Western and M. C. Pearl (eds.). *CONSERVATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY*. Wildlife Conservation Int’l, New York Zoological Society. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY. (based on Conservation 2100 (conference); Oct. 20-23, 1986; New York, NY).
- Diamond, J. M. 1989. The present, past and future of human-caused extinctions. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B* 325: 469-477.
- Diamond, J. M. and R. M. May. 1976. Island biogeography and the design of natural reserves. Pages 163-186 *IN* R. M. May (ed.). *THEORETICAL ECOLOGY*. Saunders. Philadelphia, PA.
- Diamond, J. M. and S. Pimm. 1993. Survival times of bird populations: a reply. *Amer. Natur.* 142(6): 1030
- Dietz, R. W. and B. Czech. 2005. Conservation deficits for the continental United States: an ecosystem gap analysis. *Conserv. Biology* 19(5): 1478-1487.
- Dikau, R. and H. Saurer (eds.). 1999. *GIS FOR EARTH SURFACE SYSTEMS: ANALYSIS AND MODELLING OF THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT*. Berlin, Germany. 197 pages.
- Dill, H. H. and W. H. Thornsberry. 1950. A cannon-projected net trap for capturing waterfowl. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 14: 132-137.

- Dillon Resource Area, BLM. 1979. Management Framework Plan for the Dillon Resource Area. Butte District Office. Butte, Montana. (The document is undated; however, all signatures on the document were made in August or Sept. 1979).
- Dillon, J. 2000b. Electronic mail transmission to Pat Deibert, FWS, dated 7/17/00, re: "Cornell News: Cadmium in wildlife." Obtained from US FWS Mountain Prairie Region in response to FOIA request.
- Director, US Fish and Wildlife Service. 1992. Memorandum dated June 26, 1992 to Regional Directors re Draft Guidance on Designating Critical Habitat for Endangered and Threatened Species. 2 page cover memorandum with 23 page attachment.
- Director, US Fish and Wildlife Service. 1999a. (Draft) letter from FWS Director to Amos Eno, National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; stamped received Feb. 26, 1999, by FWS Field Office in Cheyenne, WY.
- Director, US Fish and Wildlife Service. 1999b. Letter from FWS Director to Amos Eno, National Fish and Wildlife Foundation; dated March 17, 1999; stamped received March 29, 1999, by FWS Snake River Basin Office, FWS.
- Dixon, R. M., J. R. Simanton, L. J. Lane. 1978. Simple time-power functions for rainwater infiltration and runoff. Proc. 22nd Annual Meeting of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science, Amer. Water Res. Ass'n; April 14-15, 1978; Flagstaff, AZ.
- Dixon, W. J. (ed.). 1981. BMDP STATISTICAL SOFTWARE. Univ. California Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Doak, D. F. 1995. Source-sink models and the problem of habitat degradation: general models and applications to the Yellowstone grizzly. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 1370-1379.
- Doak, D. F. and L. S. Mills. 1994. A useful role for theory in conservation. *Ecology* 75: 615-626.
- Doak, D. F., J. A. Estes, B. S. Halpern, et al. 2008. Understanding and predicting ecological dynamics: Are major surprises inevitable. *Ecology* 89(4): 952-961.
- Doak, D. F., P. C. Marino, P. M. Kareiva. 1992. Spatial scale mediates the influence of habitat fragmentation on dispersal success: implications for conservation. *Theor. Pop. Biol.* 41: 315-336.
- Dobkin, D. S. 1994. CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT OF NEOTROPICAL MIGRANT LAND BIRDS IN THE NORTHERN ROCKIES AND GREAT PLAINS. Univ. Idaho Press. Moscow, ID. 220 pages.
- Dobkin, D. S. 1998. Conservation and management of Neotropical migrant land birds in the Great Basin. Univ. Idaho Press. Moscow, ID. In press.
- Dobkin, D. S. and B. A. Wilcox. 1986. Analysis of natural forest fragments: riparian birds in the Toiyabe Mountains, Nevada. Pages 293-299 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Dobkin, D. S., A. C. Rich, W. H. Pyle. 1998. Habitat and avifaunal recovery from livestock grazing in a riparian meadow system of the northwestern Great Basin. *Conserv. Biol.* 12(1): 209-221.
- Dobler, F. C. 1994a. Shrub-steppe ecosystem studies research project: phase one completion report. Wash. Dept. Fish and Wildlife. Ephrata, WA.

- Dobler, F. C. 1994b. Washington state shrub-steppe ecosystem studies with emphasis on the relationship between nongame birds and shrub and grass cover densities. Pages 149-161 *IN* S. B. Monsen and S. G. Kitchen (compilers). Proc. Ecology and Management of Annual Rangelands. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-313. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Dobler, F. C. and J. R. Eby. 1990. An introduction to the shrub steppe of eastern Washington: a brief appraisal of current knowledge and need. Wash. Dept. Fish and Wildl., Wildl. Manage. Div. Olympia, WA.
- Dobler, F. C., J. Eby, C. Perry, et al. 1996. Status of Washington's shrub-steppe ecosystem: extent, ownership, and wildlife/vegetation relationships. Wash. Dept. Fish and Wildlife, Wildl. Management Div. Olympia, WA.
- Dobson, A. P. and R. M. May. 1986. PATTERNS OF INVASIONS BY PATHOGENS AND PARASITES. THE ECOLOGY OF BIOLOGICAL INVASIONS OF NORTH AMERICA AND HAWAII. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Dobson, A. P., J. P. Rodriguez, W. M. Roberts, D. S. Wilcove. 1997. Geographic distribution of endangered species in the United States. Science 275: 750-752.
- Dobson, A., A. Jolly, D. Rubenstein. 1989. The greenhouse effect and biological diversity. Trends Ecol. Evol. 4(3): 64-68.
- Dobzhansky, T. 1937. GENETICS AND THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES. 1st ed. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Dodd, N. L. and W. W. Brady. 1986. Cattle grazing influences on vegetation of a sympatric desert bighorn range in Arizona. Trans. Desert Bighorn Council 1986: 8-13.
- Dodson, S. 1991. Aquatic resources at risk. Pages 78-84 *IN* D. Mangis, J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.
- Dolan, C. C. 1999. The national grasslands and disappearing biodiversity: can the prairie dog save us from an ecological desert? Env'l Law 29(1): 213-234.
- Domenech, A. E. 1860. SEVEN YEARS RESIDENCE IN THE GREAT DESERTS OF NORTH AMERICA, Vol. I. Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts. London, England.
- Donahue, D. L. 1999. THE WESTERN RANGE REVISITED: REMOVING LIVESTOCK FROM PUBLIC LANDS TO CONSERVE NATIVE BIODIVERSITY. Univ. of Oklahoma Press. Norman, OK. 352 pages.
- Donoho, H. S., H. D. Riffel, C. Gardner, H. Funk. 1982. Colorado small game, furbearer, and varmint harvest, 1981. Compl. Rep., Fed. Aid Proj. W-121-R. Colorado Div. Wildl. 228 pages.
- Donovan, T. M., F. R. Thompson, J. Faaborg, et al. 1995. Reproductive success of migratory birds in habitat sources and sinks. Conserv. Biol. 9: 1380-1395.
- Donovan, T. M., P. W. Jones, E. Annand, F. R. Thompson. 1997. Variation in local-scale edge effects: mechanisms and landscape context. Ecology 78: 2064-2075.
- Dooling, R. J. 1982. Auditory perception in birds. Pages 95-130 *IN* D. E. Kroodsma, E. H. Miller, H. Ouellet. ACOUSTIC COMMUNICATION IN BIRDS. Vol. 1. Academic Press. New York, NY. 370 pages.
- Dore, W. G. and L. C. Raymond. 1942. Viable seeds in pasture soil and manure. Sci. Agric. 23: 69-76.
- Doremus, H. D. and J. Pagel. 2001. Why listing may be forever: perspectives on delisting under the U.S. Endangered Species Act. Conserv. Biol. 15: 1258- 1268.

- Dorf, E. 1976. Climate changes of the past and present. Pages 384-412 *IN* C. A. Ross (ed.). PALEOBIOGEOGRAPHY. Benchmark Papers in Geography 31. Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross. Stroudsburg, PA.
- Dormaar, J. F., S. Smoliak, W. D. Wilms. 1989. Vegetation and soil responses to short-duration grazing on fescue grasslands. *J. Range Manage.* 42: 252-256.
- Dorn, J. L. 1978. WYOMING ORNITHOLOGY: A HISTORY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY, WITH SPECIES AND WYOMING AREA INDEXES AND DENSITIES OF BIRDS BY BLM VEGETATION TYPE. USDI – BLM and Wyoming Game and Fish Dept. Cheyenne, WY. 369 pages.
- Dorn, J. L. and R. D. Dorn. 1990. WYOMING BIRDS. Mountain West Publ. Cheyenne, WY. 138 pages.
- Dorrance, M. J., P. J. Savage, D. E. Huff. 1975. Effects of snowmobiles on white-tailed deer. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 39(4): 987.
- Doyen, J. T. and W. F. Tschinkel. 1974. Population size, microgeographic distribution and habitat separation in some tenebrionid beetles. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 67: 617-626.
- Drake, J. A., H. A. Mooney, F. di Castri, et al. BIOLOGICAL INVASIONS: A GLOBAL PERSPECTIVE. Scope Rep. 37. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY. 525 pages.
- Drake, J. M. and B. D. Griffen. 2010. Early warning signals of extinction in deteriorating environments. *Nature* 467: 456–459 (23 September 2010)
- Dratch, P. A. and S. R. Fain. 1993. Applied Wildlife Genetics in Enforcement and Management. *Proc. XXI IUGB Congr. Int'l. Union of Game Biologists*, August 1993, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, Vol. 1, pages 137-142. (Catalog No. Fo18-33/1993E ISBN 0-662-22659-3).
- Dregne, H. E. 1983. DESERTIFICATION OF ARID LANDS. Harwood Academic Publishers. New York, NY. 115 pages.
- Drever, M. C., K. E. H. Aitken, A. R. Norris et al. 2008. Woodpeckers as reliable indicators of bird richness, forest health and harvest. *Biol. Conserv.* 141(3): 624-634.
- Drew, F. M. 1885. On the vertical range of birds in Colorado. *Auk* 2: 11-18.
- Drew, L. 1994. The bellowing bird that could. *National Wildlife* 32(4): 16-21.
- Drickamer, L. C. and S. H. Vessey. 1992. ANIMAL BEHAVIOR: MECHANISMS, ECOLOGY, AND EVOLUTION. Wm. C. Brown Publ. Dubuque, IA.
- Driscoll, R. S. 1964. A relict area in central Oregon juniper zone. *Ecology* 45: 345-353.
- Driscoll, R. S., D. L. Merkel, D. L. Radloff, et al. 1984. An ecological classification framework for the United States. Misc. publ. 1439. USDA – Forest Service. Washington, DC. 56 pages.
- Dry Creek Basin Coordinated Resource Management Plan (DCB-CRMP). 1993. An inter-agency management plan for the Dry Creek Basin, Colo. Memorandum of Understanding (appendix G) signed 1993. 100 pages.
- Duce, J. T. 1918. The effect of cattle on the erosion of canyon bottoms. *Science* 47: 450-452.
- Dudash, M. R. and C. B. Fenster. 2000. Inbreeding and outbreeding depression in fragmented populations. Pages 35-54 *IN* A. G. Young and G. M. Clarke (eds.). GENETICS, DEMOGRAPHY AND THE VIABILITY OF FRAGMENTED POPULATIONS. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 438 pages.
- Dudley, J. P. 1997. Paleontological and cultural perspectives on livestock grazing in southwestern rangelands: response to Brown and McDonald. *Conserv. Biol.* 11: 267-269.

- Dudley, T. and M. Embury. 1995. Non-indigenous species in wilderness areas: the status and impacts of livestock and game species in designated wilderness in California. Pacific Inst. for SIDES. Oakland, CA.
- Dudley, T. L., D. C. Odion, R. K. Knapp, et al. Livestock grazing impacts and the potential for riparian meadow and recovery in the Golden Trout Wilderness Area, California. (in preparation).
- Dunaway, D., S. Swanson, J. Wendel, W. Clary. 1994. The effect of herbaceous vegetation and soil texture on particle erosion of alluvial stream banks. *Geomorphology* 9: 47-57.
- Duncan, N. 2005e. Conservation Assessment for *Pristiloma arcticum crateris*, Crater Lake Tightcoil. (Formerly: Gowan, D. and T. E. Burke. Management Recommendations, October 1999. Rev. September 2004. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management, Oregon and Washington). 17 pages.
- Duncan, S. 1999. Science Findings 17. August 1999. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR.
- Dunkle, S. W. 1977. Swainson's hawks on the Laramie Plains, Wyoming. *Auk* 94: 65-71.
- Dunn, C. P., M. L. Bowles, G. B. Rabb, et al. 1997. Endangered species "hot spots." *Science* 276(5312): 513-515.
- Dunn, E. H. 2002. Using decline in bird populations to identify needs for conservation action. *Conserv. Biology* 16(6): 1632-1637.
- Dunn, J. L., E. A. Blom, G. E. Watson, et al. 1987. FIELD GUIDE TO THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Nat'l. Geogr. Soc. Washington, DC.
- Dunn, P. H. 1979. The distribution of leafy spurge and other weedy *Euphorbia* spp. in the United States. *Weed Science* 27(5): 509-515.
- Dunning, J. B., B. J. Danielson, H. R. Pulliam. 1992. Ecological processes that affect populations in complex landscapes. *Oikos* 65: 169-175.
- Dunning, J. B., D. J. Stewart, B. J. Danielson, et al. 1995. Spatially explicit population models: current forms and future uses. *Ecol. Appl.* 5(1): 3-11.
- Dunstan, T. C. 1968. Breeding success of osprey in Minnesota from 1963 to 1968. *Loon* 40: 109-112.
- Durning, A. T. 1996. THE CAR AND THE CITY. Northwest Environment Watch. Seattle, WA.
- Dvorak, A. J. (tech. ed.). 1984. Ecological studies of disturbed landscapes: a compendium of the results of five years of research aimed at restoration of disturbed ecosystems. US Dept. of Energy. NTIS. Springfield, VA.
- Dwernychuk, L. W. and D. A. Boag. 1972. How vegetative cover protects duck nests from egg-eating birds. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 36: 955-958.
- Dwire, K. A., B. A. McIntosh, J. B. Kaufman. 1999. Ecological influences of the introduction of livestock on Pacific Northwest ecosystems. Pages 313-335 *IN* D. Gobel (ed.). ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Wash. State univ. Press. Pullman, WA.
- Dwyer, N. C. and G. W. Tanner. 1992. Nesting success in Florida sandhill cranes. *Wilson Bull.* 104: 22-31.
- Dyksterhuis, E. J. 1949. Condition and management of range land based on quantitative ecology. *J. Range Manage.* 2(3): 104-115.
- Eblen, R. A. and W. R. Eblen (eds.). 1994. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE ENVIRONMENT. Houghton Mifflin Co. Boston, MA. 846 pages.

- Eckert, R. E., M. K. Wood, W. H. Blackburn, F. F. Peterson. 1979. Impacts of off-road vehicles on infiltration and sediment production of two desert soils. *J. Range Manage.* 32: 394-397.
- Ecomap. 1993. National hierarchical framework of ecological units. USDA – Forest Service. Washington, DC.
- Eddleman, L. E. 1987. Establishment and stand development of western juniper in central Oregon. Pages 255-259 *IN* R. L. Everett (ed.). *Proc. Pinyon-Juniper Conf. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215.* USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Eddleman, L. E., P. M. Miller, R. F. Miller, P. L. Dysart. 1994. Western juniper woodlands (of the Pacific Northwest). Science Integration Team Assessment, prepared for the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 162 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Edminster, F. C. 1954. *AMERICAN GAME BIRDS OF FIELD AND FOREST.* Charles Scribners Sons. New York, NY. 490 pages.
- Edwards, G. D. 1942. A comparative study of the leg muscles of some gallinaceous birds of the Pacific Northwest. M.S. thesis, Washington State Univ. Pullman, WA.
- Edwards, P. L. 1890. *CALIFORNIA IN 1837.* A. J. Johnston. Sacramento, CA.
- Edwards, S. V., S. Birks, R. Brumfeld. 2001. Genetic resources collections: archives of evolutionary history. Page 9 *IN* Abstracts of the 119th Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union and the 20th Annual Meeting of the Society of Canadian Ornithologists; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Univ. Washington, Seattle WA. (abstract).
- Edwards, T. C. 1995. Protection status of vegetation cover types in Utah. Pages 463-464 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). *OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS.* USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Edwards, T. C., C. G. Homer, S. D. Bassett, A. Falconer, et al. 1995. Utah Gap Analysis: an environmental information system. Final project report 95-1. Utah State University, Utah Coop. Fish and Wildlife Research Unit. Logan, UT. (CD-ROM).
- Edwards, T. C., E. T. Deshler, D. Foster, G. G. Moisen. 1996. Adequacy of wildlife habitat relation models for estimating spatial distributions of terrestrial vertebrates. *Conserv. Biol.* 10: 263-270.
- Efron, B. 1975. The efficiency of logistic regression compared to normal theory discriminant analysis. *J. Amer. Statistical Ass'n* 70: 892-898.
- Egan, D. and E. Howell. 2000. *THE HISTORICAL ECOLOGY HANDBOOK: A RESTORATIONIST'S GUIDE TO REFERENCE ECOSYSTEMS.* Island Press. Washington, DC. 665 pages.
- Ehrenfeld, D. W. 1970. *BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION.* Holt, Rinehart, Winston. New York, NY.
- Ehrlich, P. R. 1961. Has the biological species concept outlived its usefulness? *Syst. Zool.* 10: 167-176.
- Ehrlich, P. R. 1986. Extinction: what is happening now and what needs to be done. Pages 157-164 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). *DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION.* John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Ehrlich, P. R. 1988. The loss of diversity: causes and consequences. Pages 21-27 *IN* E. O. Wilson (ed.). *BIODIVERSITY.* Nat'l. Academy Press. Washington, DC.
- Ehrlich, P. R. and A. H. Ehrlich. 1981. *EXTINCTIONS: THE CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF THE DISAPPEARANCE OF SPECIES.* Random House. New York, NY.

- Ehrlich, P. R. and D. D. Murphy. 1987. Monitoring populations on remnants of native vegetation. Pages 201-210 *IN* D. A. Saunders, G. W. Arnold, A. A. Burbidge, A. J. M. Hopkins (eds.). NATURE CONSERVATION: THE ROLE OF REMNANTS OF NATIVE VEGETATION. Surrey Beatty and Sons Pty. Limited. Chipping Norton, New South Wales, Australia.
- Ehrlich, P. R. and E. O. Wilson. 1991. Biodiversity studies: science and policy. *Science* 253: 758-762.
- Ehrlich, P. R. and H. A. Mooney. 1983. Extinction, substitution, and ecosystem services. *BioScience* 33(4): 248-252.
- Ehrlich, P. R. and P. H. Raven. 1969. Differentiation of populations. *Science* 165: 1228-1232.
- Ehrlich, P. R., D. S. Dobkin, D. Wheye. 1988. THE BIRDER'S HANDBOOK: A FIELD GUIDE TO THE NATURAL HISTORY OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Simon and Schuster. New York, NY.
- Ehrlich, P. R., D. S. Dobkin, D. Wheye. 1992. BIRDS IN JEOPARDY: THE IMPERILED AND EXTINCT BIRDS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA INCLUDING HAWAII AND PUERTO RICO. Stanford Univ. Press. Stanford, CA. 259 pages.
- Eisner, T., J. Lubchenko, E. O. Wilson, et al. 1995. Building a scientifically sound policy for protecting endangered species. *Science* 268: 1231-1232.
- Eissenstat, D. M., J. E. Mitchell, W. W. Pope. 1982. Trampling damage by cattle on northern Idaho forest plantations. *J. Range Manage.* 35(6): 715-716.
- Elachi, C. 1987. INTRODUCTION TO THE PHYSICS AND TECHNIQUES OF REMOTE SENSING. John Wiley and Sons. New York, NY. 413 pages.
- Elias, T. S. (ed.). 1986. Conservation and management of rare and endangered plants. Proc. California Conf. Conservation and Management of Rare and Endangered Plants. California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA.
- Ellis, D. H., C. H. Ellis, D. P. Mindell. 1991. Raptor responses to low-level jet aircraft and sonic booms. *Environ. Pollution* 74: 53-83.
- Ellis, J. A. and R. F. Labisky. 1966. Soft shelled eggs in a bobwhite nest. *Wilson Bull.* 78: 229.
- Ellis, M. M. 1936. Erosion silt as a factor in aquatic environments. *Ecology* 17: 29-42.
- Ellison, L. 1960a. Influence of cattle grazing on plant succession of rangelands. *J. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 32: 289-295.
- Ellison, L. 1960b. Influence of grazing on plant succession of rangelands. *Botanical Rev.* 26: 1-78.
- Ellison, L. N. 1991. Shooting and compensatory mortality in tetraonids. *Ornis Scand.* 22: 229-240.
- Ellner, S. P. and E. E. Holmes. 2008. Commentary on Holmes et al. (2007): Resolving the debate on when extinction risk is predictable. *Ecology Letters* 11: E1-E5.
- Ellstrand, N. C. and D. R. Elam. 1993. Population genetic consequences of small population size: implications for conservation. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Sys.* 24: 217-242.
- Elman, R. 1974. THE HUNTERS FIELD GUIDE TO THE GAME BIRDS AND ANIMALS OF NORTH AMERICA. Alfred A. Knopf. New York, NY. 655 pages.
- Elmore, W. 1992. Riparian responses to grazing practices. Pages 442-457 *IN* R. J. Naiman (ed.). WATERSHED MANAGEMENT: BALANCING SUSTAINABILITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE. Springer Verlag. New York, NY.
- Elmore, W. 1996. Riparian areas: perceptions in management. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. *Natural Resource News* 6(3): 9.

- Elmore, W. and B. Kauffman. 1994. Riparian and watershed systems: degradation and restoration. Pages 212-231 *IN* M. Vavra, W. A. Laycock, R. D. Pieper (eds.). ECOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS OF LIVESTOCK HERBIVORY IN THE WEST. Soc. Range Manage. Denver, CO.
- Elmore, W. and R. L. Beschta. 1987. Riparian areas: perceptions in management. *Rangelands* 9: 260-265.
- Elphick, C. S., J. M. Reed, J. M. Bonta. 2001. Correlates of population recovery goals in endangered birds. *Conserv. Biology* 15(5): 1285-1291.
- Elseth, G. D. and K. D. Baumgardner. 1981. POPULATION BIOLOGY. Van Nostrand. New York, NY. 623 pages.
- Elton, C. S. 2000. THE ECOLOGY OF INVASIONS BY ANIMALS AND PLANTS. Reprint of the 1958 ed. by Methuen, London. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Ely, C. R., D. C. Douglas, A. C. Fowler, et al. 1997. Migration behavior of tundra swans from the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. *Wilson Bull.* 109: 679-692.
- Elzinga, C. L., D. W. Salzer, J. W. Willoughby. 1998. MEASURING AND MONITORING PLANT POPULATIONS. BLM Tech. Ref. 1730-1. BLM. US GPO. 492 pages.
- Emerson, K. C. 1951. A list of Mallophaga from gallinaceous birds of North America. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 15: 193-195.
- Emlen, J. M. 1984. POPULATION BIOLOGY: THE COEVOLUTION OF POPULATION DYNAMICS AND BEHAVIOR. Macmillan. New York, NY. 547 pages.
- Emlen, J. M. 1989. Terrestrial population models for ecological risk assessment: a state-of-the-art review. *Envl. Toxic. Chem.* 8: 831-842.
- Emlen, J. T. 1978. Density anomalies and regulatory mechanisms in land bird populations on the Florida peninsula. *Amer. Natur.* 112: 265-286.
- Emmel, T. C. 1976. POPULATION BIOLOGY. Harper and Row. New York, NY. 371 pages.
- Emmerich, W. E. 1985. Tebuthiuron – environmental concerns. *Rangelands* 7: 14-16.
- Emslie, S. D. 1986. Late Pleistocene vertebrates from Gunnison County, Colorado. *J. Paleontol.* 60: 170-176.
- Emslie, S. D. and T. H. Heaton. 1987. The late Pleistocene avifauna of Crystal Ball Cave, Utah. *J. Arizona-Nevada Acad. Sci.* 21: 53-60.
- Anderson, J. H. and J. Craig. 1974. Status of the peregrine falcon in the Rocky Mountains. *Auk* 91: 727-736.
- Endler, J. A. 1973. Gene flow and population differentiation. *Science* 179: 243-250.
- Endler, J. A. 1977. GEOGRAPHIC VARIATION, SPECIATION, AND CLINES. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, NJ.
- Endler, J. A. 1982. Problems in distinguishing historical from ecological factors in biogeography. *Amer. Zool.* 22: 441-452.
- Endler, J. A. 1986. NATURAL SELECTION IN THE WILD. Princeton University Press. Princeton, NJ.
- Endler, J. A. 1988. Sexual selection and predation risk in guppies. *Nature* 332: 593-594.
- Endler, J. A. 1989. Conceptual and other problems in speciation. Pages 625-648 *IN* D. Otter and J. Endler (eds.). SPECIATION AND ITS CONSEQUENCES. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Eng, R. L. 1952a. A two-summer study of the effects on bird populations of Chlordane bait and Aldrin spray as used for grasshopper control. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 16: 326-337.
- Eng, R. L. 1952b. Population trends and breeding potential studies. *Mont. Fish and Game Dept. and Mont. Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Bull. No. 1.* 35 pages.

- Eng, R. L. 1952c. Detailed studies of population trends and breeding potential. Montana Fish and Game Comm. Wildl. Restoration Div. Quart. Progr. Rep. 3(1): 61-64.
- Eng, R. L. 1952e. Population trends and breeding potential studies. Montana Fish and Game Comm. Wildl. Restoration Div. Quart. Progr. Rep. 3(3): 44-49.
- Eng, R. L. 1955b. Wildlife investigations. Job completion report project W-74-R-1, Job 3.1. Mont. Fish and Game Dept. 6 pages.
- Eng, R. L. 1986. Upland game birds. Pages 407-428 *IN* A. Y. Cooperrider, R. J. Boyd, H. R. Stuart (eds.). INVENTORY AND MONITORING WILDLIFE HABITAT. USDI – BLM. Denver, CO. 858 pages.
- Engen, S. and R. Lande. 1996. Population dynamic models generating species abundance distributions of the gamma type. J. Theor. Biol. 178(3): 325-331.
- Engen, S., R. Lande, B.-E. Saether. 1997. Harvesting strategies for fluctuating populations based uncertain population estimates. J. Theor. Biol. 186(2): 201-212.
- Engsted, T. 1998. Do farmland prices reflect rationally expected future rents? App. Econ. Letters 5(2): 75-79.
- Eno, A. S. 1998. Letter dated Nov. 12, 1998 to Jamie Clark, US FWS. Facsimile transmission of letter obtained in response to FOIA request to Grand Junction, Colorado Office of FWS.
- Ensminger, M. E. 1983. THE STOCKMAN'S HANDBOOK. 6th ed. Interstate Printers and Publ. Danville, IL. 1192 pages.
- Environmental Systems Research Institute. 1998. Getting to know ArcView GIS. ESRI. Redlands, CA.
- EOARC. 2000. Expansion of Western Juniper. Oregon State Univ. and USDA – Agric. Res. Service. Corvallis, OR. Available at <http://osu.orst.edu/dept/eoarc/researchhome/currentresearch/ecology/juniper.html>.
- EPA. 1971. Effects of noise on wildlife and other animals. Rep. NTID 300.5. Environmental Protection Agency. Washington, DC. 74 pages.
- EPA. 1995. National Water Quality Inventory, 1994 Report to Congress Executive Summary. US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. Washington DC.
- Erb, J. D. and M. S. Boyce. 1999. Comments – distribution of population declines in large mammals. Conserv. Biol. 13(1): 199-201.
- Ercelawn, A. 1999. End of the road - the adverse ecological impacts of roads and logging: a compilation of independently reviewed research. Natural Resources Defense Council. Washington, DC. 130 pages. Available at <http://www.nrdc.org/land/forests/roads/eotrinx.asp>.
- Errington, P. L. 1945. Some contributions of a fifteen-year local study of the northern bobwhite to a knowledge of population phenomena. Ecol. Monogr. 15: 1-34.
- Erritzoe, J. 1993. THE BIRDS OF CITES AND HOW TO IDENTIFY THEM. Lutterworth Press. Cambridge, England.
- Ertter, B. 1992. Floristic regions of Idaho. J. Idaho Acad. Sci. 28: 57-70.
- Escalante, S. V. 1776. Sante Fe to Utah Lake and the Moqui villages in 1779. Pages 487-495 *IN* J. H. Simpson (ed.). EXPLORATIONS ACROSS THE GREAT BASIN OF THE TERRITORY OF UTAH. 1876. US Army, Engineering Dept. Washington, DC.
- Esler, D. and J. B. Grand. 1993. Factors influencing depredation of artificial duck nests. J. Wildl. Manage. 57: 244-248.

- Estes, J. A. 1995. Top-level carnivores and ecosystem effects: questions and approaches. Pages 151-158 *IN* C. G. Jones and J. H. Lawton (eds.). *LINKING SPECIES AND ECOSYSTEMS*. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY.
- Evanko, A. B. and R. A. Peterson. 1955. Comparisons of protected and grazed mountain rangelands in southwestern Montana. *Ecology* 36: 71-83.
- Evans, H. E. 1997. *THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE LONG EXPEDITION TO THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS (1819-1820)*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Evans, R. 2001. World disasters seen as global warming outcome. *Env'l News Network* (Feb. 19, 2001). http://www.enn.com/news/wire-stories/2001/02192001/reu_global_42105.asp?p=1.
- Evans, R. A. 1980. Establishment of barbwire Russian thistle in desert environments. *J. Range Manage.* 33: 169-73.
- Evans, R. A. 1988. Management of pinyon-juniper woodlands. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-249. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 34 pages.
- Everett, R. L. 1987a. Plant response to fire in the pinyon-juniper zone. Pages 152-157 *IN* R. L. Everett (ed.). *Proc. Pinyon-Juniper Conf.* Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Everett, R. L. (ed.). 1987b. *Proc. Pinyon-Juniper Conf.* Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Everett, R. L. and W. Clary. 1985. Fire effects and revegetation on juniper-pinyon woodlands. Pages 33-37 *IN* K. Sanders, J. Durham, et al. (eds.). *Proc. Rangeland Fire Effects: A Symposium*; Nov. 27-29, 1984; Boise, ID. USDI – BLM, Idaho State Office. Boise, ID. 124 pages.
- Everitt, B. S. 1977. *THE ANALYSIS OF CONTINGENCY TABLES*. Chapman and Hall Ltd. New York, NY. 128 pages.
- Evink, G. L., P. Garrett, D. Zeigler, J. Berry (eds.). 1996. Trends in addressing transportation related wildlife mortality. *Proc. Transportation Related Wildlife Seminar*; June 1996. FL-ER-58-96. Florida Dept. Transportation, Environmental Management Office. Tallahassee, FL.
- Evink, G. L., P. Garrett, D. Zeigler, J. Berry (eds.). 1998. *Proc. Int'l Conf. Wildlife Ecology and Transportation*; Feb. 10-12, 1998; Ft. Meyers, FL. FL-ER-69-98. Florida Dept. Transportation. Tallahassee, FL. 263 pages.
- Ewan, J. A. 1950. *ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATURALISTS*. Univ. Denver Press. Denver, CO.
- Ewan, J. A. and N. D. Ewan. 198. *BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATURALISTS: A GUIDE TO THE WRITINGS AND COLLECTIONS OF BOTANISTS, ZOOLOGISTS, GEOLOGISTS, ARTISTS, AND PHOTOGRAPHERS, 1682-1932*. Kluwer. Boston, MA.
- Ewens, W. J. 1990. The minimum viable population size as a genetic and a demographic concept. Pages 307-316 *IN* J. Adalls, D. A. Lam, A. I. Herrnalin, P. E. Smouse (eds.). *CONVERGENT ISSUES IN GENETICS AND DEMOGRAPHY*. Oxford Univ. Press. Oxford, England.
- Ewens, W. J., P. J. Brockwell, J. M. Gani, S. I. Resnick. 1987. Minimum viable population size in the presence of catastrophes. Pages 59-68 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). *VIALE POPULATIONS FOR CONSERVATION*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Executive Order 13112: Invasive Species. 1999. Washington, DC. (W. J. Clinton) (Feb. 3, 1999).

- Eyre, F. H. (ed.). 1980. FOREST COVER TYPES OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Washington, DC. 148 pages.
- Faaborg, J. 1988. ORNITHOLOGY: AN ECOLOGICAL APPROACH. Prentice-Hall. Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Faaborg, J., M. Brittingham, T. Donovan, J. Blake. 1993. Habitat fragmentation in the temperate zone: a perspective for managers. Pages 331-338 *IN* D. M. Finch and P. W. Stangel (eds.). Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-229. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO. 442 pages.
- Facemire, C., T. Gross, L. Guillette. 1995. Reproductive impairment in the Florida panther: nature or nurture? *Env'l Health Persp. Suppl.* 103(4): 79-86.
- Fagerstone, K. A. and C. A. Ramey. 1996. Rodents and lagomorphs. Pages 83-132 *IN* P. R. Krausman (ed.). RANGELAND WILDLIFE. Soc. for Range Management. Denver, CO.
- Fahrig, L. 1992. Relative importance of spatial and temporal scales in a patchy environment. *Theor. Pop. Biol.* 41: 300-314.
- Fahrig, L. 1996. Fragmentation and corridors: the misuse of theory in conservation biology. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Amer. (Suppl.)* 77(3): 134.
- Fahrig, L. 1997. Relative effects of habitat loss and fragmentation on population extinction. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 61: 603-610.
- Fahrig, L. 2003. Effects of habitat fragmentation on biodiversity. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst.* 34: 287-515.
- Fahrig, L. and G. Merriam. 1994. Conservation of fragmented populations. *Conserv. Biol.* 8: 50-59.
- Fahrig, L. and J. Paleheim. 1988a. Effect of spatial arrangement of habitat patches on local population size. *Ecology* 69: 468-475.
- Fahrig, L. and J. Paleheim. 1988b. Determinants of local population size in patchy habitats. *Theor. Popul. Biol.* 34: 194-213.
- Fahrig, L. and G. Merriam. 1985. Habitat patch connectivity and population survival. *Ecology* 66: 1762-1768.
- Falconer, D. S. 1981. QUANTITATIVE GENETICS. Longman. London, England.
- Fancy, S. G. and R. G. White. 1985. Energy expenditures by caribou while cratering in snow. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 49(4): 987-993.
- Farrand, J. (ed.). 1983. AUDUBON SOCIETY MASTER GUIDE TO BIRDING. Vol. 1-3. Alfred A. Knopf. New York, NY.
- Fautin, R. W. 1946. Biotic communities of the northern desert shrub biome in western Utah. *Ecol. Monogr.* 16: 251-310.
- Fedarko, K. 2000. In the Valley of the Shadow. *Outside* (May): 114-125, 165-169.
- Fedducia, A. 1980. THE AGE OF BIRDS. Harvard Press. Cambridge, MA.
- Feeley, K. J., T. W. Gillespie, D. J. Lebbin, et al. 2007. Species characteristics associated with extinction vulnerability and nestedness rankings of birds in tropical forest fragments. *Animal Conserv.* 10(4): 493-501.
- Feinsinger, P. 1997. Habitat “shredding.” Pages 270-272 *IN* Meffe, G. K. and C. R. Carroll (eds.). PRINCIPLES OF CONSERVATION BIOLOGY. 2nd ed. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Felger, A. H. 1910. Birds and mammals of northwestern Colorado. *Univ. Colorado Studies Ser. A* 7: 132-146.

- Feller, J. M. 1994. What is wrong with the BLM's management of livestock grazing on western public lands? *Idaho Law Rev.* 30: 555-602.
- Fenner, R. L. and J. R. Bentley. 1960. A simple pyranometer for measuring soil temperatures during woodland fires. Misc. Paper PSW-45. USDA – Forest Service. Berkeley, CA.
- Ferenbaugh, R. W. 1991. Origins and effects of dry-deposited materials in desert ecosystems: ecophysiological effects. Pages 68-77 *IN* D. Mangis, J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.
- Fergus, J. 2000. The Sporting Life. *Sports Afield* 223(3): 32.
- Ferguson, D. and N. Ferguson. 1983. SACRED COWS AT THE PUBLIC TROUGH. Maverick Publ. Bend, OR.
- Ferguson, L., C. L. Duncan, K. Snodgrass. 2003. Backcountry Road Maintenance and Weed Management. Technology and Development Program, 7100 Engineering, 0371–2811P–MTDC (July 2003). <http://www.fs.fed.us/t-d/pubs/htmlpubs/htm03712811/index.htm>
- Ferguson, S. 1996. Disturbance climate events in the Columbia River Basin. Report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 37 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Ferguson, S. A. 1997. A climate-change scenario for the Columbia River Basin. Res. Paper. PNW-RP-499. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. 9 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Ferguson, S. A. 1999. Climatology of the Interior Columbia River Basin. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-445. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).
- Ferraro, P.J., C. McIntosh and M. Ospina. 2007. The Effectiveness of Listing under the U.S. Endangered Species Act: An econometric analysis using matching methods. *J. Environ. Econ. Manag.* 54(3): 245-261.
- Ferraz, G., J. D. Nichols, J. E. Hines, et al. 2007. A large-scale deforestation experiment: Effects of patch area and isolation on Amazon birds. *Science* 12 January 2007: 238-241
- Ferry, G. W., R. G. Clark, R. E. Montgomery, et al. 1995. Altered fire regimes within fire-adapted ecosystems. Pages 222-224 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Ferson, S., L. Ginzburg, A. Silvers. 1989. Extreme event risk analysis for age-structured populations. *Ecol. Modeling* 47: 175-187.
- Fertig, W. and G. Beauvais. 1999. Wyoming plant and animal species of special concern. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Univ. Wyoming. Laramie, WY. 36 pages.
- FICMNEW. 1997a. Memorandum of Understanding. Federal Interagency Committee for the Management of Noxious and Exotic Weeds. USGS – BRD. Reston, VA. http://nas.er.usgs.gov/publications/plants/plant_workshop/npwrkshp/backgrnd.html
- FICMNEW. 1997b. National Strategy for Invasive Plant Management. Federal Interagency Committee for the Management of Noxious and Exotic Weeds. USGS – BRD. Reston, VA. http://nas.er.usgs.gov/publications/plants/plant_workshop/npwrkshp/backgrnd.html
- Fiedler, P. L. and P. M. Kareiva (eds.). 1998. CONSERVATION BIOLOGY FOR THE COMING DECADE. 2nd ed. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY. 533 pages.

- Fiedler, P. L. and S. K. Jain (eds.). 1992. CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF NATURE, CONSERVATION, PRESERVATION, AND MANAGEMENT. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY. 507 pages.
- Fiedler, P. L., R. A. Leidy, R. D. Laven, et al. 1993. The contemporary paradigm in ecology and its implication for endangered species conservation. *Endangered Species Update* 10: 7-12.
- Field, C. B., F. S. Chapin, P. A. Matson, H. A. Mooney. 1992. Responses of terrestrial ecosystems to the changing atmosphere: a resource-based approach. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 23: 201-235.
- Field, C. B., L. D. Mortsch, M. Brklacich, et al. 2007. North America Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, M.L. Parry, O.F. Canziani, et al. (eds.). Cambridge Univ. Press. Cambridge, UK.
http://www.ipccinfo.com/wg2report_north_america.php
- Finch, D. M. 1991. Population ecology, habitat requirements, and conservation of neotropical migratory birds. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-205. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO. 26 pages.
- Finerty, J. P. 1980. THE POPULATION ECOLOGY OF CYCLES IN SMALL MAMMALS: MATHEMATICAL THEORY AND BIOLOGICAL FACT. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT.
- Fisher, R. A. 1958. THE GENETICAL THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. Dover Press. New York, NY.
- Flather, C. H., L. A. Joyce, C. A. Bloomgarden. 1994. Species endangerment patterns in the United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-241. USDA – Forest Service. Fort Collins, CO.
- Flather, C. H., M. S. Knowles, I. A. Kendall. 1998. Threatened and endangered species geography. *BioScience* 48(5): 365-376.
- Fleischer, R. C. 1998. Genetics and avian conservation. Pages 29-45 *IN* J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Fleischner, T. L. 1994. Ecological costs of livestock grazing in western North America. *Conserv. Biol.* 8: 629-644.
- Fleischner, T. L. 1999. Keeping the cows off: conserving riparian areas in the American West. Pages 64-65 *IN* T. H. Ricketts, E. Dinerstein, D. M. Olson, C. J. Loucks, et al. TERRESTRIAL ECOREGIONS OF NORTH AMERICA: A CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT. World Wildlife Fund. Island Press. Washington, DC. 495 pages.
- Fleishman, E., C. Ray, P. Sjögren-Gulve, et al. 2002. Assessing the roles of patch quality, area, and isolation in predicting metapopulation dynamics. *Conserv. Biology* 16(3): 706-716.
- Fleishman, E., D. D. Murphy, and D. W. Sada. 2006. Effects of environmental heterogeneity and disturbance on the native and non-native flora of desert springs. *Biol. Invasions* 8(5): 1091-1101.
- Fleming, C. E. 1922. One-night camps versus established bed grounds on Nevada sheep ranges. Nevada Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 103. Univ. Nevada. Reno, NV. 21 pages.
- Fletcher, J. L. and R. G. Busnel (eds.). 1978. EFFECTS OF NOISE ON WILDLIFE. Academic Press. New York, NY. 305 pages.
- Floyd, D. A. and J. E. Anderson. 1982. A new point interception frame for estimating cover of vegetation. *Vegetation* 50: 185-186.

- Floyd, M. L., T. L. Fleischner, D. Hanna, et al. 2003. Effects of Historic Livestock Grazing on Vegetation at Chaco Culture National Historic Park, New Mexico. *Conserv. Biology* 17(6): 1703-1711.
- Foden, W. B., S. H. M. Butchart, S. N. Stuart, et al. 2013. Identifying the world's most climate change vulnerable species: a systematic trait-based assessment of all birds, amphibians and corals. *PLoS ONE* 8(6): e65427.
<http://www.plosone.org/article/info:doi/10.1371/journal.pone.0065427>
- Foin, T. C., S. P. D. Riley, A. L. Pawley, et al. 1998. Improving recovery planning for threatened and endangered species: comparative analysis of recovery plans can contribute to more effective recovery planning. *BioScience* 48: 177-184.
- Foley, P. 1994. Predicting extinction times from environmental stochasticity and carrying capacity. *Cons. Biol.* 8: 124-137.
- Fondell, T. F. 1997. Nest density and nest success of ground-nesting grassland birds relative to grazing in Western Montana. M.S. thesis, Univ. Montana. Missoula, MT. 50 pages.
- Ford, K. K. 1946. Colorado State Game Farm. *Colo. Conserv. Comments* 9(3): 20-21.
- Forman, R. T. 2000. Estimate of the area affected ecologically by the road system in the United States. *Conserv. Biol.* 14(1): 31-35.
- Forman, R. T. T. 1990. Ecologically sustainable landscapes: the role of spatial configuration. Pages 173-198 *IN* I. S. Zonneveld and R. T. T. Forman (eds.). *CHANGING LANDSCAPES: AN ECOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE*. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Forman, R. T. T. 1992. Landscape corridors: from theoretical foundations to public policy. Pages 71-84 *IN* D.A. Saunders and R. J. Hobbs (eds.). *NATURE CONSERVATION 2: THE ROLE OF CORRIDORS*. Surrey Beatty. Chipping Norton, Australia.
- Forman, R. T. T. 1993. *LANDSCAPE AND REGIONAL ECOLOGY*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, England.
- Forman, R. T. T. 1995. *LAND MOSAICS: THE ECOLOGY OF LANDSCAPES AND REGIONS*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, England.
- Forman, R. T. T. and L. E. Alexander. 1998. Roads and their major ecological effects. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 29: 207-231.
- Forman, R. T. T. and M. Godron. 1981. Patches and structural components for a landscape ecology. *BioScience* 31: 733-740.
- Forman, R. T. T. and M. Godron. 1986. *LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY*. John Wiley and Sons. New York, NY.
- Forman, R. T. T. and P. N. Moore. 1991. Theoretical foundations for understanding boundaries in landscape mosaics. Pages 236-258 *IN* A. J. Hansen and F. di Castri (eds.). *LANDSCAPE BOUNDARIES: CONSEQUENCES FOR BIODIVERSITY AND ECOLOGICAL FLOWS*. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Forman, R. T. T., D. Sperling, J. A. Bissonette, et al. 2003. *ROAD ECOLOGY: SCIENCE AND SOLUTIONS*. Island Press. Washington, DC. 481 pages.
- Forsell, W. M. 1961. Wildlife and range study – Lava Beds National Monument. Document is apparently an unpublished report maintained in NPS Pacific West Region library; obtained in response to FOIA request from National Park Service, Pacific West Region, San Francisco, CA.
- Forsling, C. L. 1931. A study of the influence of herbaceous plant cover on surface runoff and soil erosion in relation to grazing on the Wasatch Plateau in Utah. *Tech. Bull. No. 220*. USDA. Washington, DC.

- Forsling, C. L. 1963. The grazing lands must be restored: raveling watersheds. *Amer. For.* 69: 12-13, 59-63.
- Foss, P. O. 1960. *POLITICS AND GRASS: THE ADMINISTRATION OF GRAZING ON THE PUBLIC DOMAIN*. Univ. Washington Press. Seattle, WA.
- Foss, P. O. 1969. *POLITICS AND GRASS: THE ADMINISTRATION OF GRAZING ON THE PUBLIC DOMAIN*. Greenwood Press. New York, NY.
- Foster, R. H. 1968. Distribution of the major plant communities in Utah. Ph.D. Diss., Brigham Young Univ. Provo, UT.
- Fowler, J. M., D. Rush, J. Hawkes. 1993. Characteristics of western livestock industry. New Mexico State Univ., Dept. of Agric. Econ. and Agric. Business. Las Cruces, NM.
- Francis, C. M. and J. Bart. 2001. Quantitative goals for avian monitoring programs. Abstract No. 87. Proc. American Ornithologists' Union Meeting; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Seattle, WA. Univ. Washington. Seattle, WA.
- Frandsen, O. A. 1985. Fire as a management tool in southeast Idaho – a case study. Pages 85-87 *IN* K. Sanders, J. Durham, et al.] (eds.). Proc. Rangeland Fire Effects: A Symposium; Nov. 27-29, 1984; Boise, ID. USDI – BLM, Idaho State Office. Boise, ID.
- Frank, K. 2005. Metapopulation persistence in heterogeneous landscapes: lessons about the effect of stochasticity. *Amer. Natur.* 165: 374–388.
- Frankel, O. H. 1983. The place of management in conservation. Pages 1-14 *IN* C. M. Schonewald-Cox, S. M. Chambers, B. MacBryde, W. L. Thomas (eds.). *GENETICS AND CONSERVATION – A REFERENCE FOR MANAGING WILD ANIMAL AND PLANT POPULATIONS*. Benjamin/Cummings Publ. Co. Menlo Park, CA.
- Frankel, O. H. and M. E. Soule. 1981. *CONSERVATION AND EVOLUTION*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Frankham, R. 1995a. Conservation genetics. *Ann. Rev. Genetics* 29: 305-327.
- Frankham, R. 1995b. Inbreeding and extinction: a threshold effect. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 792-799.
- Frankham, R. 1996. Relationship of genetic variation to population size in wildlife. *Conserv. Biol.* 10(6): 1500-1508.
- Frankham, R. 2005. Genetics and extinction. *Biol. Conserv.* 126(2): 131-140.
- Frankham, R. and K. Ralls. 1998. Inbreeding leads to extinction. *Nature* 392: 441-442.
- Frankham, R., J. D. Ballou, D. A. Briscoe. 2002. *INTRODUCTION TO CONSERVATION GENETICS*. Cambridge Univ. Press. Cambridge, U.K.
- Franklin A.B., B. R. Noon, T. L. George. 2002. What is habitat fragmentation? *Stud. Avian Biol.* 25: 20–29.
- Franklin, I. R. 1980. Evolutionary change in small populations. Pages 135-150 *IN* M. E. Soule and B. A. Wilcox (eds.). *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: AN EVOLUTIONARY-ECOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE*. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Franklin, J. F. 1993. Preserving biodiversity: species, ecosystems, or landscapes? *Ecol. Appl.* 3: 202-205.
- Franklin, J. F. and C. T. Dyrness. 1973. *Natural Vegetation of Oregon and Washington*. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-8. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Portland, OR. 417 pages.
- Franklin, J. F. and C. T. Dyrness. 1988. *NATURAL VEGETATION OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON*. Oregon State Univ. Press. Corvallis, OR. 452 pages. (reprint).
- Franklin, W. 1978. Experimental reclamation projects – dawn of a new day. *The Mining Claim* 4(3): 4-6.

- Fraser, D. F. 2000. Species at the edge: the case for listing of “peripheral” species. Pages 49–53 *IN* L. M. Darling, ed. Proc. Conf. Biology and Management of Species and Habitats at Risk, 1999. Volume 1. British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Victoria, and University College of the Cariboo, Kamloops, BC, Canada.
- Freedman, H. I. and C. Strobeck (eds.). 1983. Population Biology: Proc. Int’l Conf.; June 22–30, 1982; Univ. Alberta. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY. 440 pages.
- Fremont, J. C. 1845. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and north California in the years 1843–44. Blair and Rives. Washington, DC. 586 pages.
- Frest, T. J. and E. J. Johannes. 1995. Interior Columbia Basin Mollusk Species of Special Concern. Final Report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project, Contract # 43-OE00-4-9112. January 15, 1995. Deixis Consultants. Seattle, WA. 274 pages.
- Frest, T. J. and US FWS. 1984. National recovery plan for Iowa Pleistocene snail (*Discus macclintocki*). Date issued: March 22, 1984. US Fish & Wildlife Service. 26 pages.
- Fretwell, S. D. 1972. POPULATIONS IN A SEASONAL ENVIRONMENT. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, NJ.
- Frick, W. F., J. F. Pollock, A. C. Hicks, et al. 2010. An Emerging Disease Causes Regional Population Collapse of a Common North American Bat Species. *Science* 329(5992): 679–682.
- Friedel, M. H. 1991. Range condition assessment and the concept of thresholds: a viewpoint. *J. Range Manage.* 44: 422–426.
- Friederici, P. 2003. ECOLOGICAL RESTORATION OF SOUTHWESTERN PONDEROSA PINE FORESTS. ISLAND PRESS. Washington, DC.
- Friend, M. 1995. Increased avian diseases with habitat change. Pages 401–405 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Friesen, L. E., P. F. J. Eagles, R. J. MacKay. 1995. Effects of residential development on forest dwelling neotropical migrant songbirds. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 1408–1414.
- Frischknecht, N. C. 1967. How far will halogeton spread? *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 22: 135–139.
- Frischknecht, N. C. 1968. Grazing intensities and systems on crested wheatgrass in central Utah: response of vegetation and cattle. *USDA Tech. Bull.* 1388.
- Frischknecht, N. C. 1975. Native faunal relationships within the pinyon-juniper ecosystem. Pages 55–65 *IN* The Pinyon-Juniper Ecosystem: A Symposium. Utah State Univ., College of Natural Resources. Logan, Utah.
- Frissell, C. A. and D. Bayles. 1996. Ecosystem management and the conservation of aquatic biodiversity and ecological integrity. *Water Resources Bull.* 32: 229–240.
- Frissell, C. A., R. K. Nawa, R. F. Noss. 1992. Is there any conservation biology in “New Perspectives?” A response to Salwasser. *Conserv. Biol.* 6(3): 461–464.
- Fuller, A. B. and B. P. Bole. 1930. Observations on some Wyoming birds. *Clev. Mus. Natur. Hist. Sci. Publ.* 1: 37–80.
- Furlow, F. B. and T. Armijo-Prewitt. 1995. Peripheral populations and range collapse. *Conserv. Biol.* 9(6): 1345.

- FWS (US Fish & Wildlife Service). 2009. Iowa Pleistocene Snail (*Discus macclintocki*) – 5-Year Review: Summary and Evaluation. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Midwest Region, Rock Island Ecological Services Field Office, Moline, Illinois and Driftless Area National Wildlife Refuge, McGregor, Iowa. 19 pages. Summary on FWS Intertet web page at: http://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/recovery/5yr_rev/iaps5yr2009.html
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service), Malheur National Wildlife Refuge. 1991. Malheur National Wildlife Refuge watchable wildlife. Princeton, OR. (pamphlet).
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service), Southern Sea Otter Recovery Team. 2000. Draft revised recovery plan for the southern sea otter (*Enhydra lutris nereis*). USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Portland, OR. 64 pages.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 1978. Predator damage in the west: a study of coyote management alternatives. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. 168 pages.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 1982. Wildlife of Arapahoe National Wildlife Refuge. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 1985. Alternatives to enhance production of greater sandhill cranes on Malheur National Wildlife Refuge, Oregon. Final Environmental Assessment. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. 150 pages.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 1991. Federal Register Part VIII. 50 C.F.R. Part 17: endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; animal candidate review for listing as endangered or threatened species, proposed rule. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. 225 pages.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 1993. Policy on candidate categories relative to petition findings. May 12, 1993. 58 Fed. Reg. 28034.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 1994a. An ecosystem approach to fish and wildlife conservation. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, DC. (draft, Dec. 1994).
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 1994b. Federal Register Part IV. 50 C.F.R. Part 17: Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; animal candidate review for listing as endangered or threatened species; proposed rule. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. 219 pages.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 1994c. Hart Mountain Nat'l. Antelope Refuge Comprehensive Management Plan. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Portland, OR.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 1995. Federal and state endangered species expenditures: fiscal year 1993. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Serv. Washington, DC.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 1998. FEDERAL AND STATE ENDANGERED SPECIES EXPENDITURES: FISCAL YEAR 1995. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 1999b. Scientific Principles and Techniques for Endangered Species Conservation; Mar. 22-26, 1999; Shepherdstown, WV. USDI – FWS, National Conservation Training Center.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 2000a. Announcement of draft policy for evaluation of conservation efforts when making listing decisions. 65 Fed. Reg. 37102-37108. (June 13, 2000).
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 2001a. Draft Policy on National Wildlife Refuge System: Mission, Goals, and Purposes; Draft Appropriate Refuge Uses Policy Pursuant to the National Wildlife Refuge System Improvement Act of 1997; Draft Wildlife-Dependent Recreational Uses Policy Pursuant to the National Wildlife Refuge System Improvement Act of 1997; Draft Wilderness Stewardship Policy Pursuant to the Wilderness Act of 1964. 66 Fed. Reg. 3668. (Jan. 16, 2001).

- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 2001b. Policy on Maintaining the Biological Integrity, Diversity, and Environmental Health of the National Wildlife Refuge System. 66 Fed. Reg. 3810. (Jan. 16, 2001).
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 2008a. Rising to the urgent challenges of a changing climate. Strategic plan for responding to accelerating climate change in the 21st century. Internal discussion draft, 12 December. USFWS, Washington, DC.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). 2008b. Five-year action plan for implementing the strategic plan for responding to accelerating climate change in the 21st Century. Internal discussion draft, 12 December. USFWS, Washington, DC.
- FWS (US Fish and Wildlife Service). undated, a. Brown's Park National Wildlife Refuge bird list. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service.
- FWS 2001b (US Fish and Wildlife Service). General Species Information sheet for the San Xavier Talussnail. Accessed October 28, 2014 at: <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/es/arizona/Documents/Redbook/San%20Xavier%20Talusnail%20RB.pdf>
- Fyfe, R. 1969. The Peregrine Falcon in Northern Canada. Pages 101-114 *IN* J. J. Hickey (ed.). PEREGRINE FALCON POPULATIONS: THEIR BIOLOGY AND DECLINE. Univ. of Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Fyfe, R. W. 1978. Reintroducing endangered birds to the wild: a review. Pages 323-329 *IN* S. A. Temple (ed.). ENDANGERED BIRDS: MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR PRESERVING THREATENED SPECIES. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI. 466 pages. (Proc. Symp. on Management Techniques for Preserving Endangered Birds, 1977).
- Gabriel, W. and R. Burger. 1992. Survival of small populations under demographic stochasticity. *Theor. Pop. Biol.* 63: 44-71.
- Gabriel, W. and R. Burger. 1994. Extinction risk by mutational meltdown: synergistic effects between population regulation and genetic drift. Pages 70-84 *IN* V. Loeschcke, J. Tomiuk, S. K. Jain (eds.). CONSERVATION GENETICS. Birkhauser Verlag. Basel, Switzerland; Boston, MA. 440 pages.
- Gabriel, W., R. Burger, M. Lynch. 1991. Population extinction by mutational load and demographic stochasticity. Pages 49-59 *IN* A. Seitz and V. Loeschcke (eds.). SPECIES CONSERVATION: A POPULATION BIOLOGICAL APPROACH. Birkhauser. Basel, Switzerland.
- Gabrielson, G. W. and E. N. Smith. 1995. Physiological responses of wildlife to disturbance. *IN* R. L. Knight and H. K. Cordell (eds.). WILDLIFE AND RECREATION: COEXISTENCE THROUGH MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Gabrielson, I. N. 1931. The birds of the Rogue River Valley, Oregon. *Condor* 33: 110-121.
- Gabrielson, I. N. and S. G. Jewett. 1940. BIRDS OF OREGON. Oregon State College. Corvallis, OR. 650 pages. (reprinted in 1970 by Dover Publ. New York, NY).
- Gadgil, M. 1971. Dispersal: population consequences and evolution. *Ecology* 52: 253-261.
- Gadgil, M. E. and W. H. Bossert. 1970. Life history consequences of natural selection. *Amer. Natur.* 52: 253-261.
- Gagnon, D. and A. Nault. 1996. Population viability analysis of American ginseng and wild leek harvested in stochastic environments. *Conserv. Biol.* 10: 608-621.
- Gaines, M. S., J. E. Diffendorfer, R. H. Tamarin, T. S. Whittam. 1997. The effects of habitat fragmentation on the genetic structure of small mammal populations. *J. Heredity* 88: 294-304.

- Gaither, R. E. and J. C. Buckhouse. 1983. Infiltration rates of various vegetative communities within the Blue Mountains of Oregon. *J. Range Manage.* 23: 402-406.
- Galbraith, W. A. and E. W. Anderson. 1971. Grazing history of the Northwest. *J. Range Manage.* 24: 6-12.
- Galbraith, W. A. and E. W. Anderson. 1991. Grazing history of the Northwest. *Rangelands* 13(5): 213-218.
- Gallizioli, S. and W. Swank. 1958. The effects of hunting on Gambel quail populations. *Trans. North Amer. Wildlife and Natur. Res. Conf.* 23: 305-319.
- Gambel, W. 1974a. Remarks on the birds observed in upper California with descriptions of new species. *EARLY NINETEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES AND SURVEYS*. Arno Press. New York, NY. (reprinted in 1974 in *Natural Sciences in America*). (no pagination).
- Gambel, W. 1974b. Descriptions of new and little known birds collected in upper California. *EARLY NINETEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES AND SURVEYS*. Arno Press. New York, NY. (reprinted in 1974 in *Natural Sciences in America*). (no pagination).
- Gambel, W. 1974c. Descriptions of some new and rare birds of the Rocky Mountains and California. *EARLY NINETEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES AND SURVEYS*. Arno Press. New York, NY. (reprinted 1974 in *Natural Sciences in America*). (no pagination).
- Gammon, D. M. 1978. A review of experiments comparing systems of grazing management on natural pastures. *Proc. Grassland Soc. South Africa* 13: 75-82.
- Ganey, J. L. and C. M. Dargan. 1998. Avian conservation on national forest system lands: linking research and management. Pages 440-443 *IN* J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). *AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- GAO (General Accounting Office). 1989. Spotted owl petition evaluation beset by problems. *GAO/RCED-89-79*. General Accounting Office. Washington, DC.
- GAO (General Accounting Office). 1991b. Public land management – attention to wildlife is limited. *GAO/RCED-91-64*. US General Accounting Office. Washington, DC.
- GAO (General Accounting Office). 1991c. Public land management: issues related to the reauthorization of the Bureau of Land Management. Testimony of James Duffus, Div. Dir., before the Subcommittee on National Parks and Public Lands, House Comm. on Interior and Insular Affairs. (T-RCED-91-20).
- GAO (General Accounting Office). 1993b. Endangered species: factors associated with delayed listing decisions. *GAO/RCED-93-152*. General Accounting Office. Washington, DC.
- GAO (General Accounting Office). 1997. Agricultural inspection: improvements needed to minimize threat of foreign pests and diseases. *GAO/RCED-97-102*. General Accounting Office. Washington, DC.
- Garcia-Ramos, G. and M. Kirkpatrick. 1997. Genetic models of adaptation and gene flow in peripheral populations. *Evolution* 51: 21-28.
- Gard, N. W. and M. J. Hooper. 1995. An assessment of potential hazards of pesticides and envl. contaminants. Pages 294-310 *IN* T. E. Martin and D. M. Finch (eds.). *ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF NEOTROPICAL MIGRATORY BIRDS*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Gardner, J. L. 1950. Effects of thirty years of protection from grazing in desert grassland. *Ecology* 31: 44-50.

- Gardner, R. H., M. G. Turner, R. V. O'Neill, S. Lavorel. 1991. Simulation of the scale-dependent effects of landscape boundaries on species persistence and dispersal. Pages 76-89 *IN* M. M. Holland, P. G. Risser, R. J. Naiman (eds.). *ECOTONES: THE ROLE OF LANDSCAPE BOUNDARIES IN THE MANAGEMENT AND RESTORATION OF CHANGING ENVIRONMENTS*. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY.
- Gardner, R. H., R. V. O'Neill, M. G. Turner, V. H. Dale. 1989. Quantifying scale-dependent effects of animal movement with simple percolation models. *Landscape Ecol.* 3: 217-228.
- Garrison, G. A., A. J. Bjugstad, D. A. Duncan, et al. 1977. Vegetation and environmental features of forest and range ecosystems. Agric. Handbook 475. USDA – Forest Service. Washington, DC. 68 pages.
- Gary, H. I., S. R. Johnson, S. L. Ponce. 1983. Cattle grazing impact on surface water quality in a Colorado front range stream. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 38: 124-128.
- Gascon, C., G. B. Williamson, G. A. B. da Fonseca. 2000. Receding forest edges and vanishing reserves. *Science* 288(5470): 1356-1358.
- Gashwiler, J. S. 1977. Bird populations in four vegetational types in central Oregon. Spec. Sci. Rep. – wildlife No. 205. USDA – Forest Service.
- Gaston, K. J. 1990. Patterns in the geographical ranges of species. *Biol. Rev.* 65: 105-129.
- Gaston, K. J. 1991. How large is a species' geographic range? *Oikos* 61: 434-438.
- Gaston, K. J. 1994. Measuring geographic range sizes. *Ecography* 17: 198-205.
- Gaston, K. J. 2003. *THE STRUCTURE AND DYNAMICS OF GEOGRAPHIC RANGES*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Gates, J. E. and L. W. Gysel. 1978. Avian nest dispersion and fledging success in field-forest ecotones. *Ecology* 59: 871-883.
- Gauthreaux, S. A. 1992. The use of weather radar to monitor long-term patterns of trans-Gulf migration in spring. Pages 96-100 *IN* J. M. Hagan and D. W. Johnston (eds.). *ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION OF NEOTROPICAL MIGRANT LANDBIRDS*. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, DC.
- Gavin, T. A. and E. K. Bollinger. 1988. Reproductive correlates of breeding-site fidelity in bobolinks. *Ecology* 69: 96-103.
- Gedney, D. R., D. L. Azuma, C. L. Bolsinger, N. Mc Kay. 1999. Western juniper in eastern Oregon. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-464. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific NW Res. Stn. Portland, OR. 53 pages.
- Geiger, R. 1965. *THE CLIMATE NEAR THE GROUND*. Harvard Univ. Press. Cambridge, MA.
- Geiser, S. W. 1937. *NATURALISTS OF THE FRONTIER*. Southern Methodist Univ. Dallas, TX. 341 pages.
- Geissler, P. H. and B. R. Noon. 1981. Estimates of avian population trends from the North American Breeding Bird Survey. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 6: 42-51.
- Geist, V. 1978. Behavior. Pages 283-296 *IN* J. L. Schmidt and D. L. Gilbert (eds.). *BIG GAME OF NORTH AMERICA: ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT*. Stackpole Books. Harrisburg, PA.
- Geist, V. 1996. *BUFFALO NATION: HISTORY AND LEGEND OF THE NORTH AMERICAN BISON*. Voyageur Press. Stillwater, MN. 144 pages.
- Gelbard, J. L. and J. Belnap. 2003. Roads as conduits for exotic plant invasions in a semiarid landscape. *Conserv. Biol.* 17(2): 420-432.
- Gelbard, J. L. and S. Harrison. 2003. Roadless habitats as refuges for native grasslands: interaction with soil, aspect, and grazing. *Ecol. Appl.* 13(2): 404-415.

- George, L. T., L. C. McEwan, B. E. Petersen. 1995. Effects of grasshopper control programs on rangeland breeding bird populations. *J. Range Manage.* 48: 336-342.
- George, M. R. 1996. Creating awareness of clean water issues among private landowners. Pages 96-100 *IN* W. D. Edge and S. L. Olsen-Edge (ed.). *Proc. Sustaining Rangeland Ecosystems Symp.*; Aug. 29-31, 1994; La Grande, OR. Spec. Rep. 953. Blue Mountain Natur. Res. Inst. Oregon State Univ. Corvallis, OR. 213 pages.
- George, S. 1998. *State Endangered Species Acts: Past, Present and Future.* Center for Wildlife Law. Albuquerque, NM. Defenders of Wildlife. Washington, DC. 133 pages.
- George, T. L. and D. S. Dobkin. 2002. Effects of habitat fragmentation on birds in western landscapes: contrasts with paradigms from the eastern United States. *Studies in Avian Biology*, No. 25.
- George, T. L., A. C. Fowler, R. L. Knight, L. C. McEwan. 1992. Impacts of a severe drought on grassland birds in western North Dakota. *Ecol. Appl.* 2: 275-284.
- Gerhart, W. A. and R. A. Olson. 1982. *Handbook for evaluating the importance of Wyoming's riparian habitat to terrestrial wildlife.* Wyoming Game and Fish Dept. 91 pages.
- Gessaman, J. A. and G. L. Worthen. 1982. *THE EFFECT OF WEATHER ON AVIAN MORTALITY.* Utah State University Press. Logan, UT.
- Giles, R. H. 1978. *WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.* W. H. Freeman and Co. San Francisco, CA.
- Gibbons, A. Mission impossible: saving all endangered species. *Science* 256(5062): 1386.
- Gibbs, J. P. and J. Faaborg. 1990. Estimating the viability of Ovenbird and Kentucky Warbler populations in forest fragments. *Conserv. Biol.* 4(2): 193-196.
- Gibson, R. M. and G. C. Bachman. 1992. The costs of female choice in a lekking bird. *Behav. Ecol.* 3(4): 300-309.
- Gibson, R. M. and T. A. Langen. 1996. How do animals choose their mates? *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 11(11): 468-470.
- Gibson, R. M., C. E. Taylor, D. R. Jefferson. 1990. Lek formation by female choice: a simulation study. *Behav. Ecol.* 1: 36-42.
- Gibson, S. Y., R. C. van der Marel, B. M. Starzomski. 2009. Climate change and conservation of leading-edge peripheral populations. *Conserv. Biology* 23(6): 1369-1373.
- Gifford, G. F. 1973. Runoff and sediment yields from plots on chained pinyon-juniper sites in Utah. *J. Range Manage.* 26: 440-443.
- Gifford, G. F. 1987. Myths and fables and the pinyon-juniper type. Pages 34-37 *IN* R. L. Everett (ed.). *Proc. Pinyon-Juniper Conf. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215.* USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Gifford, G. F. and R. H. Hawkins. 1976. Grazing systems and watershed management: a look at the record. *J. Soil and Water Conserv.* 31(6): 281-283.
- Gifford, G. L. and R. H. Hawkins. 1978. Hydrologic impact of grazing on infiltration: a critical review. *Water Resources Research* 14: 305-313.
- Gilbert, D. W., D. R. Anderson, J. K. Ringelman, M. R. Szymczak. 1996. Response of nesting ducks to habitat and management on the Monte Vista National Wildlife Refuge, Colorado. *Wildlife Monogr.* No. 131. 44 pages.
- Gill, D. 1990. *ORNITHOLOGY.* W. H. Freeman & Co. New York, NY.
- Gill, D. E. 1978. The metapopulation ecology of the red-spotted newt, *Notophthalmus viridescens* (Rafinesque). *Ecol. Monogr.* 48: 145-166.
- Gillen, R. L., W. C. Krueger, R. F. Miller. 1984. Cattle distribution on mountain rangeland on northeastern Oregon. *J. Range Manage.* 37(6): 549-553.

- Gilliard, E. T. 1958. LIVING BIRDS OF THE WORLD. Doubleday and Co. Garden City, NY. 400 pages.
- Gilliard, E. T. 1969. BIRDS OF PARADISE AND BOWERBIRDS. Natur. Hist. Press. Garden City, NY. 485 pages.
- Gilligan, D. M., L. M. Woodworth, M. E. Montgomery et al. Is mutation accumulation a threat to the survival of endangered populations? *Cons. Biol.* 11: 1235-1241.
- Gilmer, D. S., L. M. Cowardin, R. L. Duval, L. M. Mechlin, C. W. Shaiffer, V. B. Kuechle. 1981. Procedures for the use of aircraft in wildlife biotelemetry studies. Resource Publ. 140. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. 19 pages.
- Gilpin, M. 1989. Population viability analysis. *End. Species Update* 5(10): 15-18.
- Gilpin, M. 1991. The genetic effective size of a metapopulation. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 42: 165-175.
- Gilpin, M. 1996a. Forty-eight parrots and the origins of population viability analysis. *Cons. Biol.* 10: 1491-1493.
- Gilpin, M. 1996b. Metapopulations and wildlife conservation: approaches to modeling spatial structure. Pages 11-27 *IN* D. R. McCullough (ed.). *METAPOPULATIONS AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Gilpin, M. E. 1987. Spatial structure and population viability. Pages 125-139 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). *VIALE POPULATIONS FOR CONSERVATION*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Gilpin, M. E. 1990. Extinction of finite metapopulations in correlated environments. Pages 177-186 *IN* B. Shorrocks, I. R. Swingland (eds.). *LIVING IN A PATCHY ENVIRONMENT*. Oxford Univ. Press. Oxford, England.
- Gilpin, M. E. and I. Hanski. 1991. *META-POPULATION DYNAMICS: EMPIRICAL AND THEORETICAL INVESTIGATIONS*. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Gilpin, M. E. and M. L. Soule. 1986. Minimum viable populations: processes of species extinction. Pages 19-34 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE SCIENCE OF SCARCITY AND DIVERSITY*. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Gimelfarb, S. and R. Lande. 1994. Simulation of marker assisted selection for nonadditive traits. *Genetical Res.* 64(2): 127-136.
- Ginsburg, R. 1993. Quantitative risk assessment and the illusion of safety. *New Solutions* (winter): 8-15.
- Ginzburg, L. R., L. B. Slobodkin, K. Johnson, A. G. Bindman. 1982. Quasiextinction probabilities as a measure of impact on population growth. *Risk Analysis* 2: 171-181.
- Ginzburg, L. R., S. Ferson, H. R. Akcakaya. 1990. Reconstructibility of density dependence and the conservative assessment of extinction risks. *Conserv. Biol.* 4: 63-70.
- Gladney, E. S. 1991. Origins and effects of dry-deposited materials in desert ecosystems: some atmospheric chemistry considerations. Pages 52-67 *IN* D. Mangis, J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). *Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas*; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.
- Glaser, L. C. 1995. Wildlife mortality attributed to organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides. Pages 416-418 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). *OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS*. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.

- Gleason, H. A. and A. Cronquist. 1964. THE NATURAL GEOGRAPHY OF PLANTS. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY. 420 pages.
- Gleason, R. S. 1978. Aspects of the breeding biology of burrowing owls in southeastern Idaho. M.S. thesis, Univ. Idaho. Moscow, ID.
- Gleaves, K., M. Kuruc, P. Montanio. 1992. The meaning of "species" under the Endangered Species Act. Public Land Law Rev. 13: 25-50.
- Glenn-Lewin, D. 2001. Introduction and history: the need for a national vegetation classification in the United States. Abstract 144. Fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; Feb. 17-23, 2001; Kailua-Kona, HI.
- Glidden, C. and J. Goudet. 1994. The genetic structure of metapopulations and conservation biology. Pages 107-114 *IN* V. Loeschcke, J. Tomiuk, S. K. Jain (eds.). CONSERVATION GENETICS. Birkhauser Verlag. Basel, Switzerland.
- Godan, D. 1983. Pest Slugs and Snails: Biology and Control. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY. 445 pages.
- Godfrey, A. 1994. PONY EXPRESS NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL. USDI – National Park Service. Washington, DC.
- Godfrey, W. E. 1966. THE BIRDS OF CANADA. Natur. Mus. Canada, Bull. No. 203, Biol. Ser. No. 73. 428 pages.
- Godron, M. and R. T. T. Forman. Landscape modification and changing ecological characteristics. Pages 12-28 *IN* H. A. Mooney and M. Godron (eds.). DISTURBANCE AND ECOSYSTEMS. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Goel, N. S. and N. Richter-Dyn. 1974. STOCHASTIC MODELS IN BIOLOGY. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Goetzmann, W. H. 1959. ARMY EXPLORATION IN THE AMERICAN WEST, 1803-1863. Yale University Press. New Haven, CT. 509 pages.
- Goetzmann, W. H. 1965. ARMY EXPLORATION IN THE AMERICAN WEST. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT.
- Goetzmann, W. H. 1966. EXPLORATION AND EMPIRE: THE EXPLORER AND THE SCIENTIST IN THE WINNING OF THE AMERICAN WEST. Knopf. New York, NY. 656 pages.
- Goetzmann, W. H. 1986. NEW LANDS, NEW MEN: AMERICA AND THE SECOND GREAT AGE OF DISCOVERY. Viking Press. New York, NY. 528 pages.
- Goetzmann, W. H. (ed.). 1973. THE AMERICAN HEGELIANS: AN INTELLECTUAL EPISODE IN THE HISTORY OF WESTERN AMERICA. Knopf. New York, NY. 397 pages.
- Goetzmann, W. H. and G. Williams. 1992. THE ATLAS OF NORTH AMERICAN EXPLORATION: FROM THE NORSE VOYAGES TO THE RACE TO THE POLE. Prentice Hall. New York, NY. 224 pages.
- Goldman, L. R. 1916. US Fish Wildl. Service field reports, 1860-1961. Archives Record Unit 7176. Smithsonian Inst. Washington, DC.
- Goldstein, P. Z., R. DeSalle, G. Amato, A. P. Vogler. 2000. Conservation genetics at the species boundary. Conserv. Biol. 14(1): 120-131.
- Goodall, D. W. and R. A. Perry (eds.). 1979. ARIDLAND ECOSYSTEMS: STRUCTURES, FUNCTIONING, AND MANAGEMENT. Vol. 1. Int'l. Biol. Prog. 16. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Goodman, D. 1980. Demographic intervention for closely managed populations. Pages 171-195 *IN* M. E. Soule and B. A. Wilcox (eds.). CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: AN EVOLUTIONARY-ECOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE. Sinauer Assoc. Sunderland, MA.

- Goodman, D. 1987a. Considerations of stochastic demography in the design and management of biological reserves. *Natur. Res. Model.* 1: 205-234.
- Goodman, D. 1987b. The demography of chance extinction. Pages 11-34 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). *VIALE POPULATIONS FOR CONSERVATION*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Goodrich, C. 1941. Distribution of the gastropods of the Cahaba River, Alabama. *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, 428: 1-30.
- Goodwin, S. E. and W. G. Shriver. 2011. Effects of Traffic Noise on Occupancy Patterns of Forest Birds. *Conserv. Biology* 25(2): 406-411.
- Goovaerts, P. 1997. *GEOSTATISTICS FOR NATURAL RESOURCES*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Gotelli, N. J. 1991. Metapopulation models: the rescue effect, the propagule rain, and the core-satellite hypothesis. *Amer. Natur.* 138: 768-776.
- Gottfried, G., K. Severson, R. Fletcher. 1994. Forestry research. USDA – Forest Service 1994: 1-5.
- Gould, S. J. and R. F. Johnston. 1972. Geographic variation. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 3: 457-498.
- Graca, M. A. S. 2001. The role of invertebrates on leaf litter decomposition in streams – a review. *Int'l Rev. Hydrobiol.* 86: 383-393.
- Graham, A. 1999. *LATE CRETACEOUS AND CENOZOIC HISTORY OF NORTH AMERICAN VEGETATION*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Graham, R. W. 1986. Plant-animal interactions and Pleistocene extinctions. Pages 131-156 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). *DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Graham, R. W. and E. C. Grimm. 1990. Effects of global climate change on the patterns of terrestrial biological communities. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 5(9): 289-292.
- Graham, T. 1991. Air pollution and desert systems at risk: the susceptibility of pothole ecosystems on the Colorado Plateau to acid deposition. Pages 102-111 *IN* D. Mangis, J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). *Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.*
- Gratson, M. W., J. W. Unsworth, P. Zager, L. Kuck. 1993. Initial experiences with adaptive resource management for determining appropriate antlerless elk harvest rates in Idaho. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Nat. Res. Conf.* 58: 610-619.
- Graul, W. D. 1980. Grassland management and bird communities. Pages 38-47 *IN* R. M. DeGraff and N. G. Tilghman (eds.). *Workshop Proc. Management of Western Forests and Grasslands for Nongame Birds. Gen Tech. Rep. INT-86. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.*
- Graumlich, L. J. 1993. A 1000-year record of temperature and precipitation in the Sierra Nevada. *Quat. Res.* 39: 249-255.
- Graumlich, L. J. and L. B. Brubaker. 1986. Reconstruction of annual temperatures (1590- 1979) for Longmire, Washington, derived from tree rings. *Quat. Res.* 25: 223-234.
- Grayson, D. K. 1976. A note on the prehistoric avifauna of the Lower Klamath Basin. *Auk* 93: 830-833.
- Grayson, D. K. 1988. Danger Cave, Last Supper Cave, and Hanging Rock Shelter: the faunas. *Anthro. Papers Amer. Mus. of Natural Hist.* 66(1): 1-130.
- Grayson, D. K. 1993. *THE DESERT'S PAST: A NATURAL PREHISTORY OF THE GREAT BASIN*. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, DC. 356 pages.
- Great Basin Live Fuel Moisture Project. 1994. Rept. No. 19.0. USDI – BLM, Nevada State Office. Reno, NV.

- Great Basin National Park. 1988. Resource baseline inventory of the Great Basin National Park. Great Basin National Park Spec. Publ. 1, NPS/WRGRBA/92-01. Cooperative National Park Resources Study Unit, Univ. Nevada-Las Vegas and National Park Service. 56 pages.
- Great Plains Flora Association. 1986. FLORA OF THE GREAT PLAINS. Univ. Kansas Press. Lawrence, KS. 1392 pages.
- Green, D. M. 2003. The ecology of extinction: population fluctuation and decline in amphibians. *Biol. Conserv.* 111(3): 331-343.
- Green, D. M. 2005. Designatable units for status assessment of endangered species. *Conserv. Biology* 19(6): 1813-1820.
- Green, D. M. and J. B. Kauffman. 1989. Nutrient cycling at the land-water interface: the importance of the riparian zone. Pages 61-68 *IN* R. E. Gresswell, B. A. Barton., J. L. Kershner (eds.). Practical Approaches to Riparian Resource Management: An Educational Workshop; May 8-11, 1989. USDI – BLM. Billings, MT.
- Green, D. M. and J. B. Kauffman. 1995. Succession and livestock grazing in a northeast Oregon riparian ecosystem. *J. Range Manage.* 48: 307-313.
- Green, J. S. and J. T. Flinders. 1980. *Brachylagus idahoensis*. *Mammalian Species* 125: 1-4.
- Green, K., D. Kempka, L. Lackey. 1994. Using remote sensing to detect and monitor land-cover and land-use change. *Photogr. Eng. Remote Sens.* 60(3): 331-337.
- Green, R. E. 1995. Diagnosing the causes of bird population declines. *Ibis* 137 (Suppl. 1): S47-S55.
- Greene, R. J. 1948. Statewide pheasant nest predation by magpies. Federal Aid Wildlife Restoration Project 21-R-2. Montana Fish and Game Dept.
- Greeno, R. 1990. Who controls the Bureau of Land Management? *J. Energy, Natur. Resources, & Env'l Law* 11: 51-67.
- Greenwald, D. N. 2009. Effects on species' conservation of reinterpreting the phrase "significant portion of its range" in the U.S. Endangered Species Act. *Conserv. Biology* 23(6): 1374-1377.
- Greenwood, P. J. 1980. Mating systems, philopatry, and dispersal in birds and mammals. *Animal Behav.* 28: 1140-1162.
- Greenwood, P. J. and P. H. Harvey. 1982. The natal and breeding dispersal of birds. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 13: 1-21.
- Greenwood, R. J. and M. A. Sovada. 1996. Prairie duck populations and predation management. Pages 31-42 *IN* K. G. Wadsworth and R. E. McCabe (eds.). Issues and Problems in Predation Management to Enhance Avian Recruitment. The Berryman Institute. Logan, UT. 126 pages. (reprinted from Trans. Sixty-first North Amer. Wildl. and Natur. Res. Conf.).
- Gresswell, R. E., B. A. Barton., J. L. Kershner (eds.). 1989. Practical Approaches to Riparian Resource Management: An Educational Workshop; May 8-11, 1989. USDI – BLM. Billings, MT.
- Grice, A. C. and K. C. Hodkinson (eds.). 2001. GLOBAL RANGELANDS. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Griffith, B., J. M. Scott, J. W. Carpenter, C. Reed. 1989. Translocation as a species conservation tool: status and strategy. *Science* 245: 477-480.
- Griffiths, D. 1902. Forage conditions on the northern border of the Great Basin. Bull. No. 16. USDA – Bureau of Plant Industry. US GPO. Washington, DC. 60 pages.

- Griffiths, D. 1910. A protected stock range in Arizona. Bull. No. 177. USDA – Bureau of Plant Industry. 28 pages.
- Griffiths, G. H., J. M. Smith, N. Veitch, R. Aspinall. 1993. The ecological interpretation of satellite imagery with special reference to bird habitats. Pages 255-271 *IN* R. Haines-Young, D. R. Green, S. Cousins (eds.). *LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS*. Taylor & Francis. New York, NY.
- Griggs, J. 1997. *AMERICAN BIRD CONSERVANCY'S FIELD GUIDE: ALL THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA*. Roundtable Press, Harper Perennial. New York, NY.
- Grime, J. P. 1979. *PLANT STRATEGIES AND VEGETATION PROCESSES*. Wiley. New York, NY.
- Grime, J. P. 1997. Biodiversity and ecosystem function: the debate deepens. *Science* 284: 276-277.
- Grinnell, G. B. 1876. Zoological report. Pages 68-69 *IN* W. Ludlow (compiler). Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana to Yellowstone National Park and return. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Grinnell, J. 1922. The role of the “accidental.” *Auk* 39: 373-380
- Grinnell, J. and A. H. Miller. 1944. *THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE BIRDS OF CALIFORNIA*. Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 27. Cooper Ornithol. Club. Berkeley, CA. 608 pages.
- Grinnell, J. and T. I. Storer. 1924. *ANIMAL LIFE IN THE YOSEMITE*. Univ. of California Press. Berkeley, CA. 752 pages.
- Grinnell, J., H. C. Bryant, T. W. Storer. 1918. *THE GAME BIRDS OF CALIFORNIA*. Univ. California Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Grinnell, J., J. Dixon, J. M. Linsdale. 1930. Vertebrate natural history of Lassen Peak region: *Centrocerus urophasianus*. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 35: 201-207.
- Grinnell, J., J. Dixon, J. M. Linsdale. 1930. Vertebrate natural history of a section of northern California through the Lassen Peak region. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 35: 91, 98, 201-207.
- Groom, M. and N. Schumaker. 1993. Evaluating landscape change: patterns of worldwide deforestation and local fragmentation. Pages 24-44 *IN* P. M. Kareiva, J. G. Kingsolver, R. B. Huey (eds.). *BIOTIC INTERACTIONS AND GLOBAL CHANGE*. Sinauer Associates. Sunderland, MA.
- Groom, M. J. and M. A. Pascual. 1998. The analysis of population persistence: an outlook on the practice of viability analysis. Pages 4-27 *IN* P. L. Fiedler and P. M. Kareiva (eds.). *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY FOR THE COMING DECADE*. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY. 533 pages.
- Gross, J. E., L. C. Stoddart, F. H. Wagner. 1974. Demographic analysis of a northern Utah jack rabbit population. *Wildl. Monogr.* No. 40.
- Grossman, D. H., D. Faber-Langendoen, A. S. Weakley, et al. 1998. *INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES: TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION OF THE UNITED STATES. VOL. I. THE NATIONAL VEGETATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM: DEVELOPMENT, STATUS, AND APPLICATIONS*. Nature Conservancy. Arlington, VA. Available at <http://consci.tnc.org/library/pubs/class/index.html>.
- Grover, H. D. 1990. Global climate change and planetary health. Pages 93-108 *IN* Proc. Fourth National Environmental Health Conference; San Antonio, TX.
- Groves, C. R., B. Butterfield, G. Lippincott, et al. 1997. *ATLAS OF IDAHO'S WILDLIFE*. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. Boise, ID. 372 pages.
- Grubb, T. G. and W. W. Bowerman. 1997. Variation in breeding bald eagle responses to jets, light planes, and helicopters. *J. Raptor Res.* 31(3): 213-222.

- Grue, C. E., W. J. Fleming, D. G. Busby, E. F. Hill. 1983. Assessing hazards of organophosphate pesticides to wildlife. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. and Natur. Res. Conf.* 48: 200-220.
- Gruell, G. E. 1985. Fire on the early western landscape: an annotated record of wildland fires 1776-1900. *Northwest Sci.* 59: 97-104.
- Gruell, G. E. 1986. Post-1900 mule deer irruptions in the intermountain West: principal causes and influences. *Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-206*. USDA – Forest Service. Ogden, UT.
- Gruell, G. E. 1995. Historic role of fire on Hart Mountain National Antelope Refuge, Oregon, and Sheldon National Wildlife Refuge, Nevada. USDI – FWS, Sheldon-Hart Mountain Refuge Complex. Lakeview, OR. 59 pages. (unpublished report).
- Gruell, G. E. 1996. Influence of fire on Great Basin wildlife habitats. *Trans. Western Section-The Wildlife Society* 32: 55-61.
- Gruell, G. E., L. E. Eddleman, R. Jaindl. 1994. Fire history of the pinyon-juniper woodlands of Great Basin National Park. *Gen. Tech. Rep. NPS/PNEOSU/NRTR-94/01*. National Park Service, Pacific Northwest Region. Seattle, WA.
- Gruhn, R. 1961. The archaeology of the Wilson Butte Cave south-central Idaho. *Occas. Papers Idaho State Coll. Mus.*, No. 6. Pocatello, ID.
- Grumbine, R. E. 1990a. Protecting biological diversity through the greater ecosystem concept. *Natural Areas J.* 10(3): 114-.
- Grumbine, R. E. 1990b. Viable populations, reserve size, and federal lands management: a critique. *Conserv. Biol.* 4: 127-134.
- Guadagno, J. R. 1992. Letter dated 3 Aug. 1992 to Barry Pollefson, Bureau of Land Management, Gunnison, Colo. Guadagno wrote in his official capacity as President, Black Canyon Audubon Society.
- Guillette, L. J., D. A. Crain, A. A. Rooney, D. B. Pickford. 1995. Organization versus activation: the role of endocrine disrupting contaminants (EDCs) during embryonic development in wildlife. *Environ. Health Perspect. (Suppl. 7)* 103: 157-164.
- Gunderson, D. R. 1968. Floodplain use related to stream morphology and fish populations. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 32: 507-514.
- Gunther, F. A., W. E. Westlake, P. S. Jaglan. 1968. Reported solubilities of 738 pesticide chemicals in water. *Residue Rev.* 20: 1-148.
- Gunther, K. A., M. J. Biel, H. L. Robison. 1998. Factors influencing the frequency of road-killed wildlife in Yellowstone National Park. Pages 32-42 *IN* G. L. Evink, P. Garrett, D. Zeigler, J. Berry (eds.). *Proc. Int'l Conf. Wildlife Ecology and Transportation*; Feb. 10-12, 1998; Ft. Meyers, FL. FL-ER-69-98. Florida Dept. Transportation. Tallahassee, FL. 263 pages.
- Gurney, W. S. C. 1998. *ECOLOGICAL DYNAMICS*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Gurney, W. S. C. and R. M. Nisbet. 1978. Single-species population fluctuations in patchy environments. *Amer. Natur.* 112: 1075-1090.
- Gutowska, M. S. and R. T. Parkhurst. 1942. Studies in mineral nutrition of laying hens. I. The manganese requirement. *Poultry Sci.* 21: 277-287.
- Gutzwiller, K. J. 1991. Assessing recreational impacts on wildlife: the value and design of experiments. *Trans. North American Wildl. and Nat. Res. Conf.* 56: 248-255.
- Gutzwiller, K. J. 1995. Recreational disturbance and wildlife communities. Pages 169-181 *IN* R. L. Knight and K. J. Gutzwiller (eds.). *WILDLIFE AND RECREATIONISTS: COEXISTENCE THROUGH MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH*. Island Press. Washington, DC.

- Hadley, N. F. and S. R. Szarek. 1981. Productivity of desert ecosystems. *BioScience* 31: 747-753.
- Hafen, L. R. 1965-72. *THE MOUNTAIN MEN AND THE FUR TRADE OF THE FAR WEST*. 10 vols. A. H. Clark Co. Glendale, CA.
- Hafen, L. R. and C. C. Riser. 1950. *WESTERN AMERICA: THE EXPLORATION, SETTLEMENT, AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE REGION BEYOND THE MISSISSIPPI*. Prentice-Hall. Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Hahn, W. F., T. L. Crawford, K. E. Nelson, R. A. Bowl. 1989. Estimating forage values for grazing national forest lands. Staff Rep. No. 89-51. USDA – ERS, CED. Washington, DC.
- Haila, Y. 1986. North European land birds in forest fragments: evidence for area effects? Pages 315-319 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). *WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Haila, Y., I. K. Hanski, S. Raivio. 1993. Turnover of breeding birds in small forest fragments: the “sampling” colonization hypothesis corroborated. *Ecology* 74: 714-725.
- Haines, F. 1970. *INDIANS OF THE GREAT BASIN AND PLATEAU*. Putnam Co. New York, NY.
- Haines, F. 1971. *HORSES IN AMERICA*. Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, NY.
- Hall, C. 1991. *Natural History of the White-Inyo Range*. California Natural History Guides No. 55. Univ. California Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Hall, C. A., V. Doyle-Jones, B. Widawski, (eds.). 1988. *Plant biology of eastern California*. White Mountain Research Station Symp. Univ. California. Los Angeles, CA.
- Hall, C. A., V. Doyle-Jones, B. Widawski, (eds.). 1989. *Natural history of eastern California and high-altitude research*. White Mountain Research Station Symp. Univ. California. Los Angeles, CA.
- Hall, D. B. 1998. Electronic mail transmission to B. Green, BLM, dated 29 June 1998.
- Hall, F. A. 1999. Letter dated Feb. 16, 1999 to D. C. Carlton.
- Hall, F. C. 1976. Fire and vegetation in the Blue Mountains – implications for land managers. *Proc. Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conf.* 15: 155-170.
- Hall, F. C. 1985. Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands – the Great Basin of southeastern Oregon: management practices and options. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-189. USDA – Forest Service, USDI – BLM. 17 pages.
- Hall, F. C. 1994. Historical and present conditions of the Blue Mountain forests. *Blue Mountain Natural Resource News*. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, Oregon.
- Halliday, T. R. 1978. *VANISHING BIRDS: THEIR NATURAL HISTORY AND CONSERVATION*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston. New York, NY.
- Halliday, T. R. 1980. The extinction of the passenger pigeon, *Ecopistes migratorius*, and its relevance to contemporary conservation. *Biol. Conserv.* 17: 157-162.
- Hamel, N. J. and J. K. Parrish. 2001. Do radio- transmitters influence behavior? Behavioral comparisons of tagged and untagged Common Murres. Abstract No. 224. *Proc. American Ornithologists' Union Meeting*; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Seattle, WA. Univ. Washington. Seattle, WA.
- Hamel, P. B. N. D. Cost, R. M. Sheffield. 1986. The consistent characteristics of habitats: a question of scale. Pages 121-128 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). *WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.

- Hamilton, J. A. and C. G. Eckert. 2007. Population genetic consequences of geographic disjunction: a prairie plant isolated on Great Lakes alvars. *Molecular Ecology* 16: 1647–1660.
- Hamilton, W. D. 1990. Mate choice near or far. *Amer. Zool.* 30(2): 341-35.
- Hamilton, W. D. and M. Zuk. 1982. Heritable true fitness and bright birds, a role for parasites? *Science* 218: 384-387.
- Hampe, A., and R. J. Petit. 2005. Conserving biodiversity under climate change: the rear edge matters. *Ecology Letters* 8: 461–467.
- Hampton, B. 1990. Herbicide causes plants to die en masse in a Wyoming drainage. *High Country News*, July 30, 1990: 5.
- Hand, R. L. 1969. A distributional checklist of the birds of western Montana. Univ. Montana. Missoula, MT. 51 pages.
- Hanf, J. 1989. Memorandum from Jan Hanf, Deschutes Resource Area Wildlife Biologist, to John Heilmeyer, Range Tech., re: Moffit Allotment Evaluation. Prineville District Office, BLM. Prineville, OR. (Aug. 2, 1989). Document No. 8, obtained in response to FOIA request (OR-054-99-009) to the Oregon BLM.
- Hanf, J. 1995. Memorandum from Jan Hanf, Wildlife Biologist, to Phil Paterno, Realty Specialist re: additional content for COSSA Decision. (Jan. 23, 1995). Document No. 30, obtained in response to FOIA request (OR-054-99-009) to the Oregon BLM.
- Hann, W. J., J. L. Lyons, M. G. Karl, et al. 1997. Landscape dynamics of the basin. Pages 339-1055 *IN* T. M. Quigley and S. J. Arbelbide (tech. eds.). *An Assessment of Ecosystem Components in the Interior Columbia River Basin and Portions of the Klamath and Great Basins*. Vol II. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-405. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).
- Hann, W., M. E. Jensen, P. S. Bourgeron, M. Prather. 1993. Land management assessment using hierarchical principles of landscape ecology *IN* M. E. Jensen and P. S. Bourgeron (eds.). *Eastside Forest Ecosystem Health Assessment*. Vol. II. Ecosystem management: principles and applications. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR.
- Hansen, A. J. and F. di Castri (eds.). 1992. *LANDSCAPE BOUNDARIES: CONSEQUENCES FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY AND ECOLOGICAL FLOWS*. Springer. New York, NY.
- Hansen, A. J., S. L. Garman, B. Marks, D. L. Urban. 1993. An approach for managing vertebrate diversity across multiple-use landscapes. *Ecol. Appl.* 3: 481-496.
- Hansen, C. G. 1956. An ecological survey of the vertebrate animals on Steens Mountain, Harney County, Oregon. Ph.D. Diss., Oregon State University. Corvallis, OR. 200 pages.
- Hansen, J. E., I. Fung, A. Lacis, et al. 1988. Global climate changes as forecast by Goddard Institute for Space Studies (GISS) Three-Dimensional Model. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93: 9341-9364.
- Hanski, I. 1982. Dynamics of regional distribution: the core and satellite species hypothesis. *Oikos* 38: 210-221.
- Hanski, I. 1985. Single-species spatial dynamics may contribute to long-term rarity and commonness. *Ecology* 66(2): 335-343.
- Hanski, I. 1991. Single-species metapopulation dynamics: concepts, models and observations. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 42: 17-38.
- Hanski, I. 1994a. A practical model of metapopulation dynamics. *J. Animal Ecol.* 63: 151-162.

- Hanski, I. 1994b. Patch-occupancy dynamics in fragmented landscapes. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 9: 131-135.
- Hanski, I. 1994c. Spatial scale, patchiness and population dynamics on land. *Philos. Trans. Royal Soc., Ser. B. Biol. Sci.* 343: 19-25.
- Hanski, I. 1996. Metapopulation ecology. Pages 13-38 *IN* Rhodes, O. E., R. K. Chesser, M. H. Smith. (eds.). *POPULATION DYNAMICS IN ECOLOGICAL SPACE AND TIME*. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Hanski, I. 1998. Metapopulation dynamics. *Nature* 396: 41-49.
- Hanski, I. 1998a. Connecting the parameters of local extinction and metapopulation dynamics. *Oikos* 83: 390-396.
- Hanski, I. 1998b. Metapopulation dynamics. *Nature* 396: 41-49.
- Hanski, I. 1999. *METAPOPULATION ECOLOGY*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Hanski, I. 2004. Metapopulation theory, its use and misuse. *Basic Appl. Ecol.* 5: 225-229.
- Hanski, I. A. and O. E. Gaggiotti. 2004. *ECOLOGY, GENETICS AND EVOLUTION OF METAPOPULATIONS*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Hanski, I. and C. D. Thomas. 1994. Metapopulation dynamics and conservation: a spatially explicit model applied to butterflies. *Biol. Cons.* 68: 167-180.
- Hanski, I. and D. Simberloff. 1997. The metapopulation approach, its history, conceptual domain, and application to conservation. Pages 5-26 *IN* I. Hanski and M. Gilpin (eds.). *METAPOPULATION BIOLOGY: ECOLOGY, GENETICS AND EVOLUTION*. Academic Press. San Diego, CA.
- Hanski, I. and D. Y. Zhang. 1993. Migration, metapopulation dynamics and fugitive co-existence. *J. Theor. Biol.* 163: 491-504.
- Hanski, I. and M. E. Gilpin (eds.). 1997. *METAPOPULATION BIOLOGY: ECOLOGY, GENETICS AND EVOLUTION*. Academic Press. San Diego, CA.
- Hanski, I. and M. Gilpin. 1991. Metapopulation dynamics: brief history and conceptual domain. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 42: 3-16.
- Hanski, I. and M. Gyllenberg. 1993. Two general metapopulation models and the core-satellite species hypothesis. *Amer. Natur.* 142: 17-41.
- Hanski, I. and O. Ovaskainen. 2000. The metapopulation capacity of a fragmented landscape. *Nature* 404: 755-758.
- Hanski, I. and O. Ovaskainen. 2002. Extinction debt at extinction threshold. *Conserv. Biology* 16(3): 666-673.
- Hanski, I., A. Moilanen, M. Gyllenberg. 1996a. Minimum viable metapopulation size. *Amer. Natur.* 147: 527-541.
- Hanski, I., A. Moilanen, T. Pakkala, M. Kuussaari. 1995. The quantitative incidence function model and persistence of an endangered butterfly metapopulation. *Cons. Biol.* 10: 578-590.
- Hanski, I., I. Woiwod, J. Perry. 1993. Density dependence, population persistence, and largely futile arguments. *Oecologia* 95: 595-598.
- Hanski, I., J. Poyry, M. Kuussaari. 1995. Multiple equilibria in metapopulation dynamics. *Nature* 377: 618-621.
- Hanski, I., P. Foley, M. Hassell. 1996b. Random walks in a metapopulation: how much density dependence is necessary for long-term persistence? *J. Animal Ecol.* 65: 274-282.
- Hanson, C. M. 1999. Letter from Craig M. Hanson, Three Rivers Resource Area Field Manager, Oregon BLM, Burns District to Mark Salvo, American Lands Alliance, re: FOIA Request OR 020-99-04. Burns, OR. (date stamped Aug. 17, 1999).

- Hanson, H. C., L. D. Love, M. S. Morris. 1931. Effect of different systems of grazing by cattle upon western wheatgrass type of range. Colorado Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. No. 377.
- Hansson, L. 1991. Dispersal and connectivity in metapopulations. Pages 89-103 *IN* M. E. Gilpin and I. Hanski (eds.). *METAPOPULATION DYNAMICS: EMPIRICAL AND THEORETICAL INVESTIGATIONS*. Linn. Soc. of London and Academic Press. London, England.
- Hardcastle, A. B. 1943. A check list and host index of the species of the protozoan genus *Eimeria*. *Proc. Helminth Soc. Wash.* 10: 35-69.
- Harding, K. C. and J. M. McNamara. 2002. A unifying framework for metapopulation dynamics. *Amer. Natur.* 160: 173-185.
- Hargis, C. and C. McCarthy. 1986. Vegetation changes following a prescribed burn on a Great Basin meadow. *Trans. Western Section Wildlife Soc.* 22: 47-51.
- Harner, R. F. and K. T. Harper. 1976. The role of area, heterogeneity, and favorability in plant species diversity of pinyon-juniper ecosystems. *Ecology* 57: 1254-1263.
- Harniss, R. O. and N. E. West. 1973. Vegetation patterns of the National Reactor Testing Stn. southeastern Idaho. *Northwest Sci.* 47: 30-43.
- Harper, J. L. 1977. *POPULATION BIOLOGY OF PLANTS*. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Harper, K. T. and J. L. Reveal (eds.). 1978. Intermountain biogeography: a symposium. *Great Basin Natur. Memoirs* 2: 1-268.
- Harper, K. T. and L. L. St. Clair. 1985. Cryptogamic soil crusts on arid and semiarid rangelands in Utah: effects on seedling establishment and soil salinity. Final Report. BLM Contract # BLM AA 851-CTI-48.
- Harper, K. T. and R. L. Pendleton. 1993. Cyanobacteria and cyanolichens; can they enhance availability of essential minerals for higher plants? *Great Basin Natur.* 53: 59-72.
- Harper, K. T., D. C. Freeman, W. K. Ostler, L. G. Klikoff. 1978. The flora of Great Basin mountain ranges: diversity, sources, and dispersal ecology. *Great Basin Natur. Memoirs* 2: 81-103.
- Harrington, G. N. 1991. Effects of soil moisture on shrub seedling survival in a semi-arid grassland. *Ecology* 72(3): 1138-1149.
- Harris, B. 1952. *JOHN COLTER: HIS YEARS IN THE ROCKIES*. Charles Scribners Sons. New York, NY.
- Harris, D. R. 1966. Recent plant invasions in the arid and semi-arid Southwest of the United States. *Annals Ass'n Amer. Geographers* 56: 408-422.
- Harris, G. A. 1991. Grazing lands of Washington State. *Rangelands* 13(5): 222-227.
- Harris, G. A. and M. Chaney. 1984. Washington State grazing land assessment. Washington State Cooperative Extension. Pullman, WA.
- Harris, G. and S. L. Pimm. 2008. Range size and extinction risk in forest birds. *Conserv. Biology* 22(1): 163-171.
- Harris, L. D. 1984. *THE FRAGMENTED FOREST*. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Harris, L. D. and J. Eisenberg. 1989. Enhanced linkages: necessary steps for success in conservation of faunal diversity. Pages 166-181 *IN* D. Western and M. C. Pearl (eds.). *CONSERVATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Harris, L. D. and J. Scheck. 1991. From implications to applications: the dispersal corridor principle applied to the conservation of biological diversity. Pages 189-220 *IN* D. A. Saunders and R. J. Hobbs (eds.). *NATURE CONSERVATION 2: THE ROLE OF CORRIDORS*. Surrey Beatty. Chipping Norton, Australia.

- Harris, L. D., T. S. Hoctor, S. E. Gergel. 1996. Landscape processes and their significance to biodiversity conservation. Pages 319-343 *IN* Rhodes, O. E., R. K. Chesser, M. H. Smith. (eds.). *POPULATION DYNAMICS IN ECOLOGICAL SPACE AND TIME*. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Harris, R. B. and F. W. Allendorf. 1989. Genetically effective population size of large mammals: assessment of estimators. *Conserv. Biol.* 3: 181-194.
- Harris, R. B., L. A. Maguire, M. L. Shaffer. 1987. Sample sizes for minimum viable population estimation. *Conserv. Biol.* 1: 72-76.
- Harris, R. L. 1996. *INFORMATION GRAPHICS*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Harrison, C. 1978. *A FIELD GUIDE TO THE NESTS, EGGS, AND NESTLINGS OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS*. Collins Press. Cleveland, OH.
- Harrison, D. L. and A. Savory. 1990. Holistic resource management (HRM) Dodson Pilot Project Summary. Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest. Springerville, AZ.
- Harrison, H. H. 1979. *A FIELD GUIDE TO WESTERN BIRDS NESTS*. Peterson Field Guide No. 25. Houghton-Mifflin. Boston, MA.
- Harrison, R. L. 1992. Toward a theory of inter-refuge corridor design. *Conserv. Biol.* 6: 293-295.
- Harrison, S. 1991. Local extinction in a metapopulation context: an empirical evaluation. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 42: 73-88.
- Harrison, S. 1994. Metapopulations and conservation. Pages 111-128 *IN* P. J. Edwards, R. M. May, N. R. Webb (eds.). *LARGE-SCALE ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY*. Blackwell Science. Oxford, England.
- Harrison, S. and J. F. Quinn. 1989. Correlated environments and the persistence of metapopulations. *Oikos* 56: 293-298.
- Harrison, S. and L. Fahrig. 1995. Landscape pattern and population conservation. Pages 293-308 *IN* L. Hansson, L. Fahrig, G. Merriam (eds.). *MOSAIC LANDSCAPES AND ECOLOGICAL PROCESSES*. Chapman and Hall. London, England.
- Hart, M. C. 1891. Results of a biological reconnaissance of south-central Idaho. North Amer. Fauna Series No. 5. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Hart, M. M., W. A. Williams, P. C. Thornton, et al. 1998. Montana atlas of terrestrial vertebrates. Univ. Montana, Coop. Wildlife Res. Unit. Missoula, MT. (unpublished report).
- Hartl, D. L. and A. G. Clark. 1989. *PRINCIPLES OF POPULATION GENETICS*. 2nd ed. Sinauer. Sunderland, MA.
- Harvell, C. D., C. E. Mitchell, J. R. Ward, et al. 2002. Climate Warming and Disease Risks for Terrestrial and Marine Biota. *Science* 296 (5576): 2158-2162.
- Hasse, A. 1899. *REPORTS OF EXPLORATIONS PRINTED IN THE DOCUMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT*. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Hastings, A. 1997. *POPULATION BIOLOGY: CONCEPTS AND MODELS*. Springer. New York, NY. 220 pages.
- Hastings, A. 2003. Metapopulation Persistence with Age-Dependent Disturbance or Succession. *Science* 5639(1525-1526).
- Hastings, A. and F. J. Rohlf. 1974. Gene flow: effect in stochastic models of differentiation. *Amer. Natur.* 108: 701-705.
- Hastings, A. and S. Harrison. 1994. Metapopulation dynamics and genetics. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 25: 167-188.

- Hatch, S. A., P. M. Meyers, D. M. Mulcahy, D. C. Douglas. 2000. Seasonal movements and pelagic habitat use of murres and puffins determined by satellite telemetry. *Condor* 102: 145-154.
- Haufler, J. B. 1999. Strategies for conserving terrestrial biological diversity. Pages 17-34 *IN* R. K. Baydack, Henry Campa, J. B. Haufler (eds.). *PRACTICAL APPROACHES TO THE CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY*. Island Press. Washington, DC. 313 pages.
- Haufler, J. B., C. A. Mehl, G. J. Roloff. 1999. Conserving biological diversity using a coarse-filter approach with a species assessment. Pages 107-125 *IN* R. K. Baydack, Henry Campa, J. B. Haufler (eds.). *PRACTICAL APPROACHES TO THE CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY*. Island Press. Washington, DC. 313 pages.
- Hausman, L. A. 1944. *THE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIRDS*. Halcyon House. New York, NY.
- Haveren, B. P., E. B. Janes, W. L. Jackson. 1985. Nonpoint pollution control on public lands. *J. Soil and Water Conserv.* 40(1): 92-94.
- Havre Field Office, BLM. 1999. Environmental Assessment – Prescribed Burn – Little Bullwhacker. EA No. MT066-99-10. BLM Field Office. Havre, MT.
- Haws, B. A. and G. E. Bohart. 1986. Black grass bugs (*Labops herperius*) Uhler (Hemiptera: *Miridae*) and other insects in relation to crested wheatgrass. Pages 123-145 *IN* K. L. Johnson (ed.). *Proc. Symp. Crested Wheatgrass: Its Values, Problems and Myths*; Oct. 3-7, 1983; Logan, UT. Utah State Univ. Logan, UT.
- Hayden, T. J. and D. J. Tazik. 1993. Integrated resource monitoring on Army lands and its application to conservation of neotropical birds. Pages 258-264 *IN* D. M. Finch and P. W. Stangel (eds.). *Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds*. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-229. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO. 442 pages.
- Haynes, R. W., R. T. Graham, T. M. Quigley (technical eds.). 1996. A framework for ecosystem management in the Interior Columbia Basin including portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-374. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).
- Hayward, C. E. 1931. A preliminary list of the birds of the subalpine and alpine zones of the Utah Mountains. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters* 8: 151-152.
- Hayward, C. L., C. Cottam, A. M. Woodbury, H. H. Frost. 1976. *Birds of Utah*. Great Basin Natur. Mem. No. 1. 229 pages.
- Hazler, K. R. 2001. Habitat selection in a dynamic mosaic landscape: is bird territorial behavior ideal? Abstract No. 178. *Proc. American Ornithologists' Union Meeting*; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Seattle, WA. Univ. Washington. Seattle, WA.
- Hazlett, D. L. and N. W. Sawyer. 1998. Distribution of alkaloid-rich plant species in shortgrass steppe vegetation. *Conserv. Biol.* 12: 1260-1268.
- Heady, H. F., R. P. Gibbens, R. W. Powell. 1959. A comparison of charting, line intercept, and line point methods of sampling shrub types of vegetation. *J. Range Manage.* 12: 180-188.
- Heady, H. F., (chairman). 1974. Livestock grazing on federal lands in the 11 western states. *J. Range Manage.* 27(3): 174-181.
- Healy, C. 2001. Drought fuels loss of U.S. Western land to invasive grass and wildfires. June 28, 2001. *National Geographic News*. National Geographic Society. Washington, DC.
- Heard, J. N. 1987. *HANDBOOK OF THE AMERICAN FRONTIER: FOUR CENTURIES OF INDIAN-WHITE RELATIONSHIPS*. Scarecrow Press. Metuchen, NJ.

- Hebard, F. V. 1949. Birds of the Fremont National Forest, south-central Oregon. *Condor* 51: 151.
- Hebert, E., E. Reese, L. Mark. 1995. Avian collision and electrocution: an annotated bibliography. Publ. No. P700-95-001. California Energy Commission. Sacramento, CA.
- Hecht, A. and M. J. Parkin. 2001. Improving Peer Review of Listings and Recovery Plans under the Endangered Species Act. *Conserv. Biol.* 15(5): 1269-1273.
- Hecker, E. A. 2000. Letter from Elizabeth A. Hecker, Group Manager, Directives, Records and Internet Group, BLM to Dr. Randy Webb, stamped with the date May 5, 2000 re: response to FOIA Request 99-059 for documents concerning "effects of grazing on removal of grass cover and shrubs," and " effects of removal of grass and forbs on galliform bird species."
- Hedrick, P. W. 1976. Genetic variation in a heterogeneous environment. II. Temporal heterogeneity and directional selection. *Genetics* 84: 145-157.
- Hedrick, P. W. 1996. Genetics of metapopulations: aspects of a comprehensive perspective. Pages 19-52 IN D. R. McCullough (ed.). *METAPOPULATIONS AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Hedrick, P. W. 2000. Applications of population genetics and molecular techniques to conservation biology. Pages 113-126 IN A. G. Young and G. M. Clarke (eds.). *GENETICS, DEMOGRAPHY AND THE VIABILITY OF FRAGMENTED POPULATIONS*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 438 pages.
- Hedrick, P. W. and P. S. Miller. 1992. Conservation genetics: techniques and fundamentals. *Ecol. Appl.* 2: 30-46.
- Hedrick, P. W. and S. T. Kalinowski. 2000. Inbreeding depression in conservation biology. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 31: 139-162.
- Hedrick, P. W., M. E. Ginevan, E. P. Ewing. 1976. Genetic polymorphism in heterogeneous environments. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 7: 1-32.
- Hedrick, P. W., R. C. Lacey, F. W. Allendorf, M. E. Soule. 1996. Directions in conservation biology: comments on Caughley. *Conserv. Biol.* 10: 1312-1320.
- Heekin, P. E., C. A. Vogel, P. Zager. 1995. In quest of mountain quail. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. Wildlife Leaflet. (first publ. in Wildlife, Fall 1995).
- Heesterbeek, J. A. P. and P. S. Miller. 1992. Conservation genetics: techniques and fundamentals. *Ecol. Appl.* 2: 30-46.
- Heinrichs, J. A., D. J. Bender, D. L. Gummer, et al. 2010. Assessing critical habitat: Evaluating the relative contribution of habitats to population persistence. *Biol. Conserv.* 143(9): 2229-2237.
- Heisey, D. M. 1985. Analyzing selection experiments with the log-linear models. *Ecology* 66(6): 1744-1748.
- Heitschmidt, R. K. and J. W. Stuth (eds.). 1991. *GRAZING MANAGEMENT: AN ECOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE*. Timber Press. Portland, OR.
- Hejl, S. J. and K. M. Granillo. 1998. What managers really need from avian researchers. Pages 431-437 IN J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). *AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Helliwell, D. R. 1976. The effects of size and isolation on the conservation value of wooded sites in Britain. *J. Biogeography* 3: 407-416.
- Hemker, T. 1991. Upland game surveys and inventory. Proj. W-170-R-15. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. Boise, ID. 186 pages.

- Hemker, T. 2001. Environmental conflicts: working locally to resolve management dilemmas. Page 155 *IN* The Wildlife Society 8th Annual Conference; Sept. 25-29, 2001; Reno/Tahoe, NV. (abstract).
- Henderson, J. 1927. THE PRACTICAL VALUE OF BIRDS. MacMillan Co. New York, NY. 342 pages.
- Hendricks, P. 1991. Site fidelity and reneesting of female American Pipits. *J. Field Ornithol.* 62: 338-342.
- Hengeved, R. and J. Haeck. 1982. The distribution of abundance. I. Measurements. *J. Biogeogr.* 9: 303-316.
- Hengeveld, R. 1989. DYNAMICS OF BIOLOGICAL INVASIONS. Chapman & Hall. London, England.
- Hengeveld, R. 1990. DYNAMIC BIOGRAPHY. Cambridge University Press. New York, NY.
- Henshaw, H. W. 1875. Report upon ornithological collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during the years 1871, 1872, 1873, and 1874. Pages 133-509 *IN* REPORT UPON GEOGRAPHICAL AND GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN. VOL. 5. ZOOLOGY. US GPO. Washington DC.
- Henshaw, H. W. 1880. Ornithological report from observations and collections made in portions of California, Nevada, and Oregon. Pages 282-235 *IN* G. M. Wheeler. Annual Report upon the Geographical Surveys of the US West of the 100th Meridian. US Geol. Survey. Washington, DC.
- Henshaw, H. W. 1915. American game birds. *Nat. Geogr. Mag.* 28: 105-158.
- Hensley, H. 1999. The role of state conservation plans in the listing of endangered and threatened species. *The Advocate* (Oct.): 8-11.
- Hepworth, W. G. 1962. Diagnosis of disease in mammals and birds. P-R Proj. FW-3-R-8, job IW. Wyoming Game and Fish Comm'n. Cheyenne, WY.
- Herbel, C. H. 1955. Range conservation and season-long grazing. *J. Range Manage.* 8: 204-205.
- Herbel, C. H. 1974. A review of research related to development of grazing systems on native ranges of the western United States. Pages 138-149 *IN* Proc. Workshop of the United States-Australian Rangelands Panel, Plant Morphogenesis as the Basis for Scientific Management of Range Resources. Publ. no. 271. USDA. Washington, DC.
- Herkert, J. R. 1994. The effects of habitat fragmentation on midwestern grassland bird communities. *Ecol. Applic.* 4: 461-471.
- Herman, J. R., P. K. Bhartia, J. Ziemke, Z. Ahmad, D. Larko. 1996. UV-B increases (1979-1992) from decreases in total ozone. *Geophys. Res. Ltr.* 23(16): 2117-2120.
- Herman, T. B. and F. W. Scott. 1992. Global change at the local level: assessing the vulnerability of vertebrate species to climatic warming. Pages 353-367 *IN* J. H. M. Willison, S. Bondrupnielsen, C. Drysdale, T. B. Herman, N. W. P. Munro, T. L. Pollock (eds.). SCIENCE AND THE MANAGEMENT OF PROTECTED AREAS. Elsevier Science Publ. New York, NY.
- Herrig, J. and P. Shute. 2002. Aquatic animals and their habitats. Southern Region, USDA Forest Service and Tennessee Valley Authority. Chapter 23: *IN* D. N. Wear, D. N. and J. G. Greis (Eds.) 2002. Southern Forest Resource Assessment. Gen. Tech. Rep. SRS-53. US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Asheville, NC. 635 pages. Accessed Nov. 17, 2014.

- Hess, G. R. 1996a. Disease in metapopulation models: implications for conservation. *Ecology* 77: 1617-1632.
- Hess, G. R. 1996b. Linking extinction to connectivity and habitat destruction in metapopulation models. *Amer. Natur.* 148: 226-236.
- Hewitt, G. M. and R. A. Nichols. 2005. Genetic and evolutionary impacts of climate change. Pages 176–192 *IN* T. E. Lovejoy and L. Hannah, eds. *CLIMATE CHANGE AND BIODIVERSITY*. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT.
- Hiatt, H. 2000. Electronic mail transmission to Mark Salvo, American Lands Alliance, dated Aug. 28, 2000, re: habitat and flooding. 2 pages.
- Hickerson, P. P. 1997. Letter dated Jan 27, 1997 to M. J. Spear.
- Hickey, J. J. 1955. Some American population research on gallinaceous birds. Pages 326-396 *IN* A. Wolfson (ed.). *RECENT STUDIES IN AVIAN BIOLOGY*. Univ. Illinois Press. Urbana, IL.
- Hickey, W. C. 1977. A discussion of grazing management systems and some pertinent literature (abstracts and excerpts) 1895-1966. USDA – Forest Service. 323 pages.
- Hickman, J. C. (ed.). 1993. *The Jepson Manual: Higher Plants of California*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.
- Hidy, G. M. and H. E. Klieforth. 1990. Atmospheric processes affecting the climate of the Great Basin. Pages 17-45 *IN* C. B. Osmond, L. F. Pitelka, G. M. Hidy (eds.). *PLANT BIOLOGY OF THE BASIN AND RANGE*. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Higgins, K. F. 1975. Shorebird and game bird nests in North Dakota croplands. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 3(4): 176-179.
- Higgs, A. J. 1981. Island biogeography theory and nature reserve design. *J. Biogeogr.* 8: 117-124.
- High Desert Ecol. Research Inst. 1999. The recovery of lost landscapes: ecological analysis of steppe ecosystems across the Intermountain West. (unpublished manuscript).
- Hilden, O. 1965. Habitat selection in birds. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 2: 53-75.
- Hill, E. F., R. G. Heath, J. W. Spann, J. D. Williams. 1975. Lethal dietary toxicities of environmental pollutants to birds. *Spec. Sci. Rep.* 191. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. 61 pages.
- Hill, W. G. 1972. Effective size of populations with overlapping generations. *Theor. Pop. Biol.* 3: 278-289.
- Hillel, D. 1998. *ENVIRONMENTAL SOIL PHYSICS*. Academic Press. San Diego, CA. 800 pages.
- Hilton-Taylor, C. (compiler). 2000. 2000 IUCN RED LIST OF THREATENED SPECIES. IUCN. Gland, Switzerland; Cambridge, UK. xviii + 61 pages.
- Hironaka, M. and E. W. Tisdale. 1963. Secondary succession in annual vegetation in southern Idaho. *Ecology* 44: 810-812.
- Hitchcock, C. L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. *FLORA OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST*. Univ. Washington Press. Seattle, WA. 730 pages.
- Hitchcock, C. L. and A. Cronquist. 1987. *FLORA OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST*. 6th ed. Univ. Washington Press. Seattle, WA.
- Hitchcock, C. L. and A. Cronquist. 1990. *FLORA OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST*. 7th ed. Univ. Washington Press. Seattle, WA.
- Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey. 1969. *VASCULAR PLANTS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. PART 1: VASCULAR CRYPTOGRAMS, GYMNOSPERMS, AND MONOCOTYLEDONS*. Univ. Washington Press. Seattle, WA. 914 pages.

- Hobbs, N. T. and T. A. Hanley. 1990. Habitat evaluation: do use/availability data reflect carrying capacity? *J. Wildl. Manage.* 54: 515-522.
- Hobbs, R. J. 1989. The nature and effects of disturbance relative to invasions. Pages 389-405 *IN* Drake, J. A., H. A. Mooney, F. di Castri, et al.] (eds.). *BIOLOGICAL INVASIONS: A GLOBAL PERSPECTIVE*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY. 525 pages.
- Hobbs, R. J. 1992. The role of corridors in conservation: solution or bandwagon. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 77: 389-392.
- Hobbs, R. J. 1995. An integrated approach to the ecology and management of plant invasions. *Conserv. Biol.* 9(4): 761-770.
- Hobbs, R. J. and L. F. Huenneke. 1992. Disturbance, diversity, and invasion: implications for conservation. *Conserv. Biol.* 6(3): 324-337.
- Hobbs, R. J. and S. E. Humphries. 1995. An integrated approach to the ecology and management of plant invasions. *Conserv. Biol.* 9(4): 761-770.
- Hockett, B. L. 1999. Memorandum from Brian Hockett, Range Management Specialist, to Scott Powers, Dillon Field Manager re: evaluation of BLM and FS Simpson Creek Grazing Allotments. (Nov. 10, 1999). Document bears the number 4120.20; obtained in response to FOIA request to the Montana BLM, Dillon Office.
- Hodges, K. E. and J. Eldera. 2008. Critical habitat designation under the US Endangered Species Act: How are biological criteria used? *Biol. Conserv.* 141(10): 2662-2668.
- Hodgson, J. and A. W. Illius (eds.). 1996. *ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF GRAZING SYSTEMS*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Hodson, N. L. 1962. Some notes on the causes of bird road casualties. *Bird Study* 9(3): 168-172.
- Hoem, R. R. 1999. Idaho best management practices: a guide to the use of BMPs on grazing lands. Idaho Cattle Ass'n Boise, ID. 59 pages. (pamphlet).
- Hoffmann, A. A. and M. W. Blows. 1993. Evolutionary genetics and climate change: will animals adapt to global warming? Pages 165-178 *IN* P. M. Kareiva, J. G. Kingsolver, R. B. Huey (eds.). *BIOTIC INTERACTIONS AND GLOBAL CHANGE*. Sinauer Associates. Sunderland, MA.
- Hoffmann, A. A. and M. W. Blows. 1994. Species borders: ecological and evolutionary perspectives. *Trends in Ecol. Evol.* 9: 223-227.
- Hofmann, L. and R. E. Ries. 1991. Relationship of soil and plant characteristics to erosion and runoff on pasture and range. *J. Soil and Water Conserv.* 46(2): 143-147.
- Hoglund, J. 1996. Can mating systems affect local extinction risks? Two examples of lek-breeding waders. *Oikos* 77: 184-188.
- Hogue, J. 1954. The grouse and the eagle. *Colo. Conserv.* 3(6): 8-11.
- Holdaway, R. N. and C. Jacomb. 2000. Rapid extinction of the Moas (Aves: Dinornithiformes): Model, test, and implications. *Science* 287(5461): 2250-2254.
- Holden, C.H., and C.E. Aiken. 1872. Notes on the birds of Wyoming and Colorado Territories. *Boston Soc. Natur. Hist., Proc.* 15: 193-210.
- Holdermann, D. A., V. W. Howard, R. Valdez, et al. 1996. Feral horse relationships to vegetation communities and wildlife habitat in the Tularosa Basin, New Mexico. Res. Comp. Report. US Fish and Wildlife Service/Nat'l Biol. Surv. Coop. Agreement 14-16-0009-1572, Res. Order No. 16. New Mexico State Univ., New Mexico Coop. Fish and Wildlife Res. Unit. Las Cruces, NM. 50 pages (plus appendix).
- Holechek, J. L, H. Gomez, F. Molinar, D. Galt. 1999. Grazing studies: what we have learned. *Rangelands* 21(2): 12-16.

- Holing, D. 1986. Losing ground: fast times for the desert tortoise. *Amicus J.* 7(3): 28-33.
- Holland, R. F. 1986. Preliminary descriptions of the terrestrial natural communities of California. State of California, The Resources Agency, Nongame Heritage Program, Dept. Fish & Game. Sacramento, CA. 156 pages.
- Holland, V. L. and D. J. Keil. 1995. CALIFORNIA VEGETATION. Kendall/Hunt. Dubuque, IA.
- Holling, C. S. 1969. Stability in ecological and social systems. Pages 128-141 *IN* Brookhaven Symposia in Biology, No. 22. Diversity and Stability in Ecological Systems. National Technical Information Service. Springfield, VA.
- Holling, C. S. 1992. Cross-scale morphology, geometry, and dynamics of ecosystems. *Ecol. Monogr.* 62: 447-502.
- Holman, J. A. 1964. Osteology of gallinaceous birds. *Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci.* 27: 230-252.
- Holmes, A. L. and G. R. Geupel. 1998. Avian population studies at Naval Weapons System Training Facility, Boardman, Oregon. Unpublished report submitted to the Dept. of Navy and Oregon Dept. of Fish and Wildl. Point Reyes Bird Observatory. Stinson Beach, CA.
- Holmes, A. L., G. R. Geupel, N. Nur, et al. 1999. Long-billed curlews among six shrub-steppe habitat types: the importance of perennial grass. Page 33 *IN* Trans. Cooper Ornithological Society 69th Annual Meeting; Mar. 29-Apr. 3, 1999; Portland, OR. (abstract).
- Holmgren, M. and M. Scheffer. 2001. El Niño as a Window of Opportunity for the Restoration of Degraded Arid Ecosystems. *Ecosystems* 4: 151-159.
- Holmgren, N. H. 1972. Plant geography of the intermountain region. Pages 77-161 *IN* A. Cronquist, A. H. Holmgren, N. H. Holmgren, J. L. Reveal. INTERMOUNTAIN FLORA. Vol. 1. Hafner Publ. Co. New York, NY.
- Holsinger, K. E. 2000. Demography and extinction in small populations. Pages 55-74 *IN* A. G. Young and G. M. Clarke (eds.). GENETICS, DEMOGRAPHY AND THE VIABILITY OF FRAGMENTED POPULATIONS. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 438 pages.
- Holt, R. D. 1990. The microevolutionary consequences of climate change. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 5: 311-317.
- Holt, R. D., S. W. Pacala, T. W. Smith, J. Liu. 1995. Linking contemporary vegetation models with spatially explicit animal population models. *Ecol. Appl.* 5: 20-27.
- Holt, S. J. and L. M. Talbot. 1978. New principles for the conservation of wild living resources. *Wildlife Monogr.* 59.
- Honess, R. F. and K. B. Winter. 1956. Diseases of wildlife in Wyoming. Wyo. Game and Fish Comm'n. Bull. No. 9. 279 pages.
- Hood, L. (ed.). 1981. Inventory of California Natural Areas. 14 vols. Calif. Natural Areas Coordinating Council. Sonoma, CA.
- Hooper, M. D. 1971. The size and surroundings of nature reserves. Pages 555-561 *IN* E. D. Duffey and A. S. Watt (eds.). THE SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT OF ANIMAL AND PLANT COMMUNITIES FOR CONSERVATION. Blackwell. Oxford, England.
- Hopkins, W. E. and B. L. Kovalchik. 1983. Plant associations of the Crooked River National Grassland. R6 Ecol 133-1983. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Reg. Portland, OR. 98 pages.
- Hornaday, W. T. 1913. OUR VANISHING WILDLIFE: ITS EXTERMINATION AND PRESERVATION. Charles Scribner's Sons. New York, NY. 411 pages.
- Horning, D. S. and W. F. Barr. 1970. Insects of Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho. Misc. ser. No. 8. Univ. Idaho, College Agric. Moscow, ID. 252 pages.

- Horning, J. 1994. Grazing to extinction: endangered, threatened and candidate species imperiled by livestock grazing on western public lands. National Wildlife Federation. Washington, DC.
- Hosmer, D. W. and S. Lemeshow. 1989. APPLIED LOGISTIC REGRESSION. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY. 307 pages.
- Houde, A. E. 1988. Sexual selection in guppies called into question. *Nature* 333: 711.
- Houghton, J. 1990. Scientific assessment of climate change: the policymaker's summary of Working Group I to the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. World Meteorological Organization and United Nations Environmental Program. Geneva, Switzerland.
- Houghton, J. G., C. M. Sakamoto, R. O. Gifford. 1975. Nevada's weather and climate. Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Spec. Publ. 2. Reno, NV. 78 pages.
- Houghton, J. T., L. G. Meira Filho, B. A. Callander, et al. (eds.). 1995. CLIMATE CHANGE 1995. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Houston, D. B. 1973. Wildfires in northern Yellowstone National Park. *Ecology* 54: 1111-1117.
- Howard, D. J. 1993. Small populations, inbreeding, and speciation. Pages 118-142 *IN* N. W. Thornhill (ed.). THE NATURAL HISTORY OF INBREEDING AND OUTBREEDING: THEORETICAL AND EMPIRICAL PERSPECTIVES. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Howard, H. 1946. A review of the Pleistocene birds of Fossil Lake, Oregon. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ.* 551: 141-195.
- Howard, H. 1952. The prehistoric avifauna of Smith Creek Cave, Nevada, with a description of a new gigantic raptor. *Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 51(2): 50-54.
- Howard, H. and A. H. Miller. 1933. Bird remains from cave deposits in New Mexico. *Condor* 35: 15-18.
- Howard, J. L. 1996. *Centrocercus urophasianus*, *IN* D. G. Simmerman (compiler). The Fire Effects Information System [Data base]. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn., Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory. Missoula, MT. Magnetic tape reels; 9 track; 1600 bpi, ASCII with Common LISP present. Available at <http://svinet2.fs.fed.us/database/feis/animals/bird/ceur/>.
- Howard, R. 1999. Electronic mail transmission dated Aug. 6, 1999, Subject: Update on BLM's national efforts. Forwarded Email attached to Long (1999b).
- Howe, R. B., G. J. Davis, V. Mosca. 1991. The demographic significance of "sink" populations. *Biol. Conserv.* 57: 239-255.
- Howell, A. B. 1917. Condition of game birds in east-central California. *Condor* 19: 186-187.
- Howie, M. 1999. Much progress made in dealing with, controlling and understanding ALV-J. *Feedstuffs* 71: 12-14. (Apr. 5, 1999).
<http://www.fws.gov/cahabariver/pdf/EA-Cahaba%20River%20HMP%20EA-Final.pdf>
- Hubbard, J. P. 1970. Check-list of the birds of New Mexico. New Mexico Ornithol. Soc. Publ. 3. Albuquerque, NM. 103 pages.
- Hubbard, J. P. 1977. Importance of riparian ecosystems: biotic considerations. Pages 14-18 *IN* R. R. Johnson and D. A. Jones (tech. coords.). Importance, Preservation and Management of Riparian Habitat: A Symposium. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-43. USDA – Forest Service.
- Hubbard, J. P. 1978. Revised check-list of the birds of New Mexico. New Mexico Ornithol. Soc. Publ. 6. Albuquerque, NM.

- Hubbard, J. P. 1991. Letter dated Dec. 19, 1991 to Clait E. Braun, Division of Wildlife, Wildlife Research Center, Fort Collins, CO. 4 pages.
- Hubbard, J. P., M. C. Conway, H. Campbell. Species endangered in New Mexico. New Mexico Dept. Game and Fish. Santa Fe, NM.
- Hubbard, K. G. 1980. Relating fire occurrence to weather conditions on the Great-Basin rangelands. *J. Range Manage.* 33: 360-362.
- Hubbell, S. P. 2001. *THE UNIFIED NEUTRAL THEORY OF BIODIVERSITY AND BIOGEOGRAPHY*. Princeton University Press. Princeton, NJ. 392 pages.
- Hubert, W. A., R. P. Lanka, T. A. Wesche, F. Stabler. 1985. Grazing management influences on two brook trout streams in Wyoming. Pages 290-293 *IN* R. R. Johnson, C. D. Ziebell, D. R. Patton, et al.] (tech. coords.). *Riparian Ecosystems and their Management: Reconciling Conflicting Uses*; Apr. 16-18, 1985; Tucson, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-120. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. 523 pages.
- Hudson, G. E., R. A. Parker, J. V. Berg, P. J. Lanzillotti. 1964. A numerical analysis of the modifications of the appendicular muscles in various species of gallinaceous birds. *Amer. Midl. Natur.* 76: 1-73.
- Hudson, P. J., A. P. Dobson, D. Newborn. 1998. Prevention of population cycles by parasite removal. *Science*. 282(5397): 2256-2258.
- Hudson, P. J., A. Rizzoli, B. Grenfell, H. Heesterbeek. 2001. *ECOLOGY OF WILDLIFE DISEASES*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Huenneke, R. R. 1994. Involving academic scientists in conservation research: perspectives of a plant ecologist. *Ecol. Appl.* 5: 209-214.
- Huey, L. M. 1939. Birds of the Mount Trumbull region, Arizona. *Auk* 56: 320-325.
- Huff, M. H. 1999. Review of fire effects on birds in North America: interpreting cryptic community patterns. Page 35 *IN* Trans. Cooper Ornithological Society 69th Annual Meeting; Mar. 29-Apr. 3, 1999; Portland, OR. The Cooper Ornithological Society. (abstract).
- Hughes, R. M. and R. F. Noss. 1992. Biological diversity and biological integrity: current concerns for lakes and streams. *Fisheries* 17(3): 11-19.
- Hume, E. E. 1942. *ORNITHOLOGISTS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL CORPS*. Johns Hopkins Press. Baltimore, MD. 583 pages.
- Hunt, C. B. 1967. *PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED STATES*. W. H. Freeman. San Francisco, CA. 480 pages.
- Hunt, C. B. 1974. *NATURAL REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA*. W. H. Freeman. San Francisco, CA.
- Hunt, C. E. 1989. Creating an endangered ecosystems act. *Endangered Species Update* 6(3-4): 1-5.
- Hunt, D. 2001. Nevada Division of Wildlife fire report 2000. Obtained by Anne Martin, American Lands, from San Stiver, Nevada Div. Wildl. July 2001.
- Hunt, J. 2001. Letter dated June 21, 2001 to Mark Salvo, American Lands Alliance, re: public documents discussing, analyzing and/or establishing policy on the normal range of variability used by the US FWS in making population estimates of wildlife species.
- Hunter, M. L. 1991. Coping with ignorance: the coarse filter strategy for maintaining biodiversity. Pages 266-281 *IN* K. A. Kohm (ed.). *BALANCING ON THE BRINK OF EXTINCTION: THE ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT AND LESSONS FOR THE FUTURE*. Island Press. Washington, DC.

- Huntley, B. 1995. Plant species' response to climate change: implications for the conservation of European birds. *Ibis* 137 (Suppl. 1): S127-S138.
- Huntly, N. 1991. Herbivores and the dynamics of communities and ecosystems. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 22: 477-503.
- Hupp, C. R. and A. Simon. 1991. Bank accretion and the development of vegetated depositional surfaces along modified alluvial channels. *Geomorphology* 4: 1-14.
- Hurd, R. M. 1955. Effect of 2,4-D on some herbaceous range plants. *J. Range Manage.* 8: 126-128.
- Hurst, G. A. 1971. The effects of controlled burning on arthropod density and biomass in relation to bobwhite quail brood habitat on a right-of-way. *Proc. Tall Timbers Fire Ecol. Conf.* 2: 173-183.
- Hurt, C. R. 2004. Genetic divergence, population structure and historical demography of rare springsnails (*Pyrgulopsis*) in the lower Colorado River basin. *Molec. Ecol.* 13: 1173-1187.
- Hutto, R. L. 1998. Using landbirds as an indicator species group. Pages 75-91 *IN* J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). *AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Hutto, R. L. 2006. Toward meaningful snag-management guidelines for postfire salvage logging in North American conifer forests. *Conserv. Biology* 20(4): 984-993.
- Hutto, R. L., S. Reel, and P. B. Landres. 1987. A critical evaluation of the species approach to biological conservation. *Endangered Species Update* 4: 1-4.
- Hwang, S. D. 1999. BUREAUCRACY VS. DEMOCRACY IN THE MINDS OF BUREACRATS: TO WHAT EXTENT ARE THESE IDEOLOGIES COMPATIBLE WITH ONE ANOTHER? P. Lang (publ.). New York, NY. 262 pages.
- Hyneman, C. S. 1950. BUREAUCRACY IN A DEMOCRACY. Harper. New York, NY. 586 pages.
- Hynes, H. B. N. 1970. THE ECOLOGY OF RUNNING WATERS. Univ. of Toronto Press. Toronto, Canada.
- Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. 1978. A plan for the future management Idaho's fish and wildlife resources. Vol. 1: goals, objectives and policies 1975-1990. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. Boise, ID. 170 pages.
- Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. 1980. Upland Game Species Management Plan: 1981-1985. Boise, ID. 67 pages.
- Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. 1994. Rules for the taking of upland game birds, furbearers, rabbits and hares, crows, predators, unprotected species, and for falconry. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. 36 pages.
- Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. 1995. Saving all the pieces. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game; Idaho Dept. Parks and Recreation; USDI – BLM; USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service, Regions 1, 4.
- Idaho Wildlife Federation and USDA – Forest Service, Caribou National Forest. 1998. Riparian survey of Curlew National Grasslands-1997. 40 pages. (cost share partnership of the Idaho Wildlife Federation and the Caribou National Forest).
- Inchausti, P. and J Halley. 2003. On the relation between temporal variability and persistence time in animal populations. *J. Animal Ecol.* 72(6): 899-908.
- Information Center for the Environment. 1996. Geographic sub-ecoregions of California defined for THE JEPSON MANUAL: HIGHER PLANTS OF CALIFORNIA, Hickman, ed. Digital GIS file format. <http://ice.ucdavis.edu/wits/meta/plantpot.txt>. Univ. Calif. Davis, CA.

- Interagency Technical Reference. 1996. Utilization studies and residual measurements. Coop. Extension Serv.; USDI – BLM; USDA – Forest Service; Natur. Resource Conservation Serv. 176 pages.
- Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 1996. Draft EIS. USDA – Forest Service, Pac. Northwest Region. USDI – BLM. Walla Walla, WA.
- Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 1998. Economic and social conditions of communities: economic and social characteristics of Interior Columbia Basin communities and an estimation of effects on communities from the alternatives of the Eastside and Upper Columbia River Basin Draft Environmental Impact Statements. USDA – Forest Service; USDI – BLM. Walla Walla, WA; Boise, ID. 122 pages.
- Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 2000. Supplemental Draft EIS. USDA – Forest Service, Pac. Northwest Region. USDI – BLM. Walla Walla, WA.
- Inyo National Forest. 1997a. Environmental Assessment – Turner Grazing Allotment. Inyo National Forest. Bishop, CA.
- Inyo National Forest. 1997b. Environmental Assessment – Dexter Creek Grazing Allotment. Inyo National Forest. Bishop, CA.
- IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). 1996. Climate Change 1995: The Science of Climate Change. Contributions of Working Group I to the Second Assessment Report of the IPCC. Cambridge Press. New York, NY.
- IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). 2013. Fifth Assessment Report of the IPCC (AR5). Cambridge Press. New York, NY.
- Irving, W. 1961. THE ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN BONNEVILLE, USA, IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Univ. Oklahoma Press. Norman, OK.
- Irwin, L. L., J. G. Cook, R. A. Riggs, J. M. Skovlin. 1994. Effects of long term grazing by big game and livestock in the Blue Mountains forest ecosystems. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-325. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR.
- Isaaks, E. H. and R. M. Srivastava. 1989. APPLIED GEOSTATISTICS. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- IUCN (International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources). 1980. WORLD CONSERVATION STRATEGY. IUCN. Gland, Switzerland.
- IUCN (International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources). 1994. IUCN RED LIST CATEGORIES. IUCN. Gland, Switzerland.
- Iverson, R. M., B. S. Hinckley, R. M. Webb, B. Hallet. 1981. Physical effects of vehicular disturbances on arid landscapes. Science 212(4497): 915-917.
- Ives, A. R. and M. C. Whitlock. 2002. Inbreeding and metapopulations. Science 295(5554): 454-455.
- Jablonski, D. 1986. Causes and consequences of mass extinctions: a comparative approach. Pages 183-230 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Jackman, E. R. and R. A. Long. 1977. THE OREGON DESERT. Caxton Printers. Caldwell, ID. 407 pages.
- Jackson, D. 1978. LETTERS OF THE LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION WITH RELATED DOCUMENTS, 1783-1854. 2nd ed. Univ. Illinois Press. Urbana, IL.
- Jackson, D. and M. L. Spence (eds.). 1970. THE EXPEDITIONS OF JOHN CHARLES FREMONT: TRAVELS FROM 1838 TO 1844. Univ. Illinois Press. Chicago, IL.
- James, E. 1823. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains. Volume 1. H. C. Cary and J. Les. Philadelphia, PA.

- James, F. C. 1998. The growing pains of avian conservation biology. Pages 18-23 *IN* J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- James, F. C., C. E. McCulloch, D. A. Wiedenfeld. 1996. New approaches to the analysis of population trends in land birds. *Ecology* 77: 13-27.
- Jameson, D. A. 1968. Species interactions of growth inhibitors in native plants of northern Arizona. Res. Note RM-113. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO.
- Janssen, L. F., M. N. Jaarsma, E. T. M. van der Linden. 1990. Integrating topographic data with remote sensing for land-cover classification. *Photogr. Eng. Remote Sens.* 56(11): 1503-1506.
- Jantz, P. and S. Goetz. 2008. Using widely available geospatial data sets to assess the influence of roads and buffers on habitat core areas and connectivity. *Natural Areas J.* 28(3): 261-274.
- Janzen, D. H. 1983. No park is an island: increase in interference from outside as park size decreases. *Oikos* 41: 402-410.
- Janzen, D. H. 1986. The eternal external threat. Pages 286-303 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE SCIENCE OF SCARCITY AND DIVERSITY. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Janzow, P., J. Scordato, K. Schiaparelli. 1992. THE STUDENT EDITION OF MATLAB. Prentice Hall. Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Jarvinen, A. 1994. Global warming and egg size of birds. *Ecography* 17(1): 108-110.
- Jawson, M. D., et al. 1982. The effect of cattle grazing on indicator bacteria in runoff from a Pacific Northwest watershed. *J. Env'l Quality* 11: 621-627.
- Jefferies, D. J. 1973. The effects of organochlorine insecticides and their metabolites on breeding birds. *J. Reprod. Fert. (Suppl.)* 19: 337-352.
- Jeffries, D. L. and J. M. Klopatek. 1987. Effects of grazing on the vegetation of the blackbrush association. *J. Range Manage.* 40: 390-392.
- Jehl, J. R. and N. K. Johnson (eds.). 1993. A CENTURY OF AVIFAUNAL CHANGE IN WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. Stud. Avian Biol. No. 15. Proc. Int'l Symp. Centennial Mtg. of the Cooper Ornithol. Soc.; Apr. 17, 1993; Sacramento, CA. Cooper Ornithol. Soc.
- Jenkins, R. E. 1985. Information methods: why the heritage programs work. *Nature Conservancy News* 35(6): 21-23.
- Jennings, M. D. 1993. Natural terrestrial cover classification: assumptions and definitions. Gap analysis Tech. Bull. 2. USDI – Fish Wildlife Service, Idaho Coop. Fish Wildl. Res. Unit. Moscow, ID.
- Jensen, B. 1970. Effect of a fox control programme on the bag of some other game species. *Proc. Int'l Cong. Game Biologists* 9: 480.
- Jensen, H. P. and M. D. Schwartz. 1993. The Conservation Reserve Program and the grassland birds. *Conserv. Biol.* 7: 934-937.
- Jensen, H. P., D. Rollins, R. L. Gillen. 1990. Effects of cattle stock density on trampling loss of simulated ground nests. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 18: 71-74.
- Jensen, M. M. and A. F. Rasmussen. 1970. Adrenogenic stress and susceptibility to infection. Pages 7-19 *IN* B. L. Welch and A. S. Welch (eds.). PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF NOISE. Plenum Press. New York, NY.
- Jessen, R. J. 1978. STATISTICAL SURVEY TECHNIQUES. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY. 520 pages.

- Jetz, W., C. H. Sekercioglu, J. E. M. Watson. 2008. Ecological correlates and conservation implications of overestimating species geographic ranges. *Conserv. Biology* 22(1): 110-119.
- Jewett, S. G., W. P. Taylor, W. T. Shaw, J. W. Aldrich. 1953. *BIRDS OF WASHINGTON STATE*. Univ. Washington Press. Seattle, WA. 767 pages.
- Johnsgard, P. A. 1979. *BIRDS OF THE GREAT PLAINS: BREEDING SPECIES AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION*. Univ. Nebr. Press. Lincoln, NB. 539 pages.
- Johnsgard, P. A. 1986. *BIRDS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO NATIONAL PARKS IN THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION*. Colorado Associated Univ. Press. Boulder, CO. 504 pages.
- Johnson, A. R., J. A. Wiens, B. T. Milne, T. O. Crist. 1992. Animal movements and population dynamics in heterogeneous landscapes. *Landscape Ecol.* 7: 63-75.
- Johnson, C. G. 1998. Vegetation response after wildfires in national forests of northeastern Oregon. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region; R6-NR-ECOL. Portland, OR.
- Johnson, C. G., R. R. Clausnitzer, P. J. Mehringer, C. D. Oliver. 1994. Biotic and abiotic processes of eastside ecosystems: the effects of management on plant and community ecology, and on stand and landscape vegetation dynamics. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-322. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR.
- Johnson, C. W. 1994. Wildlife conservation: a conceptual master plan for Salt Lake City. *Western Planner* 15(5): 10-.
- Johnson, D. H. 1980. The comparison of usage and availability measurements for evaluating resource preference. *Ecology* 61: 65-71.
- Johnson, D. H. and Thomas A. O'Neil (Dirs.). 2001. *Wildlife-Habitat Relationships in Oregon and Washington*. Oregon State Univ. Press. Corvallis, OR.
- Johnson, E. A. and S. L. Gutsell. 1994. Fire-frequency models, methods and interpretations. Pages 239-287 *IN* M. Begon and A. H. Fitter (eds.). *ADVANCES IN ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH*. Vol. 25. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Johnson, F. A., J. D. Nichols, B. K. Williams. 1995. Managing North American waterfowl in the face of uncertainty. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 26: 177-199.
- Johnson, G. D. and K. A. Fagerstone. 1994. Primary and secondary hazards of zinc phosphide to non-target wildlife - a review of the literature. DWRC Res. Rep. No. 11-55-005. USDA – Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS).
- Johnson, J. A. and P. O. Dunn. 2006. Low genetic variation in the Heath Hen prior to extinction and implications for the conservation of Prairie-Chicken populations. *Conserv. Genetics* 7(1): 1572-9737.
- Johnson, K. N., F. Swanson, M. Herring, S. Greene (eds.). 1999. *BIOREGIONAL ASSESSMENTS: SCIENCE AT THE CROSSROADS OF MANAGEMENT AND POLICY*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Johnson, N. K. 1975. Controls of number of bird species on montane islands in the Great Basin. *Evolution* 29: 545-567.
- Johnson, N. K. 1978. Patterns of avian geography and speciation in the intermountain region. *Great Basin Natur. Memoirs* 2: 137-159.
- Johnson, O. W. 1968. Some morphological features of avian kidneys. *Auk* 85: 216-228.

- Johnson, R. G. and S. A. Temple. 1986. Assessing habitat quality for birds nesting in fragmented tallgrass prairies. Pages 245-249 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Johnson, R. G. and S. A. Temple. 1990. Nest predation and brood parasitism of tallgrass prairie birds. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 54: 106-111.
- Johnson, R. R., C. D. Ziebell, D. R. Patton, et al.] (tech. coords.). Riparian Ecosystems and their Management: Reconciling Conflicting Uses; Apr. 16-18, 1985; Tucson, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-120. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. 523 pages.
- Johnson, R., G. Ferry, K. Steenhoff, et al. 1999. The Great Basin Restoration Initiative - out of ashes, an opportunity. USDI – BLM, National Office of Fire and Aviation. Boise, ID. 28 pages.
- Johnson, S. R., H. L. Gary, S. L. Ponce. 1978. Range cattle impacts on stream water quality in the Colorado Front Range. Res. Note RM-359. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Res. Stn. Fort Collins, CO. 9 pages.
- Johnson, W. M. 1956. The effect of grazing intensity on plant composition, vigor, and growth of pine-bunchgrass ranges in central Colorado. *Ecology* 37(4): 790-798.
- Johnsson, K. 1995. Fragmentation index as a region based GIS operator. *Int'l. J. Geogr. Infor. Sys.* 9(2): 211-220.
- Johnston, C. A. 1998. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS IN ECOLOGY. Blackwell Science. Malden, MA.
- Johnston, K. M. and M. D. Schmitz. 1997. Wildlife and climate change: assessing the sensitivity of selected species to simulated doubling of atmospheric CO₂. *Global Change Biology* 3: 531-544.
- Johnstone, I. M. 1986. Plant invasion windows: a time based classification of invasion potential. *Biol. Rev.* 61: 369-394.
- Jones and Stokes Associates. 1987. Sliding Towards Extinction: the state of California's Natural Heritage. California Nature Conservancy. San Francisco, CA. 105 pages.
- Jones, A. L. and W. S. Longland. 1998. Effects of cattle grazing on salt desert rodent communities. *Amer. Midl. Natur.* 14: 1-11.
- Jones, K. B. 1981. Effects of grazing on lizard abundance and diversity in western Arizona. *Southwestern Natur.* 26: 107-124.
- Jordan, D. N., S. F. Zitzer, G. R. Hendrey, et al. 1999. Biotic, abiotic and performance aspects of the Nevada Desert Free-Air CO₂ Enrichment (FACE) facility. *Global Change Biology* 5: 659-668.
- Jordan, G. L. 1983. Planting limitations for arid, semiarid, and salt-desert shrublands. Pages 11-16 *IN* Managing Intermountain Rangelands-Improvement of Range and Wildlife Habitats. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Jordan, W. R., R. L. Peters, E. B. Allen. 1988. Ecological restoration as a strategy for conserving biological diversity. *Environ. Manage.* 12(1): 55-72.
- Joseph, A. M. 1992. AMERICA IN 1492. Knopf. New York, NY.
- Joyce, L. A. An analysis of the range forage situation in the United States: 1989-2040. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-180. USDA – Forest Service. Fort Collins, CO.
- June, J. W. 1967b. Guzzlers—man-made water holes for wildlife. *Wyo. Wildl.* 31(7): 30-35.

- Jutro, P. R. 1991. Biological diversity, ecology, and global climate change. *Environ. Health Perspectives* 96: 167-170.
- Kabat, C., D. R. Thompson, F. M. Kozlik. 1950. Pheasant weight and wing molt in relation to reproduction with survival implications. *Wisconsin State Conserv. Dept. Tech. Wildl. Bull.* 2. 26 pages.
- Kadlecek, M. 1991. Global climate change could threaten US wildlife. *Conservationist* 46(1): 54-55.
- Kagan, J. 2000. Electronic mail transmission dated Sept. 21, 2001 to Dr. Randy Webb, re: GAP vegetation data.
- Kagan, J. and S. Caccio. 2000. Oregon actual vegetation. GIS data layer from The Oregon Gap Analysis Program; distributed on CD-ROM as Oregon's Living Landscape, Version 2000. Defenders of Wildlife. Lake Oswego, OR.
- Kagan, J. S. and S. Caicco. 1992. Manual of Oregon actual vegetation. Univ. Idaho, Idaho Fish and Wildlife Coop. Res. Unit. Moscow, ID.
- Kahn, N. W. 1999. Examining evolutionary rates of DNA change and the replicative division hypothesis. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Denver. Denver, CO.
- Kalisz, S. and M. A. McPeck. 1992. Demography of an age-structured annual: resampled projection matrices, elasticity analyses, and seed bank effects. *Ecology* 73: 1082-1093.
- Kaneshiro, K. Y. 1989. The dynamics of sexual selection and founder effects in species formation. Pages 279-296 *IN* L. V. Giddings, K. Y. Kaneshiro, W. W. Anderson (eds.). *GENETICS, SPECIATION AND THE FOUNDER PRINCIPLE*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY. 373 pages.
- Kantrud, H. A. 1981. Grazing intensity effects on the breeding avifauna of North Dakota native grasslands. *Canadian Field-Natur.* 95: 404-417.
- Kantrud, H. A. and R. L. Kologiski. 1982. Effects of soils and grazing on breeding birds of uncultivated upland grasslands of the northern great plains. *Wildl. Res. Rept.* 15. USDI – FWS. Washington, DC.
- Kapoor-Vijay, P. and J. White (eds.). 1992. *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: A TRAINING MANUAL FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY AND GENETIC RESOURCES*. Commonwealth Science Council. London, England. 248 pages.
- Karasov, W. H. and J. M. Diamond. 1985. Digestive adaptations for fueling the cost of endothermy. *Science* 228: 202-204.
- Kareiva, P. 1990. Population dynamics in spatially complex environments: theory and data. *Philos. Trans. Royal Soc. London, Ser. B* 330: 175-190.
- Kareiva, P. and M. Anderson. 1989. Spatial aspects of species interactions: the wedding of models and experiments. Pages 35-50 *IN* A. Hastings (ed.). *COMMUNITY ECOLOGY*. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Kareiva, P. M., J. G. Kingsolver, R. B. Huey (eds.). 1993. *BIOTIC INTERACTIONS AND GLOBAL CHANGE*. Sinauer Associates. Sunderland, MA.
- Kareiva, P., D. Skelly, M. Ruckleshaus. 1997. Reevaluating the use of models to predict the consequences of habitat loss and fragmentation. Pages 156-166 *IN* S. T. A. Pickett, R. S. Ostfeld, M. Shachak, G. E. Likens (eds.). *THE ECOLOGICAL BASIS OF CONSERVATION*. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY.
- Karl, M., G. Sherm, S. G. Leonard, P. M. Rice, J. Rider. 1996. (Draft) Noxious weeds in the Interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basin: science assessment of selected species. Report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 123 pages. (ICBEMP).

- Karl, M., G. Sherm, S. G. Leonard. 1996. (Draft) Western juniper in the Interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basin: science assessment. Report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 45 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Karl, T. R., J. M. Melillo, and T. C. Peterson, eds. 2009. GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE IMPACTS IN THE UNITED STATES. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Karr, J. R. 1982. Population variability and extinction in the avifauna of a tropical land bridge island. *Ecology* 63: 1975-1978.
- Karr, J. R. and K. E. Freemark. 1985. Disturbance and vertebrates: an integrative perspective. Pages 153-168 *IN* S. T. A. Pickett and P. S. White (eds.). THE ECOLOGY OF NATURAL DISTURBANCE AND PATCH DYNAMICS. Academic Press.
- Kauffman, J. B. and D. A. Pyke. 2001. Range ecology, global livestock influences. Pages 33-52 *IN* ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BIODIVERSITY, Vol. 5. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Kauffman, J. B. and D. B. Sapsis. 1989. The natural role of fire in Oregon's high desert. Pages 15-19 *IN* Oregon's High Desert: The Last 100 Years. Special Rep. No. 841. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ. Corvallis, OR.
- Kauffman, J. B. and W. C. Krueger. 1984. Livestock impacts on riparian ecosystems and streamside management implications: a review. *J. Range Manage.* 37: 430-437.
- Kauffman, J. B., W. C. Krueger, M. Vavra. 1983a. Impacts of cattle on streambanks in northeastern Oregon. *J. Range Manage.* 36: 683-685.
- Kauffman, J. B., W. C. Krueger, M. Vavra. 1983b. Effects of late season cattle grazing on riparian plant communities. *J. Range Manage.* 36: 685-691.
- Kauffman, J. B., W. C. Krueger, M. Vavra. 1983c. Effects of late season cattle grazing on riparian ecosystems and streamside management implications: a review. *J. Range Manage.* 37(5): 430-438.
- Kaufman, K. 1990. A FIELD GUIDE TO ADVANCED BIRDING. Houghton-Mifflin Co. Boston, MA.
- Kaufman, K. 1996. LIVES OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Houghton-Mifflin Co. Boston, MA.
- Kay, B. L. 1960. Effect of fire on seeded forage species. *J. Range Manage.* 13: 31-33.
- Keane, R. E., D. G. Long, J. P. Menakis et al. 1996. Simulating coarse-scale vegetation dynamics using the Columbia River Basin succession model—CRBSUM. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-340. USDA-Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 50 pages.
- Kearney, S. W., H. Turner, W. B. Franklin, E. V. Sumner. 1846. Report of a summer campaign to the Rocky Mountains in 1845. Pages 210-213 *IN* 29th Cong., 1st Sess., H.R. Exec. Doc 2, Ser. 480. Ritchie and Heiss. Washington, DC. (reprinted in 1961, Plains and the Rockies Ser. 117, Woodbridge Press, CN).
- Keating, K. A., W. G. Brewster, C. H. Key. 1991. Satellite telemetry: performance of animal-tracking systems. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 55: 160-171.
- Keck, W. M. 1972. Great Basin Station—sixty years of progress in range and watershed research. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-118. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT. 48 pages.
- Keddy, P. A., A. J. Spavold, C. J. Keddy. 1979. Snowmobile impact on old field and marsh vegetation in Nova Scotia, Canada: an experimental study. *Env'l Mgmt.* 88(10): 409-415.
- Keeler, C. 1906. BIRD NOTES AFIELD: ESSAYS ON THE BIRDS OF THE PACIFIC COAST WITH A FIELD CHECKLIST. Tomoye Press. San Francisco, CA.
- Keeton, W. S. and G. H. Aplet. 1997. ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT IN THE INTERIOR COLUMBIA RIVER BASIN. The Wilderness Society. Seattle, WA.

- Keiding, N. 1975. Extinction and exponential growth in random environments. *Theoret. Pop. Biol.* 8: 49-63.
- Keister, A. R., J. M. Scott, B. Csuti, et al. 1996. Conservation prioritization using GAP data. *Conserv. Biol.* 10: 1332-1342.
- Keiter, R. B. and H. Locke. 1996. Law and large carnivore conservation in the Rocky Mountains of the U.S. and Canada. *Conserv. Biol.* 10: 1003-1012.
- Keith, L. B. 1963. *WILDLIFE'S TEN-YEAR CYCLE*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Keith, L. B. 1983. Role of food in hare population cycles. *Oikos* 40: 385-395.
- Keller, C. M. E. and J. T. Scallan. 1999. Potential roadside biases due to habitat changes along Breeding Bird Survey routes. *Condor* 101(1): 50-57.
- Keller, C. M. E. and M. R. Fuller. 1995. Comparison of birds detected from roadside and off-road point counts in the Shenandoah National Park. Pages 111-115 *IN* C. J. Ralph, J. R. Sauer, S. Droege (tech. eds.). *Monitoring Bird Populations by Point Counts*. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-149. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest Exp. Station. Albany, CA. 187 pages.
- Keller, C. R. and K. P. Burnham. 1982. Riparian fencing, grazing, and trout habitat preference on Summit Creek, Idaho. *North Amer. J. Fisheries Manage.* 2: 53-59.
- Keller, L. F., P. Arcese, J. N. M. Smith, W. M. Hochachka, S. C. Stearns. 1994. Selection against inbred song sparrows during a natural population bottleneck. *Nature* 372: 356-357.
- Kellert, S. R. 1996. *THE VALUE OF LIFE*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Kellner, C. J., J. D. Brawn, J. R. Karr. 1992. What is habitat suitability and how should it be measured? Pages 476-488 *IN* D. R. McCollough and R. H. Barret (eds.). *WILDLIFE 2001: POPULATIONS*. Elsevier Applied Sci. New York, NY.
- Kellogg, W. W. and S. H. Schneider. 1977. Climate, desertification, and human activities. Pages 141-163 *IN* M. H. Glantz (ed.). *DESERTIFICATION: ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION IN AND AROUND ARID LANDS*. Westview Press, Boulder, CO.
- Kelso, L. 1936. Bird notes from Fall River, Larimer County, Colorado. *Oologist* 52: 14-19.
- Kelt, D. A. and T. J. Valone. 1995. Effects of grazing on the abundance and diversity of annual plants in Chihuahuan desert scrub habitat. *Oecologia* 103: 191-195.
- Kendall, R. J. and T. E. Lacher (eds.). 1994. *Wildlife Toxicology and Population Modeling: Integrated Studies of Agroecosystems*. Proc. Ninth Pellston Workshop; July 22-27, 1990; Kiawah Island, SC. Lewis Publishers. Boca Raton, FL.
- Kendeigh, S. C. 1961. *ANIMAL ECOLOGY*. Prentice-Hall. Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 468 pages.
- Kennedy, P. B. and S. B. Doten 1901. A preliminary report on the summer ranges of western Nevada sheep. *Nevada Agr. Exp. Stn. Bull.* No. 51.
- Kerley, L. L. 1994. Bird responses to habitat fragmentation caused by sagebrush management in a Wyoming sagebrush steppe ecosystem. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Kermack, W. O. and A. G. McKendrick. 1927. A contribution to the mathematical theory of epidemics. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. A* 115: 700-721.
- Kerr, A. 1998b. The voluntary retirement option for federal public land grazing permittees. *Rangelands* 20(5): 26-29.
- Kerr, J. T., and I. Deguise. 2004. Habitat loss and limits to recovery of endangered wildlife. *Ecology Letters* 7: 1163–1169.
- Kerr, R. A. 1984. The moon influences western US drought. *Science* 224: 587.
- Keyghobadi, N. 2007. The genetic consequences of habitat fragmentation for animals. *Can. J. Zool.* 85: 1049-1064.

- Keyser, L.S. 1902. BIRDS OF THE ROCKIES. A.C. McClurg and Co. Chicago, IL. 355 pages.
- Khangarot, B. S. and P. K. Ray. 1988. Sensitivity of freshwater pulmonate snails, *Lymnaea luteola* L., to heavy metals. *Bull. Env'l Contam. Toxicol.* 41(2): 208-213.
- Kiester, A. R. 1971. Species density of North American amphibians and reptiles. *Syst. Zool.* 20(2): 127-137.
- Kiester, A. R., J. M. Scott, B. Csuti, et al. 1996. Conservation prioritization using GAP data. *Conserv. Biol.* 10(5): 1332-1342.
- Kiff, L. F. 2001. The history, present status, and future prospects of avian egg collections. Page 11 *IN* Abstracts of the 119th Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union and the 20th Annual Meeting of the Society of Canadian Ornithologists; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Univ. Washington, Seattle WA. (abstract).
- Kilgore, B. M. 1987. The role of fire in wilderness: a state-of-knowledge review. *IN* R. C. Lucas (compiler). *Proc. National Wilderness Research Conference: Issues, State-of-knowledge, Future Directions*; July 23-26, 1985; Fort Collins, CO. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-220. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Killpack, C. 1982. Computer mapping, spatial analysis, and landscape architecture. *Landscape J.* 1(1): 41-48.
- Kimball, S. B. 1988. HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS ALONG THE MORMON AND OTHER GREAT WESTERN TRAILS. Univ. Illinois Press. Chicago, IL.
- Kimura, M. and J. F. Crow. 1963. The measurement of effective population number. *Evol.* 17: 279-288.
- King, C. E. and P. S. Dawson (eds.). 1983. POPULATION BIOLOGY: RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY. 235 pages.
- King, J. R. 1972. Adaptive periodic fat storage by birds. *Proc. Int'l. Ornithol. Congr.* 15: 200-217.
- King, J. R. 1973. Energetics of reproduction in birds. Pages 78-107 *IN* D. S. Farner (ed.). BREEDING BIOLOGY OF BIRDS. National Research Council. Washington, DC.
- King, J. R. 1974. Seasonal allocation of time and energy resources in birds. Pages 4-85 *IN* R. A. Paynter (ed.). AVIAN ENERGETICS. Nuttall Ornithological Club. Cambridge, MA.
- King, J. R. and M. E. Murphy. 1985. Periods of nutritional stress in the annual cycles of endotherms: fact or fiction? *Amer. Zool.* 25: 955-964.
- King, P. B. 1977. THE EVOLUTION OF NORTH AMERICA. Princeton University Press. Princeton, NJ. 197 pages.
- King, W. B. 1978. Endangered birds of the world and current efforts towards managing them. Pages 9-17 *IN* S. A. Temple (ed.). ENDANGERED BIRDS: MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR PRESERVING THREATENED SPECIES. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI. 466 pages. (Proceedings of the Symp. on Management Techniques for Preserving Endangered Birds, 1977).
- King, W. B. (compiler). 1979. ENDANGERED BIRDS OF THE WORLD, THE ICBP BIRD RED DATA BOOK. Int'l. Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Res. Smithsonian Inst. Press. Washington, DC.
- King, W. B., G. V. Byrd, J. J. Hickey, et al. 1976. Report of the Committee on Conservation 1975-1976. *Auk* 93(4 Suppl.): 1-19.
- Kiritani, K. 1991. Potential impacts of global warming on insects. *Insectarium* 28(7): 212-223.
- Kirkpatrick, M. 1982. Sexual selection and the evolution of female mate choice. *Evolution* 36: 1-12.

- Kirsch, L. M. 1969. Waterfowl production in relation to grazing. *J. Wildlife Manage.* 33: 821-828.
- Kirsch, L. M., H. F. Duebbert, A. D. Kruse. 1978. Grazing and haying effects on habitats of upland nesting birds. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. and Natural Res. Conf.* 43: 486-497.
- Klasing, K. C. 1998. *COMPARATIVE AVIAN NUTRITION*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Klauber, L. M. 1956. *RATTLESNAKES*. Vol. 1. Univ. California Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Klaus, S. 1996. Capercaillie decline and air pollution. 7th International Grouse Symposium, Fort Collins, CO. (abstract) (no pagination).
- Kleinfelder, D., S. Swanson, G. Norris, W. Clary. 1992. Unconfined compressive strength of some streambank soils with herbaceous roots. *Soil Science Soc. Amer. J.* 56: 1920-1925.
- Klemmedson, J. D. 1956. Interrelations of vegetation, soils, and range conditions induced by grazing. *J. Range Manage.* 33: 134-138.
- Klett, M. 1984. *SECOND VIEW: THE REPHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY PROJECT*. Univ. New Mexico Press. Albuquerque, NM.
- Kline, J. D. and R. J. Alig. 1999. Does land use planning slow the conversion of forest and farm lands? *Growth and Change* 30: 3-22.
- Klock, G. O. 1987. Use of GIS to map vegetation in eastern Washington. Symposium: Land Classifications Based on Vegetation – Applications for Resource Management; November 17-19, 1987; Moscow, ID.
- Klopatek, J. M., R. J. Olson, C. J. Emerson, J. L. Joness. 1979. Land-use conflicts with natural vegetation in the United States. *Env’l Conserv.* 6: 191-199.
- Klott, J. 1996. Sensitive animals of the Jarbidge Resource Area, Idaho. Tech. Bull. 96-10. USDI – BLM. Boise, ID. 26 pages.
- Knick, S. T. and J. T. Rotenberry. 1995a. Habitat relationships and breeding passerine birds on the Snake River Birds of Prey Area. Tech. Bull. 95-5. USDI – BLM, Idaho. Boise, ID.
- Knick, S. T. and J. T. Rotenberry. 1995b. Landscape characteristics of fragmented shrubsteppe habitats and breeding passerine birds. *Conserv. Biol.* 9(5): 1059-1071.
- Knick, S. T. and J. T. Rotenberry. 1997. Landscape characteristics of disturbed shrubsteppe habitats in southwestern idaho (USA). *Landscape Ecol.* 12: 287-297.
- Knick, S. T. and J. T. Rotenberry. 1999a. Effects of habitat fragmentation on passerine birds breeding in intermountain shrubsteppe and grasslands. Page 39 *IN* Trans. Cooper Ornithological Society 69th Annual Meeting; Mar. 29-Apr. 3, 1999; Portland, OR. The Cooper Ornithological Society. (abstract).
- Knick, S. T. and J. T. Rotenberry. 1999b. Spatial distribution of breeding passerine bird habitats in a shrubsteppe region of southwestern Idaho. *Studies Avian Biol.* 19: 104-111.
- Knight, A. W. and R. L. Bottorff. 1984. The importance of riparian vegetation to stream ecosystems. Pages 160-167 *IN* R. E. Warner, K. M. Hendrix (eds.). *CALIFORNIA RIPARIAN SYSTEMS: ECOLOGY, CONSERVATION, AND PRODUCTIVE MANAGEMENT*. Univ. California Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Knight, D. H. 1994. *MOUNTAINS AND PLAINS: THE ECOLOGY OF WYOMING LANDSCAPES*. Yale University Press. New Haven, CT. 338 pages.
- Knight, R. L. 1997. Subdividing the West. Pages 272-274 *IN* Meffe, G. K. and C. R. Carroll (eds.). *PRINCIPLES OF CONSERVATION BIOLOGY*. 2nd ed. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Knight, R. L. and D. N. Cole. 1991. Effects of recreational activity on wildlife in wildlands. *Trans. North Amer. Wildl. and Nat. Res. Conf.* 56: 238-247.

- Knight, R. L. and J. Y. Kawashima. 1993. Responses of raven and red-tailed hawk populations to linear right-of-ways. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 57: 266-271.
- Knight, R. L., G. N. Wallace, W. E. Riebsame. 1995a. Ranching the view: subdivisions versus agriculture. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 459-461.
- Knight, R., H. Knight, R. Camp. 1995b. Common ravens and number and type of linear rights-of-way. *Biol. Conserv.* 74(1): 65-67.
- Knight, W. C. 1902. The birds of Wyoming. *Wyo. Exper. Stn. Bull.* No. 55. 174 pages.
- Knoll, G. and H. H. Hopkins. 1959. The effects of grazing and trampling upon certain soil properties. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 62: 221-231.
- Knopf, F. L. 1994. Avian assemblages on altered grasslands. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 15: 247-257.
- Knopf, F. L. 1995. Declining grassland birds. Pages 296-298 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). *OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS.* USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Knopf, F. L. 1996a. Perspectives on grazing nongame bird habitats. Pages 51-58 *IN* P. R. Krausman (ed.). *RANGELAND AND WILDLIFE.* Soc. for Range Manage. Denver, CO.
- Knopf, F. L. 1996b. Prairie legacies – birds. Pages 135-148 *IN* F. B. Samson and F. L. Knopf (eds.). *PRAIRIE CONSERVATION: PRESERVING NORTH AMERICA'S MOST ENDANGERED ECOSYSTEM.* Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Knopf, F. L. and R. W. Cannon. 1982. Structural resilience of a willow riparian community to changes in grazing practices. Pages 198-207 *IN* J. M. Peek and P. D. Dalke (eds.). *Proc. Wildlife-Livestock Relationships Symp.*; Apr. 20-22, 1981; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Univ. Idaho, Forest, Range and Exp. Stn. Moscow, ID. 614 pages.
- Knopf, F. L., J. A. Sedgwick, D. B. Inkley. 1990. Regional correspondence among shrubsteppe bird habitats. *Condor* 92: 45-53.
- Knopf, F. L., J. A. Sedgwick, R. W. Cannon. 1988. Guild structure of a riparian avifauna relative to seasonal cattle grazing. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 52: 280-290.
- Knowles, C. undated. A bibliography of literature and papers pertaining to pre-settlement wildlife and habitat of Montana and adjacent areas. USDA – Forest Service. Missoula, MT. Document does not bear name of the author. Document obtained in response to FOIA request to USFS, Region 1.
- Knowlton, G. F. and F. C. Harmston. 1943. Grasshoppers and crickets eaten by Utah birds. *Auk* 60: 589-591.
- Knutson, K. L. and V. L. Naef. 1997. Management recommendations for Washington's priority habitats: riparian. Wash. Dept. Fish and Wildl. Olympia, WA. 181 pages.
- Kochert, M. N. and M. W. Collopy. 1998. Relevance of research to resource managers and policy makers. Pages 423-25 *IN* J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). *AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT.* Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Kociolek, A. V., A. P. Clevenger, C. C. St. Clair, et al. 2011. Effects of Road Networks on Bird Populations. *Conserv. Biol.* 25(2): 241-249.
- Koehler, G. M. and J. D. Brittell. 1990. Managing spruce-fir habitat for lynx and snowshoe hares. *J. Forestry* 88(10): 10-14.
- Koenig, W. D. 1988. On determination of viable population size in birds and mammals. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 16: 230-234.
- Koenig, W. D. 2003. European Starlings and their effect on native cavity-nesting birds. *Conserv. Biology* 17(4): 1134-1140.

- Koerth, B. H., W. M. Webb, F. C. Bryant, F. S. Guthery. 1983. Cattle trampling of simulated ground nests under short duration and continuous grazing. *J. Range Manage.* 36: 385-386.
- Kolasa, J. and S. T. A. Pickett (eds.). 1991. *ECOLOGICAL HETEROGENEITY*. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Kollmeyer, J. 1997. Tansy ragwort control project: proposed action plan. USDA – Forest Service, Flathead National Forest, MT.
- Kondolf, G. M. 1993. Lag in stream channel adjustment to livestock enclosure, White Mountains, California. *Restoration Ecology* 1(4): 226-230.
- Kong, J. A. 1988. Remote sensing of Earth terrain: semi-annual report covering the period March 1, 1988 – August 31, 1988. Mass. Inst. Tech. Cambridge, MA.
- Koniak, S. 1985. Succession in pinyon-juniper woodlands following wildfire in the Great Basin. *Great Basin Natur.* 45: 556-566.
- Kotanen, P. N. M. 1997. Effects of experimental soil disturbance on revegetation by natives and exotics in coastal California meadows. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 34: 631-644.
- Kotliar, N. B. and J. A. Wiens. 1990. Multiple scales of patchiness and patch structure: a hierarchical framework for the study of heterogeneity. *Oikos* 59: 253-260.
- Kovalchik, B. L. and W. Elmore. 1992. Effects of cattle grazing systems on willow-dominated plant associations in central Oregon. Pages 111-119 *IN* W. P. Clary, E. D. McArthur, D. Bedunah, C. L. Wambolt (compilers). *Proc. Symp. Ecology and Management of Riparian Shrub Communities*; May 29-31, 1991; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 232 pages.
- Kozar, F. 1992. Recent changes in the distribution of insects and the global warming. *Internationales Symp. Ueber Entomofaunistik in Mitteleuropa* 13: 406-413.
- Kozicky, E. L., G. O. Henderson, P. G. Homeyer. 1952. The adequacy of the fall roadside pheasant census in Iowa. *Trans. North Amer. Wildl. Nat. Res. Conf.* 17: 293-305.
- Kramer, G. W., L. R. Rauen, S. W. Harris. 1979. Populations, hunting mortality, and habitat use of black brant at San Quintin Bay, Baja California, Mexico. Pages 242-254 *IN* R. L. Jarvis and J. C. Bartonek (eds.). *MANAGEMENT AND BIOLOGY OF PACIFIC FLYWAY GEESE*. Oregon State Univ. Bookstores. Corvallis, OR.
- Kratz, T. K., J. J. Magnuson, P. Bayley, et al. 1995. Temporal and spatial variability as neglected ecosystem properties: lessons learned from 12 North American ecosystems. Pages 359-383 *IN* D. J. Rapport, C. L. Gaudet, P. Calow (eds.). *EVALUATING AND MONITORING THE HEALTH OF LARGE-SCALE ECOSYSTEMS*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, Germany.
- Krausman, P. R. and B. Czech. 1997. Water developments and desert ungulates. Symposium on Environmental, Economic, and Legal Issues Related to Rangeland Water Developments; Nov. 13-15, 1997. Arizona State University College of Law. Tempe, AZ.
- Krausman, P. R. and R. C. Etchberger. 1995. Responses of desert ungulates to a water project in Arizona. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 59(2): 292-300.
- Krebs, J. R. and N. B. Davies (eds.). 1984. *BEHAVIOURAL ECOLOGY: AN EVOLUTIONARY APPROACH*. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Kreithen, M. L. and D. B. Quine. 1979. Infrasound detection by the homing pigeon: a behavioral audiogram. *J. Comp. Physiol.* 129: 1-4.

- Kremen, C., R. K. Colwell, T. L. Erwin, D. D. Murphy, R. F. Noss, M. A. Sanjayan. 1993. Terrestrial arthropod assemblages: their use in conservation planning. *Conserv. Biol.* 7(4): 796-808.
- Krohn, W. B. 1992. Sequence of habitat occupancy and abandonment: potential standards for testing habitat models. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 20: 441-444.
- Krohn, W. B. and H. Salwasser. 1982. Opening remarks: habitat classification assessments for fish and wildlife. *Trans. North Amer. Wildl. and Natur. Res. Conf.* 47: 33-34.
- Krueper, D. J. 1993. Effects of land use practices on western riparian ecosystems. Pages 321-329 *IN* D. M. Finch and P. W. Stangel (eds.). *Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds*. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-229. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO. 442 pages.
- Krutilla, J. V. 1967. Conservation reconsidered. *Amer. Econ. Rev.* 57: 777-786.
- Kuchler, A. W. 1964a. Potential natural vegetation of the conterminous United States. Spec. Publ. 36. Amer. Geogr. Soc. New York, NY.
- Kuchler, A. W. 1964b. Manual to accompany the map, potential natural vegetation of the conterminous United States. Special Publ. No. 36. Amer. Geogr. Soc. New York, NY.
- Kuchler, A. W. 1970a. Potential natural vegetation of the conterminous United States. Pages 89-91 *IN* A. C. Gerlach (ed.). *THE NATIONAL ATLAS OF THE USA*. USDI – Geological Survey. US GPO. Washington, DC. (Kuchler map originally published in 1964).
- Kuchler, A. W. 1970b. Potential natural vegetation of Alaska and Hawaii. Page 92 *IN* A. C. Gerlach. *THE NATIONAL ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*. USDI – Geol. Surv. US GPO. Washington, DC. (Kuchler maps (2) produced in 1966).
- Kuchler, A. W. 1980. *INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF VEGETATION MAPS*. Univ. Kansas Press. Lawrence, KS.
- Kuchler, A. W. 1982. America's federal lands. National Geogr. Society. Washington, DC. (Kuchler map produced in 1966).
- Kuchler, A. W. 1988a. General considerations. Pages 191-202 *IN* A. W. Kuchler and I. S. Zonneveld (eds.). *VEGETATION MAPPING*. Kluwer Academic Publ. Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Kuchler, A. W. 1988b. The map of the natural vegetation of California. Pages 909-938 and pocket part color map, *IN* M. G. Barbour and J. Major (eds.). 1988. *TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION OF CALIFORNIA*. Spec. Publ. 9. California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA. 1030 pages.
- Kuchler, A. W. and I. S. Zonneveld (eds.). 1988. *VEGETATION MAPPING*. Kluwer Academic Publ. Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Kushlan, J. S. 1979. Design and management of continental wildlife reserves: lessons from the Everglades. *Biol. Conserv.* 15: 281-290.
- La Roe, E. T. 1993. Implementation of an ecosystem approach to endangered species conservation. *Endangered Species Update* 10(3/4): 3-12.
- La Roe, E. T. 1995. Global climate change. Pages 385-386 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). *OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS*. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- La Roe, E. T., G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, et al.] (eds.). 1995. *OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS*. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.

- La Roe, T. 1991. The effects of global climate change on fish and wildlife resources. Trans. North Amer. Wildl. Natur. Resour. Conf. 56: 171-176.
- LaBarbera, M. 1989. Analyzing body size as a factor in ecology and evolution. Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 20: 97-117.
- LaCava, J. and J. Hughs. 1984. Determining minimum viable population levels. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 12: 370-376.
- Lacey, J. R. 1987. The influence of livestock grazing on weed establishment and spread. Proc. Mont. Acad. Sci. 47: 131-146.
- Lacey, J. R. and W. Van Poolen. 1981. Comparison of herbage production on moderately grazed and ungrazed western ranges. J. Range Manage. 34: 210-212.
- Lacey, J. R., C. B. Marlow, J. R. Lane. 1988. Influence of spotted knapweed on surface runoff and sediment production. Montana Dept. Agric. Helena, MT.
- Lacher, J. R. and D. D. Lacher. 1964. A mobile cannon net trap. J. Wildl. Manage. 28: 595-597.
- Lack, D. 1954. THE NATURAL REGULATION OF ANIMAL NUMBERS. Oxford Univ. Press. London, UK.
- Lacy, R. C. 1987. Loss of genetic diversity from managed populations: interacting effects of drift, mutation, immigration, selection, and population subdivision. Conserv. Biol. 1(2): 143-158.
- Lacy, R. C. 1993. VORTEX: a computer simulation model for population viability analysis. Wildl. Res. 20: 45-65.
- LaDeau, S. L., A. M. Kilpatrick, P. P. Marra. 2007. West Nile virus emergence and large-scale declines of North American bird populations. *Nature* 447: 710-713.
- Ladyman, J. A. R. and E. Muldavin. 1996. Terrestrial cryptogams of pinyon-juniper woodlands in the southwestern United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-280. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Lafferty, K. D. 2009. The ecology of climate change and infectious diseases. *Ecology* 90: 888–900.
- Laird, K. R., S. C. Fritz, K. A. Maasch, B. F. Cumming. 1996. Greater drought intensity and frequency before AD 1200 in the Northern Great Plains, USA. *Nature* 384: 552-554.
- Lajeunesse, S., R. Sheley, C. Duncan, R. Lym. 1999. Leafy spurge. Pages 249-260 *IN* R. L. Sheley and J. K. Petroff (eds.). BIOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF NOXIOUS WEEDS. Oregon State University Press. Corvallis, OR.
- Lambeck, R. J. 1997. Focal species: a multi-species umbrella for nature conservation. *Conserv. Biol.* 11: 849-856.
- Lamberson, R. H., R. McKelvey, B. R. Noon, C. Voss. 1992. A dynamic analysis of northern spotted owl viability in a fragmented forest landscape. *Conserv. Biol.* 6: 505-512.
- Lammi, A., P. Siikamaki, K. Mustajarvi. 1999. Genetic diversity, population size, and fitness in central and peripheral populations of a rare plant *Lychnis viscaria*. *Conserv. Biol.* 12: 1069–1078.
- Lampila, P., M. Monkkonen, A. Desrochers. 2005. Demographic Responses by Birds to Forest Fragmentation. *Conserv. Biology* 19(5): 1537-1546.
- Lancia, R. A. 1974. A universal grid system for map locations. *Wildlife Soc. Bull.* 2: 72.
- Lande, R. 1981. Models of speciation by sexual selection on polygenic traits. *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci.* 78: 3721-3725.
- Lande, R. 1982. A quantitative genetic theory of life history evolution. *Ecology* 63: 607-615.

- Lande, R. 1987. Extinction thresholds in demographic models of territorial populations. *Amer. Natur.* 130: 624-635.
- Lande, R. 1988a. Genetics and demography in biological conservation. *Science* 241: 1455-1460.
- Lande, R. 1988b. Demographic models of the northern spotted owl (*Strix occidentalis caurina*). *Oecologia* 75: 601-607.
- Lande, R. 1989. Fisherian and Wrightian theories of speciation. *Genome* 31: 221-227.
- Lande, R. 1991. Isolation by distance in a quantitative character. *Genetics* 128: 443-452.
- Lande, R. 1993. Risks of population extinction from demographic and environmental stochasticity and random catastrophes. *Amer. Natur.* 142(6): 911-927.
- Lande, R. 1994a. Breeding plans for small populations, based on the dynamics of quantitative genetic variance. Pages 318-340 *IN* J. D. Ballou, M. Gilpin, T. J. Foose (eds.). *POPULATION MANAGEMENT FOR SURVIVAL AND RECOVERY: ANALYTICAL METHODS AND STRATEGIES IN SMALL POPULATION CONSERVATION*. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Lande, R. 1994b. Risk of population extinction from fixation of deleterious mutations. *Evolution* 48(5): 1460-1469.
- Lande, R. 1994c. The meaning of quantitative genetic variation in evolution and conservation. Pages 27-40 *IN* R. Szaro and D. W. Johnston (eds.). *BIODIVERSITY IN MANAGED LANDSCAPES: THEORY AND PRACTICE*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY. 778 pages.
- Lande, R. 1995. Mutation and conservation. *Conserv. Biol.* 9(4): 782-791.
- Lande, R. 1996. Statistics and partitioning of species diversity, and similarity among multiple communities. *Oikos* 76(1): 5-13.
- Lande, R. 1998a. Anthropogenic, ecological and genetic factors in extinction and conservation. *Res. Popul. Ecol.* 40(3): 259-269.
- Lande, R. 1998b. Demographic stochasticity and Allee effect on a scale with isotropic noise. *Oikos* 83(2): 353-358.
- Lande, R. and G. F. Barrowclough. 1987. Effective population size, genetic variation, and their use in population management. Pages 87-123 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). *VIABLE POPULATIONS FOR CONSERVATION*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Lande, R. and M. Kirkpatrick. 1988. Ecological speciation by sexual selection. *J. Theor. Biol.* 133: 85-98.
- Lande, R. and S. H. Orzack. 1995. Extinction dynamics of age-structured populations in a fluctuating environment. *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci.* 85: 7418-7421.
- Lande, R. and S. Shannon. 1996. The role of genetic variation in adaptation and population persistence in a changing environment. *Evolution* 50(1): 434-437.
- Lande, R. and T. Price. 1989. Genetic correlations and maternal effect coefficients obtained from offspring-parent regression. *Genetics* 122: 915-922.
- Lande, R., B.-E. Saether, S. Engen. 1997. Threshold harvesting for sustainability of fluctuating resources. *Ecology* 78(5): 1341-1350.
- Lande, R., G. H. Orians, J. Wiens. 1994. Spotted owl demography and ecosystem management in the Pacific Northwest. *Inner Voice* 6(2): 6-7.
- Lande, R., S. Engen, B.-E. Saether. 1994. Optimal harvesting, economic discounting and extinction risk in fluctuating populations. *Nature* 372(6501): 88-90.
- Lande, R., S. Engen, B.-E. Saether. 1995. Optimal harvesting of fluctuating populations with a risk of extinction. *Amer. Natur.* 145(5): 728-745.

- Lande, R., S. Engen, B.-E. Saether. 1998a. Spatial scale of population synchrony: environmental correlation versus dispersal and density regulation. *Amer. Natur.* 154: 271-281.
- Lande, R., S. Engen, B.-E. Saether. 1998b. Extinction times in finite metapopulation models with stochastic local dynamics. *Oikos* 83(2): 383-389.
- Lande, R., S. Engen, B.-E. Saether. 1999. Incorporating stochasticity and uncertainty into population viability analysis. Abstract; Population Viability Analysis Conference: Assessing Models for Recovering Endangered Species. March 15-16, 1999; San Diego, CA.
- Landres, P. B., J. Verner, J. W. Thomas. 1988. Ecological uses of vertebrate indicator species: a critique. *Conserv. Biol.* 2: 316-328.
- Landweber, L. F. and A. P. Dobson. 1999. GENETICS AND THE EXTINCTION OF SPECIES: DNA AND THE CONSERVATION OF BIODIVERSITY. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, NJ. 192 pages.
- Landwehr, J. M., D. Pregibon, A. C. Shoemaker. 1984. Graphical methods for assessing logistic regression models. *J. Amer. Statistical Ass'n* 79(385): 61-71.
- Lane, J. A. and H. H. Holt. 1979. A BIRDER'S GUIDE TO EASTERN COLORADO. L & P Press. Denver, CO. 125 pages.
- Lano, A. 1912. Gray gyrfalcon (*Falco rusticolus rusticolus*) in Minnesota. *Auk* 29: 239.
- Lanyon, W. E. 1957. The comparative biology of the meadowlarks (*Sturnella*) in Wisconsin. Publ. Nuttall Ornithol. Club. 1. Cambridge, MA. 67 pages.
- Larrison, E. J. 1981. BIRDS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST: WASHINGTON, OREGON, IDAHO AND BRITISH COLUMBIA. Univ. Press of Idaho, Id. Res. Found. 337 pages.
- Larrison, E. J., J. L. Tucker, M. T. Jollie. 1967. GUIDE TO IDAHO BIRDS. Vol. 5. *J. Idaho Acad. Sci.* 220 pages.
- Larson, D. L. 1994. Potential effects of anthropogenic greenhouse gases on avian habitats and populations in the northern Great Plains. *Amer. Midl. Natur.* 131(2): 330-346.
- Larson, J. S. and R. D. Taber. 1980. Criteria of sex and age. Pages 143-202 *IN* S. D. Schemnitz (ed.). WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES MANUAL. The Wildlife Society. Washington, DC.
- Larson, M. and W. H. Moir. 1986. Forest and woodland habitat types (plant associations) of southern New Mexico and central Arizona (north of the Mogollon rim). USDA and USFS, Southwestern Region.
- Laudenslayer, W. F. 1986. Summary: predicting effects of patchiness and fragmentation – the manager's viewpoint. Pages 331-333 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Laurance, W. F. 2008. Theory meets reality: How habitat fragmentation research has transcended island biogeographic theory. *Biol. Conserv.* 141(7): 1731-1744.
- Laurance, W. F. and E. Yensen. 1991. Predicting the impacts of edge effects in fragmented habitats. *Biol. Conserv.* 55: 77-92.
- Laurini, R. and D. Thompson. 1992. FUNDAMENTALS OF SPATIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS. Academic Press. London, England. 680 pages.
- Lawler, J. J., S. L. Shafer, D. White, et al. 2009. Projected climate-induced faunal change in the Western Hemisphere. *Ecology* 90: 588-597.
- Lawton, J. H. 1993. Range, population abundance and conservation. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 8: 409-413.

- Lawton, J. H. 1994. What do species do in ecosystems? *Oikos* 71: 367-374.
- Lawton, J. H. 1995. The response of insects to environmental change. Pages 3-26 *IN* R. Harrington and N. E. Stork (eds.). *INSECTS IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT*. Academic Press. London, England.
- Laycock, W. A. and P. W. Conrad. 1967. Effects of grazing on soil compaction as measured by bulk density on a high elevation cattle range. *J. Range Manage.* 20: 136-140.
- Leach, M. K. and T. J. Givnish. 1996. Ecological determinants of species loss in remnant prairies. *Science* 273(5281): 1555-1561.
- Leathem, J. P. and J. A. Roberson. 1985. Utah upland game annual report, 1985. Publ. 86-7. Utah Div. Wildl. Res.
- Lebreton, J. D. and J. Clobert. 1991. Bird population dynamics, management, and conservation: the role of mathematical modelling. Pages 105-125 *IN* C. M. Perrins, J. D. Lebreton, G. J. M. Hirons (eds.). *BIRD POPULATION STUDIES: RELEVANCE TO CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY
- Leconte, J. 1994. *A JOURNAL OF RAMBLINGS THROUGH THE HIGH SIERRAS*. Yosemite National Park, CA. (originally published 1875, republished 1994 by the Yosemite Association).
- Lee, D. C. J. R. Sedell, B. E. Rieman, et al. 1997. Broadscale assessment of aquatic species and habitats. Chapter 4 *IN* T. M. Quigley and S. J. Arbelbide (eds.). *An Assessment of Ecosystem Components in the Interior Columbia Basin and Portions of the Klamath and Great Basins*, vol. III, pages 1057-1496. General Technical Report PNW-GTR-405. June 1997. Pacific Northwest Research Station, USDA – Forest Service. Corvallis, OR.
- Lee, L. C., T. A. Muir, R. R. Johnson. 1989. Riparian ecosystems as essential habitat for raptors in the American West. Pages 15-26 *IN* B. G. Pendleton (ed.). *Western Raptor Manage. Symp. Workshop*. National Wildlife Federation. Washington, DC.
- Leedy, D. L. 1975. Highway wildlife relationships. State-of-the-art-report FHWA-RD-76-4. National Tech. Info. Serv. Springfield, VA.
- Lefkovich, L. P. and L. Fahrig. 1985. Spatial characteristics of habitat patches and population survival. *Ecol. Modeling* 30: 297-308.
- Lehmkuhl, J. F., B. G. Marcot, T. Quinn. 2001. Characterizing species at risk. Pages 474-495 *IN* D. H. Johnson and T. A. O'Neill (directors). *WILDLIFE-HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS IN OREGON AND WASHINGTON*. Oregon State Univ. Press. Corvallis, Oregon.
- Leidy, J. 1887. Tape-worms in birds. *J. Comp. Med. Surg.* 8: 1-11.
- Leigh, E. G. 1975. Population fluctuations, community stability, and environmental variability. Pages 51-73 *IN* M. L. Cody and J. M. Diamond (eds.). *ECOLOGY AND EVOLUTION OF COMMUNITIES*. Belknap Press. Cambridge, MA.
- Leigh, E. G. 1981. The average lifetime of a population in a varying environment. *J. Theor. Biol.* 90: 213-39.
- Lenoir, J., J. C. Gegout, P. A. Marquet, et al. 2008. A significant upward shift in plant species optimum elevation during the 20th century. *Science* 320(5884): 1768-1771.
- Lentz, D. 2000. Anthropocentric food webs in the Pre-Columbian Americas. Pages 89-119 *IN* D. Lentz (ed.). *AN IMPERFECT BALANCE: LANDSCAPE TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE PRE-COLUMBIAN AMERICAS*. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Leonard, S. G. and M. G. S. Karl. 1995a. (Draft) Herbivory in the Interior Columbia River Basin: implications of development history for present and future management. Unpublished report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 16 pages. (ICBEMP).

- Leonard, S. G. and M. G. S. Karl. 1995b. (Draft) Livestock grazing in riparian areas in the Interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basin. Unpublished report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 24 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Leonard, S. G., R. Rosentreter, M. G. S. Karl. 1995e. Microbiotic crusts: ecological roles and implications for rangeland management in the Interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basin. Unpublished report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 25 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Leonard, W. P., H. A. Brown, L. L. C. Jones, et al. 1993. Amphibians of Washington and Oregon. Seattle Audubon Society. Seattle, WA.
- Leopold, A. S. 1924. Grass, brush, timber, and fire in southern Arizona. J. Forestry 22(6): 1-10.
- Leopold, A. S. 1933. GAME MANAGEMENT. Charles Scribner's Sons. New York, NY.
- Leopold, A. S. 1946. Erosion as a menace to the social and economic future of the Southwest. J. Forestry 44: 627-633.
- Leopold, A. S. 1951a. Ecosystem deterioration under multiple use. Presented to the Wild Trout Management Symp.; Sept. 26, 1974; Yellowstone National Park. 5 pages.
- Leopold, A. S. 1951b. GAME BIRDS AND MAMMALS OF CALIFORNIA: A LABORATORY SYLLABUS. Calif. Book Co. Berkeley, CA.
- Leopold, A. S. 1951c. GAME BIRDS OF CALIFORNIA: A LABORATORY SYLLABUS. Calif. Book Co. Berkeley, CA.
- Leopold, A. S. 1953. Intestinal morphology of gallinaceous birds in relation to food habits. J. Wildl. Manage. 17: 197-203.
- Leopold, A. S. 1972. WILDLIFE OF MEXICO: THE GAME BIRDS AND MAMMALS. Univ. Calif. Press. Berkeley, CA. 568 pages.
- Leopold, A. S. 1977. THE CALIFORNIA QUAIL. Univ. California Press. Berkeley, CA. 281 pages.
- Leopold, A. S., R. J. Gutierrez, M. T. Bronson. 1981. NORTH AMERICAN GAME BIRDS AND MAMMALS. Scribner. New York, NY.
- Leopold, L. B. 1951. Vegetation of southwestern watersheds in the nineteenth century. Geographical Review 41: 295-316.
- Lesica, P. and F. W. Allendorf. 1995. When are peripheral populations valuable for conservation? Conserv. Biol. 9(4): 753-760.
- Lesperance, A. L., P. T. Tueller, V. R. Bohman. 1970. Competitive use of the range forage resource. J. Animal Sci. 30: 115-122.
- Lessells, C. M. and P. T. Boag. 1987. Unrepeatable repeatabilities: a common mistake. Auk 104: 116-121.
- Lester, R. T. and J. P. Myers. 1991. Double jeopardy for migrating wildlife. Pages 119-133 *IN* R. L. Wyman (ed.). GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE AND LIFE ON EARTH. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY. 282 pages.
- Leung, L. R. and S. J. Ghan. 1999a. Pacific Northwest climate sensitivity simulated by a regional climate model driven by a GCM. Part I: control SIMULATIONS. J. Climate 12: 2010-2030.
- Leung, L. R. and S. J. Ghan. 1999b. Pacific Northwest climate sensitivity simulated by a regional climate model driven by a GCM. Part II: 2 X CO2 simulations. J. Climate. 12: 2031-2053.
- Levenson, H. and J. R. Koplin. 1984. Effects of human activity on production of nesting ospreys. J. Wildl. Manage. 48(4): 1374-1377.

- Levenson, V. 1997. Global Climate Change Response Program - Potential Regional Impacts of Global Warming on Precipitation in the Western United States. Bureau of Reclamation, Technical Service Center. Denver, CO. NTIS Order Number: PB97-146617INZ. in DOCS US, [127.2:G 51/17](#)
- Levin, D. A. 1970. Developmental instability and evolution in peripheral isolates. *Amer. Natur.* 104: 343-353.
- Levin, D. A. 1995. Metapopulations: an arena for local speciation. *J. Evol. Biol.* 8: 635-644.
- Levin, S. A. 1976. Population dynamic models in heterogeneous environments. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 7: 287-310.
- Levin, S. A. 1984. *POPULATION BIOLOGY*. American Mathematical Society. Providence, RI. 101 pages.
- Levin, S. A. 1992. The problem of pattern and scale in ecology. *Ecology* 73: 1943-1967.
- Levin, S. A. (ed.). 2000. *ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BIODIVERSITY*. 5 vols. Academic Press. San Diego, CA. 4700 pages.
- Levin, S. A., B. Grenfell, A. Hastings, A. S. Perelson. 1997. Mathematical and computational challenges in population biology and ecosystems science. *Science* 275(5298): 334-343.
- Levins, R. 1969. Some demographic and genetic consequences of environmental heterogeneity for biological control. *Bull. Entomol. Soc. Amer.* 15: 237-240.
- Levins, R. 1970. Extinction. Pages 75-107 *IN* M. Gerstenhaber (ed.). *SOME MATHEMATICAL QUESTIONS IN BIOLOGY*. Amer. Math. Soc. Providence, RI.
- Lewin, R. 1982. Extinction leaves its mark on ecology. *Science* 218: 42-43.
- Lewistown District, BLM. 1998. Judith-Valley-Phillips Oil and Gas Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement. USDI – BLM, Lewistown District Office. Lewistown, MT. (March 1998).
- Lewontin, R. C. 1974. *THE GENETIC BASIS OF EVOLUTIONARY CHANGE*. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Lewontin, R. C. (ed.). 1968. *Population Biology and Evolution: Proc. Int'l Symp.*; June 7-9, 1967; Syracuse, NY. Syracuse Univ. Syracuse, NY. 205 pages.
- Lewontin, R. C. and D. Cohen. 1969. On population growth in a randomly varying environment. *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci.* 62: 1056-1060.
- Licht, D. S. 1997. *ECOLOGY AND ECONOMICS OF THE GREAT PLAINS*. Univ. Nebraska Press. Lincoln, NE.
- Liebold, A. M., W. L. MacDonald, D. Bergdahl, V. C. Mastro. 1995. Invasion by exotic forest pests: a threat to forest ecosystems. *Forest Sci. Monogr.* 30: 1-49.
- Ligon, J. S. 1927. *Wild life of New Mexico, its conservation and management; being a report on the game survey of the state, 1926 and 1927*. State Game Comm'n, Dept. Game and Fish. Santa Fe, NM.
- Ligon, J. S. 1927. *WILDLIFE OF NEW MEXICO: ITS CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT*. New Mexico State Game Comm. 212 pages.
- Ligon, J. S. 1961. *NEW MEXICO BIRDS*. Univ. New Mexico Press. Albuquerque, NM.
- Lillesand, T. M. and R. W. Kiefer. 1994. *REMOTE SENSING AND IMAGE INTERPRETATION*. 3rd ed. Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Limerick, P. N. 1987. *THE LEGACY OF CONQUEST*. W. W. Norton & Co. New York, NY.
- Lindenmayer, D. B. and H. A. Nix. 1993. Ecological principles for the design of wildlife corridors. *Conserv. Biol.* 7: 627-630.

- Lindenmayer, D. B., T. W. Clark, R. C. Lacey, V. C. Thomas. 1993. Population viability analysis as a tool in wildlife conservation policy: with reference to Australia. *Environ. Manage.* 17: 745-758.
- Lines, J. 1995. The effects of climatic and land-use changes on the insect vectors of human disease. Pages 157-175 *IN* R. Harrington and N. E. Stork (eds.). *INSECTS IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT*. Academic Press. London, England.
- Linhart, Y. B. 1995. Restoration, revegetation, and the importance of genetic and evolutionary perspectives. Pages 271-287 *IN* B. A. Roundy, E. D. McArthur, J. S. Haley, D. K. Mann (compilers). *Proc. Wildland Shrub and Arid Land Restoration Symp.*; Oct. 19-21, 1993; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-315. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 384 pages.
- Linsdale, J. M. 1936. The birds of Nevada. *Pacific Coast Avifauna* No. 23. Cooper Ornithol. Club. Berkeley, CA. 145 pages.
- Linsdale, J. M. 1951. A list of the birds of Nevada. *Condor* 53: 228-249.
- Liou, L. W., T. Price, M. S. Boyce, C. M. Perrins. 1993. Fluctuating environments and clutch size evolution in great tits. *Amer. Natur.* 141(3): 507-516.
- Lipps, J. H. 1986. Extinction dynamics in pelagic ecosystems. Pages 87-106 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). *DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Littell, R. 1992. Endangered and other protected species: federal law and regulation. Bureau of National Affairs. Washington, DC.
- Little, E. L. 1971. Atlas of United States Trees. Conifers and important hardwoods. Misc. Publ. No. 1146. Vol. 1. USDA. Washington, DC. 9 pages (plus maps).
- Littlefield, C. D. 1990. *BIRDS OF MALHEUR NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, OREGON*. Oregon State Univ. Press. Corvallis, OR.
- Littlefield, C. D. and S. P. Thompson. 1985. Greater sandhill cranes and common ravens on Malheur National Wildlife Refuge, Oregon: their history and relationship. Pages 156-166 *IN* *Proc. Crane Workshop*.
- Loarie, S. R., B. E. Carter, K. Hayhoe, et al. 2008. Climate change and the future of California's endemic flora. *PLoS One* 3(6): e2502. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0002502.
- Lobeck, A. K. 1956. *THINGS MAPS DON'T TELL US*. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Locke, N. L. and M. Friend. 1992. Lead poisoning of avian species other than waterfowl. D. J. Pain (ed.). *Lead Poisoning in Waterfowl*. Int'l. Waterfowl and Wetlands Res. Bur. Gloucester, UK.
- Lockwood, J. A., W. P. Kemp, J. A. Onsager. 1988. Long-term, large-scale effects of insecticidal control of rangeland grasshopper populations (Orthoptera: Acrididae). *J. Econ. Entomol.* 81: 1258-1263.
- Lodge, D. M. 1993. Species invasions and deletions: community effects and responses to climate and habitat change. Pages 367-387 *IN* P. M. Kareiva, J. G. Kingsolver, R. B. Huey (eds.). *BIOTIC INTERACTIONS AND GLOBAL CHANGE*. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Loeschcke, V. and S. K. Jain (eds.). 1994a. Introductory remarks. Pages 87-89 *IN* V. Loeschcke, J. Tomiuk, S. K. Jain (eds.). *CONSERVATION GENETICS*. Birkhauser Verlag. Basel, Switzerland; Boston, MA. 440 pages.
- Loeschcke, V., J. Tomiuk, S. K. Jain (eds.). 1994b. *CONSERVATION GENETICS*. Birkhauser Verlag. Basel, Switzerland.
- Loft, E. R., J. W. Menke, J. G. Kie, R. C. Bertram. 1987. Influence of cattle stocking rate on the structural profile of deer hiding cover. *J. Wildlife Manage.* 51(3): 655-664.

- Loft, E. R., J. W. Menke, J. G. Kie. 1991. Habitat shifts by mule deer: the influence of cattle grazing. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 55: 16-26.
- Logan, B. D. 1998. Impacts of cattle grazing on grassland and riparian birds. Progress Rept. Univ. Montana, Mont. Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit. Missoula, MT.
- Lomolino, M. V. and R. Channell. 1995. Splendid isolation: patterns of geographic range collapse in endangered mammals. *J. Mammal.* 76(2): 335-347.
- Lomolino, M. V. and R. Channell. 1998. Range collapse, re-introductions, and biogeographic guidelines for conservation. *Conserv. Biol.* 12(2): 481-484.
- Lomolino, M. V. and R. Channell. 1995. Splendid isolation: patterns of geographic range collapse in endangered mammals. *J. Mammalogy* 76: 335-347.
- Long, M. 1999a. Letter dated July 1, 1999 to D. C. Jasper Carlton, Biodiversity Legal Foundation. ES-61411 pd/W.3000/wy2592.pd. (copy on file with author).
- Long, M. 1999b. Electronic mail transmission to Pat Deibert at 6DE-ESCHE dated Aug. 20, 1999, Subject: Re: Update on BLM's national efforts. Document obtained from US FWS in response to FOIA request.
- Longley, P., M. Goodchild, D. Maguire, D. Rhind (eds.). 1999. *GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS: PRINCIPLES, TECHNIQUES, APPLICATIONS, AND MANAGEMENT*. 2nd ed. John Wiley and Sons. New York, NY. g1296 pages.
- Lonner, T. N. and B. E. Burkhalter. 1988. TELDAY: a computer program to analyze marked animal data. Mont. Dept. Fish, Wildlife, and Parks. Bozeman, MT.
- Loomis, J. B., E. R. Loft, D. R. Updike, J. G. Kie. 1991. Cattle-deer interactions in the Sierra Nevada: a bioeconomic approach. *J. Range Manage.* 44(4): 395-399.
- Lopez-Sepulcre, A., K. Norris, H. J. Kokko. 2009. Reproductive conflict delays the recovery of an endangered social species. *J. Animal Ecol.* 78(1): 219-225.
- Lopez, J. E. and C. A. Pfister. 2001. Local population dynamics in metapopulation models: implications for conservation. *Conserv. Biology* 15(6): 1700-1709.
- Lord, J. M. and D. A. Norton. 1990. Scale and spatial concept of fragmentation. *Conserv. Biol.* 4: 197-202.
- Lorentzen, E. 1998. Memorandum from Edward M. Lorentzen, California State Office, BLM, to: cawildlifere, re: Update of California BLM Animal Sensitive Species List, dated 7/10/1998. Obtained in response to FOIA request by Center for Biological Diversity from BLM.
- Losensky, B. J. 1994. Historical vegetation types of the Interior Columbia River Basin. Report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 109 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Loss, S. R., T. Will, P. P. Marra. 2013. The impact of free-ranging domestic cats on wildlife of the United States. *Nature Comm.* 4: 1396.
- Lott, D. F. 1991a. American bison socioecology. *Appl. Animal Behav. Sci.* 29: 135-145.
- Lott, D. F. 1991b. *INTRASPECIFIC VARIATION IN THE SOCIAL SYSTEMS OF WILD VERTEBRATES*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Lott, D. F. and S. C. Minta. 1983. Home ranges of American bison cows on Santa Catalina Island. *J. Mammal.* 64: 161-162.
- Lovejoy, T. E. and D. C. Oren. 1981. The minimum critical size of ecosystems. Pages 7-12 *IN* R. L. Burgess and D. M. Sharpe (eds.). *FOREST ISLAND DYNAMICS IN MAN-DOMINATED LANDSCAPES*. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY. 310 pages.

- Lovejoy, T. E., R. O. Bierregaard, A. B. Rylands, J. R. Malcolm, C. E. Quintela, L. H. Harper, K. S. Brown, A. H. Powell, G. V. N. Powell, H. O. R. Schubart, M. B. Hays. 1986. Edge and other effects of isolation on Amazon forest fragments. Pages 257-285 *IN* M. E. Soule, M. E. (ed.). CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE SCIENCE OF SCARCITY AND DIVERSITY. Sinauer Assoc. Sunderland, MA.
- Loveland, T. R. and H. L. Hutcheson. 1995. Monitoring changes in landscapes from satellite imagery. Pages 486-473 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Loveland, T. R., J. W. Merchant, D. O. Ohlen, et al. 1991. Development of a land-cover characteristics database for the conterminous U.S. *Photogr. Eng. Remote Sens.* 57(11): 1453-1463.
- Lovell, D. C., J. R. Choate, S. J. Bissell. 1985. Succession of mammals in a disturbed area of the Great Plains. *Southwestern Natur.* 30: 335-342.
- Lovich, J. E. and D. Bainbridge. 1999. Anthropogenic disturbance of the Southern California desert ecosystem and prospects for natural recovery and restoration. *Env'l Manage.* 24: 309-326.
- Lowdermilk, W. C. 1930. Influence of forest litter on run-off, percolation and erosion. *J. Forestry* 28: 474-491.
- Lowdermilk, W. C. 1975. CONQUEST OF THE LAND THROUGH 7,000 YEARS. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Lowe, D. W. 1990. THE OFFICIAL WORLD WILDLIFE FUND GUIDE TO ENDANGERED SPECIES OF NORTH AMERICA. VOL. 2. BIRDS, REPTILES, AMPHIBIANS. Beacham Publ. Washington, DC.
- Loye, J. E. and M. Zuk. 1991. BIRD-PARASITE INTERACTIONS: ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, AND BEHAVIOUR. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Luckenbach, R. A. 1978. An analysis of off-road vehicle use on desert avifaunas. Pages 157-162 *IN* Trans. 43rd North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conf. Wildlife Management Inst. Washington, DC.
- Luckenbach, R. A. and R. B. Bury. 1983. Effects of off-road vehicles on the biota of Algodones Dunes, Imperial County, California. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 20: 265-286.
- Ludwig, C. 2001. Electronic mail transmission to Dr. Randy Webb, dated March 15, 2001, re: gopher Internet search in bird collection. (Craig Ludwig is Scientific Data Manager, Div.s of Birds and Mammals, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution).
- Ludwig, D. 1996a. The distribution of population survival times. *Amer. Natur.* 147: 506-526.
- Ludwig, D. 1996b. Uncertainty and the assessment of extinction probabilities. *Ecol. Appl.* 6: 1067-1076.
- Ludwig, J. A. and J. F. Reynolds. 1988. STATISTICAL ECOLOGY: A PRIMER ON METHODS AND COMPUTING. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY. 337 pages.
- Luff, M. L. and I. P. Woiwod. 1995. Insects as indicators of land-use change: a European perspective, focusing on moths and ground beetles. Pages 399-422 *IN* R. Harrington and N. E. Stork (eds.). INSECTS IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT. Academic Press. London, England.

- Lugo, A. E., H. H. Shugart, S. L. Brown, et al. 1999. The Holdridge life zones of the conterminous United States in relation to ecosystem mapping. *J. Biogeogr.* 26(5): 1025-1038.
- Luikart, G. and J. Cornuet. 1998. Empirical evaluation of a test for identifying bottlenecked populations from allele frequency data. *Conserv. Biol.* 12: 228-237.
- Lull, H. W. 1959. Soil compaction on forest and range lands. Misc. Publ. #768. USDA. Washington, DC.
- Lund, R. 1988. MSUSTAT, ver. 4.12. Montana State Univ. Bozeman, MT.
- Lunetta, R. S., R. G. Congalton, L. K. Fenstermaker, et al. 1991. Remote sensing and geographic information system data integration: error sources and research issues. *Photogr. Eng. Remote Sens.* 57(6): 677-687.
- Lunney, D., J. Barker, D. Priddel, et al. 1988. Roost selection by Gould's long-eared bat, *Nyctophilus gouldi* Tomes (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae), in logged forests on the south coast of New South Wales. *Australian Wildl. Research* 15: 375-384.
- Lusby, G. C. 1970. Hydrologic and biotic effects of grazing vs. non-grazing near Grand Junction, Colorado. *J. Range Manage.* 23: 256-260.
- Luz, G. A. and J. B. Smith. 1976. Reactions of pronghorn antelope to helicopter overflight. *J. Acoustical Soc. Amer.* 59: 1514-1515.
- Lydeard, C. and R. L. Mayden. 1995. A diverse and endangered aquatic ecosystem of the Southeast United States. *Cons. Biol.* 9(4): 800-805.
- Lydeard, C., R. H. Cowie, W. F. Ponder, et al. 2004. The global decline of nonmarine mollusks. *BioScience* 54(4): 321-330.
- Lyman, R. L. 1991. Late quarternary biogeography of the pygmy rabbit (*Brachylagus idahoensis*) in eastern Washington. *J. Mammal.* 72: 110-117.
- Lynch, J. F. and D. F. Whigham. 1984. Effects of forest fragmentation on breeding bird communities in Maryland, USA. *Biol. Conserv.* 28: 287-324.
- Lynch, M. 1988. The divergence of neutral quantitative characters among partially isolated populations. *Evolution* 42: 455-466.
- Lynch, M. and R. Lande. 1993. Evolution and extinction in response to environmental change. Pages 234-250 *IN* P. M. Kareiva, J. G. Kingsolver, R. B. Huey (eds.). *BIOTIC INTERACTIONS AND GLOBAL CHANGE*. Sinauer. Sunderland, MA.
- Lysne, S. J., K. E. Perez, K. M. Brown, et al. 2008. A review of freshwater gastropod conservation: challenges and opportunities. *J. North Amer. Benthol. Soc.* 27(2): 463-470.
- Mac, M. J. 2000. Endocrine disrupting compounds in the environment. *IN* STATUS AND TRENDS OF THE NATION'S BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES. US Geological Survey. Printed Feb. 26, 2000. Copy on file with author. Available at <http://biology.usgs.gov/s+t/SNT/noframe/co117.htm>.
- Mac, M. J., P. A. Opler, C. E. Puckett Haecker, P. D. Doran (eds.). 1998. STATUS AND TRENDS OF THE NATION'S BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES. 2 vols. USDI – Geological Survey. Reston, VA. 964 pages.
- MacArthur, R. H. 1972. *GEOGRAPHICAL ECOLOGY: PATTERNS IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF SPECIES*. Harper and Row. New York, NY. 269 pages.
- MacArthur, R. H. and E. O. Wilson. 1963. An equilibrium theory of insular zoogeography. *Evolution* 17: 373-387.
- MacArthur, R. H. and E. O. Wilson. 1967. *THE THEORY OF ISLAND BIOGEOGRAPHY*. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, NJ. 203 pages.

- Mace, G. M. 1994. An investigation into methods for categorizing the conservation status of species. Pages 293-312 *IN* P. J. Edwards, R. N. May, N. R. Webb (eds.). *LARGE-SCALE ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY*. Blackwell Scientific. Oxford, England.
- Mace, G. M. 1994. Classifying threatened species: means and ends. *Phil. Trans. Royal Soc. Lond. B* 344: 91-97.
- Mace, G. M. 1995. Classification of threatened species and its role in conservation planning. Pages 197-213 *IN* J. H. Lawton and R. M. May (eds.). *EXTINCTION RATES*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Mace, G. M. and R. Lande. 1991. Assessing extinction threats: towards a reevaluation of IUCN threatened species categories. *Conserv. Biol.* 5: 148-157.
- Mace, G. M., N. Collar, J. Cooke. 1992. The development of new criteria for listing species on the IUCN Red List. *Species* 19: 16-22.
- MacGinitie, H. D. 1958. Climate since the late Cretaceous. Pages 61-79 *IN* C. L. Hubbs (ed.). *ZOOGEOGRAPHY*. Publ. No. 51. Amer. Ass'n Advancement Science. Washington, DC. 509 pages.
- Macintosh, G. (ed.). 1989. *PRESERVING COMMUNITIES AND CORRIDORS*. Defenders of Wildlife. Washington, DC. 96 pages.
- Mack, R. N. 1995. Understanding the processes of weed invasions: the influence of environmental stochasticity. Pages 65-74 *IN* C. H. Stirton (chair). *Symp. Weeds in a Changing World*; Nov. 20, 1995; Brighton, England. British Crop Protection Council. Farnham, England. 90 pages.
- Mack, R. N. 1996. Predicting the identity and fate of plant invaders: emergent and emerging approaches. *Biol. Conserv.* 78: 107-121.
- Mack, R. N. and J. N. Thompson. 1982. Evolution in steppe with few large, hooved mammals. *Amer. Natur.* 119(6): 757-772.
- Mackie, R. J. 1970. Range ecology and relations of mule deer, elk, and cattle in the Missouri River Breaks, Montana. *Wildl. Monogr.* 20. 79 pages.
- Mackie, R. J. 1978. Impacts of livestock grazing on wild ungulates. *Trans. North Amer. Wildlife and Natural Resources Conf.* 43: 462-476.
- Mackie, R. J., K. L. Hamlin, D. F. Pac, G. L. Dusek, A. K. Wood. 1990. Compensation in free-ranging deer populations. *Trans. North Amer. Wildl. and Natur. Res. Conf.* 55: 518-526.
- MacMahon, J. A. 1979. North American deserts: their floral and faunal components. Pages 21-82 *IN* R. A. Perry and D. W. Goodall (eds.). *ARID LAND ECOSYSTEMS: STRUCTURE, FUNCTIONING AND MANAGEMENT*. Vol. 1. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- MacMahon, J. A. 1988. North American deserts: their floral and faunal components. Pages 21-81 *IN* M. G. Barbour and W. D. Billings (eds.). *TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION IN CALIFORNIA*. Wiley Interscience. New York, NY.
- MacNab, J. 1983. Wildlife management as scientific experimentation. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 11: 397-401.
- Mader, H. J. 1984. Animal habitat isolation by roads and agricultural fields. *Biol. Conserv.* 29: 81-96.
- Mader, H. J., C. Schell, P. Kornacker. 1990. Linear barriers to movements in the landscape. *Biol. Conserv.* 54: 209-222.
- Madsen, J. 1985. Impact of disturbance on field utilization of pink-footed geese in West Jutland, Denmark. *Biol. Conserv.* 33: 53-63.
- Maglieri, D. J. and H. R. Henderson. 1973. Noise from aerial bursts of fireworks. *J. Acoust. Soc. Amer.* 54: 1224-1227.

- Maguire, L. A. 1991. Risk analysis for conservation biologists. *Conserv. Biol.* 5: 123-125.
- Magurran, A. E. 1988. *ECOLOGICAL DIVERSITY AND ITS MEASUREMENT*. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, NJ. 179 pages.
- Malaher, G. W. 1967. Improper use of snow vehicles for hunting. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 32: 429-433.
- Malcomson, R. O. 1960. Mallophaga from birds of North America. *Wilson Bull.* 72: 182-197.
- Malone, M. P. and R. W. Etulain. 1989. *THE AMERICAN WEST: A TWENTIETH CENTURY HISTORY*. Univ. Nebraska Press. Lincoln, NB.
- Malta District, BLM. 1982. Williams Bench allotment management plan. USDI – BLM, Malta District. Malta, MT.
- Malta Field Office, BLM. 1998a. Existing environmental analysis review. Environmental document No. MT065-98-088. USDI – BLM, Malta Field Office. Malta, MT. Document obtained in response to a FOIA request to the Montana BLM.
- Malta Field Office, BLM. 1998b. Existing environmental analysis review, Ferry Plant Prescribed Burn, environmental document No. MT065-98-088. USDI – BLM, Malta Field Office. Malta, MT. Document obtained in response to a FOIA request to the Montana BLM.
- Malta Field Office, BLM. undated. Guston Coulee allotment[sic] management plan. USDI – BLM, Malta Field Office. Malta, MT. Document title handwritten on the first page; obtained in response to a FOIA request to the Montana BLM.
- Manahan, S. E. 1999. *ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY*. Lewis Publishers. Boca Raton, FL.
- Mangel, M. and C. Tier. 1994. Four facts every conservation biologist should know about persistence. *Ecology* 75: 607-614.
- Mangis, D. R. 1991. Ways to use air pollution and acid rain information. Pages 97-101 *IN* D. Mangis, J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). *Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas*; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.
- Mangis, D., J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). 1991. *Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas*; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.
- Mann, C. C. 1991. Extinction: are ecologists crying wolf? *Science* 253(5021): 736-738.
- Mantel, N. 1973. Synthetic retrospective studies and related topics. *Biometrics* 29: 479-486.
- Mantic, B. M. 1980. *THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF REGULATION*. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Marble, J. R. and K. T. Harper. 1989. Effect of timing of grazing on soil-surface cryptogamic communities in a Great Basin low-shrub desert: a preliminary report. *Great Basin Natur.* 49(1): 104-107.
- Marcot, B. G. 1997. Research information needs on terrestrial vertebrate species of the interior Columbia River Basin and northern portions of the Klamath and Great Basins: a research, development, and application database. RN-PNW-522. USDA – Forest Service. Portland, OR.
- Marcot, B. G., L. K. Croft, J. F. Lehmkuhl, et al. 1998. Macroecology, paleoecology, and ecological integrity of terrestrial species and communities of the interior Columbia River Basin and northern portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-410. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).

- Marcot, B. G., M. A. Castellano, J. A. Christy, et al. 1997. Terrestrial ecology assessment. Pages 1497-1713 *IN* T. M. Quigley and S. J. Arbelbide (eds.). An Assessment of Ecosystem Components in the Interior Columbia Basin and Portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. Volume III. General Technical Report PNW-GTR-405. Pacific Northwest Res. Stn., USDA – Forest Service. Portland, OR. 1713 pages.
- Marcstrom, V., R. E. Kenward, E. Engren. 1988. The impact of predation on boreal tetraonids during vole cycles: an experimental study. *J. Animal Ecol.* 57: 859-872.
- Marcum, C. L. and D. O. Loftsgaarden. 1980. A nonmapping technique for studying habitat preferences. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 44: 963-968.
- Margules, C. and M. B. Usher. 1981. Criteria used in assessing wildlife conservation potential: a review. *Biol. Conserv.* 21: 79-109.
- Margules, C. R., A. J. Higgs, R. W. Rafe. 1982. Modern biogeographic theory: are there any lessons for nature reserve design? *Biol. Conserv.* 24: 115-128.
- Marlow, C. B. and T. M. Pogacnik. 1985. Time of grazing and cattle-induced damage to streambanks. Pages 279-284 *IN* R. R. Johnson, C. D. Ziebell, D. R. Patton, et al.] (tech. coords.). *Riparian Ecosystems and their Management: Reconciling Conflicting Uses*; Apr. 16-18, 1985; Tucson, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-120. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. 523 pages.
- Marlow, C. B., K. Olsen-Rutz, J. Atchley, et al. 1989. Response of a southwest Montana riparian system to four grazing management alternatives. Pages 111-116 *IN* R. E. Gresswell, B. A. Barton., J. L. Kershner (eds.). *Practical Approaches to Riparian Resource Management: An Educational Workshop*; May 8-11, 1989; Billings, MT. USDI – BLM. Billings, MT.
- Marquiss, R. and R. Lang. 1959. Vegetational composition and ground cover of two natural relict areas and their associated grazed areas in the Red Desert of Wyoming. *J. Range Manage.* 12: 104-109.
- Marshall, D. B. 1969. *ENDANGERED PLANTS AND ANIMALS OF OREGON. VOL. 3. BIRDS.* Special report. Oregon State Univ., Agric. Exp. Stn. Corvallis, OR.
- Marshall, D. B. 1992. Sensitive vertebrates of Oregon. Oregon Dept. Fish and Wildl. Portland, OR.
- Marshall, D. B. 1996. Species at risk: sensitive, threatened and endangered vertebrates of Oregon. 2nd ed. Oregon Dept. Fish and Wildlife. Portland, OR.
- Marston, E. 1993. Editorial – Don't Look for Free Inquiry at the West's Land-grant Colleges. *High Country News* (Mar. 8, 1993) 25(4): 13.
- Marten, K. and P. Marler. 1977. Sound transmission and its significance for animal vocalization. I. Temperate habitats. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 2: 271-290.
- Martin, A. C., H. S. Zim, A. L. Nelson. 1951. *AMERICAN WILDLIFE AND PLANTS.* McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, NY. 500 pages.
- Martin, P. S. 1958. Pleistocene ecology and biogeography of North America. Pages 375-420 *IN* C. L. Hubbs (ed.). *ZOOGEOGRAPHY.* Publ. No. 51. Amer. Ass'n Advancement Science. Washington, DC. 509 pages.
- Martin, P. S. 1986. Refuting late Pleistocene extinction models. Pages 107-130 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). *DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION.* John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Martin, P. S. and C. R. Szuter. 1999. War zones and game sinks in Lewis and Clark's West. *Conserv. Biol.* 13: 36-45.
- Martin, P. S. and R. G. Klein (eds.). 1984. *QUARERNARY EXTINCTIONS: A PREHISTORIC REVOLUTION.* Univ. Arizona Press. Tucson, AZ.

- Martin, T. E. 1987a. Artificial nest experiments: effects of nest appearance and type of predator. *Condor* 89: 925-928.
- Martin, T. E. 1987b. Food as a limit on breeding birds: a life-history perspective. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 18: 453-487.
- Martin, T. E. 2007. Climate correlates of 20 years of trophic changes in a high-elevation riparian system. *Ecology* 88(2): 367-380.
- Maruyama, T. and M. Kimura. 1980. Genetic variability and effective population size when local extinction and recolonization of subpopulations are frequent. *Proc. Natur. Acad. Sci. USA* 77: 6710-6714.
- Marzluff, J. M. 1986. Assumptions and design of regression experiments: the importance of lack-of-fit testing. Pages 165-170 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). *WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Marzluff, J. M. 2006. Corvid response to human settlements and campgrounds: Causes, consequences, and challenges for conservation. *Biol. Conserv.* 130(2): 301-314.
- Marzluff, J. M. and R. Sallabanks (eds.). 1998a. *AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT*. Island Press. Washington, DC. 563 pages.
- Marzluff, J. M. and R. Sallabanks. 1998b. Past approaches and future directions for avian conservation biology. Pages 5-11 *IN* J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). *AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Maser, C., R. G. Anderson, K. Cromak, et al. 1979. Dead and down woody material. Pages 78-95 *IN* J. W. Thomas (tech. ed.). *Wildlife habitats in managed forests: the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington*. Agric. Handbk. 553. USDA. Washington, DC.
- Mason, C. F. 1970. Snail populations, beech litter production, and the role of snails in litter decomposition. *Oecologia* 5(3): 215-239.
- Master, L. L., B. A. Stein, L. S. Kutner, G. A. Hummerson. 2000. Vanishing assets: conservation status of U.S. species. Pages 93-118 *IN* B. A. Stein, L. S. Kutner, J. S. Adams (eds.). *PRECIOUS HERITAGE*. The Nature Conservancy and Association for Biodiversity Information. Oxford University Press. New York, NY.
- Master, L. L. 1991. Assessing threats and setting priorities for conservation. *Conserv. Biol.* 5(4): 559-563.
- Mate, B. R., S. L. Nieukirk, S. D. Kraus. 1997. Satellite-monitored movements of the northern right whale. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 61: 1393-1405.
- Matthiessen, P. 1959. *WILDLIFE IN AMERICA*. Viking Press. New York, NY.
- Maurer, B. A. 1994. *GEOGRAPHICAL POPULATION ANALYSIS: TOOLS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF BIODIVERSITY*. Blackwell Sci. Oxford, England.
- Mawdsley, N. A. and N. E. Stork. 1995. Species extinctions in insects: ecological and biogeographical considerations. Pages 321-369 *IN* R. Harrington and N. E. Stork (eds.). *INSECTS IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT*. Academic Press. London, England.
- Maximilian, Prince of Wied. 1907. Travles in the interior of North America. *IN* Thwaites, R. G. (ed.). *EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS, 1748-1846, A SERIES OF ANNOTATED REPRINTS OF SOME OF THE BEST AND RAREST CONTEMPORARY VOLUMES OF TRAVEL, DESCRIPTIVE OF THE ABORIGINES AND SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN THE MIDDLE AND FAR WEST, DURING THE PERIOD OF EARLY AMERICAN SETTLEMENT*. A. H. Clark Co. Cleveland, OH.
- May, R. M. 1973a. *STABILITY AND COMPLEXITY IN MODEL ECOSYSTEMS*. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, NJ.

- May, R. M. 1973b. Stability in randomly fluctuating versus deterministic environments. *Amer. Natur.* 107: 621-650.
- May, R. M. 1977. Thresholds and breakpoints in ecosystems with a multiplicity of stable states. *Nature* 269: 471-477.
- May, R. M. 1991. The role of ecological theory in planning re-introduction of endangered species. *Symp. Zool. Soc. London* 62: 145-163.
- May, R. M. 1994. The effects of spatial scale on ecological questions and answers. Pages 1-17 *IN* P. J. Edwards, R. M. May, N. R. Webb (eds.). *LARGE -SCALE ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION BIOLOGY*. Blackwell Science. Oxford, England.
- May, R. M., J. H. Lawton, N. E. Stork. 1995. Assessing extinction rates. Pages 1-24 *IN* J. H. Lawton and R. M. May (eds.). *EXTINCTION RATES*. Oxford Univ Press. Oxford, United Kingdom.
- May, S. A. and T. W. Norton. 1996. Influence of fragmentation and disturbance on the potential impact of feral predators on native fauna in Australian forest ecosystems. *Wildl. Res.* 23: 387-400.
- Mayden, R. L. and R. M. Wood. 1995. Systematics, species concepts, and the ESU in biodiversity and conservation biology. *Amer. Fisheries Soc. Symp.* 17: 58-113.
- Mayer, K. E. and W. F. Laudenslayer (eds.). 1988. *A Guide to Wildlife Habitats of California*. State of California, The Resources Agency, Dept. Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA. 166 pages.
- Mayr, E. 1946. History of the North American bird fauna. *Wilson Bull.* 58: 1-68.
- Mayr, E. 1963. *ANIMAL SPECIES AND EVOLUTION*. Belknap Press, Harvard Univ. New York, NY.
- Mayr, E. 1970. *POPULATIONS, SPECIES AND EVOLUTION*. Harvard Univ. Press. Cambridge, MA.
- Mayr, E. 1982. Speciation and macroevolution. *Evolution* 36: 1119-1132.
- Mayr, E. and D. Amadon. 1951. A classification of recent birds. *Amer. Mus. Novitates* 1496. 42 pages.
- McArthur, E. D. and J. E. Ott. 1996. Potential natural vegetation in the 17 conterminous western United States. Pages 16-28 *IN* J. R. Barrow, E. D. McArthur, R. E. Sosebee, R. J. Tausch (compilers). *Proc. Shrubland Ecosystem Dynamics in a Changing Environment*; May 23-25, 1995; Las Cruces, NM. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-338. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 275 pages.
- McCarthy, M. A., H. P. Possingham, J. R. Day, et al. 2001. Testing the accuracy of population viability analysis. *Conserv. Biology* 15(4): 1030-1038.
- McCarthy, M. A., M. A. Burgman, S. Ferson. 1995. Sensitivity analysis for models of population viability. *Biol. Cons.* 73: 93-100.
- McCarty, J. P. 2002. Ecological consequences of recent climate change. *Conserv. Biol.* 15(2): 320-331.
- McCauley, D. E. 1993. Genetic consequences of extinction and recolonization in fragmented habitats. Pages 217-233 *IN* P. M. Kareiva, J. G. Gingsolver, R. B. Huey (eds.). *BIOTIC INTERACTIONS AND GLOBAL CHANGE*. Sinauer. Sunderland, MA.
- McCauley, D. E. 1995. Effect of population dynamics on genetics in mosaic landscapes. Pages 178-198 *IN* L. Hansson, L. Fahrig, G. Merriam (eds.). *MOSAIC LANDSCAPES AND ECOLOGICAL PROCESSES*. Chapman and Hall. London, England.

- McChesney, C. E. 1879. Report on the mammals and birds of the general region of the Bighorn River and Mountains of the Montana Territory. Rep. Chief of Engineers, US Army. App. SS3. Pages 2371-2395 *IN* Exec. Docs., House of Representatives for 2nd Sess., 46th Congress, Vol. 5. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- McClaran, M. P. 1990. Livestock in wilderness: a review and a forecast. *Env'l Law* 20: 857-889.
- McClintock, E. 1985. Escaped exotic weeds in California. *Freemontia* 12(4): 3-6.
- McClure, C. J. W., H. E. Ware, J. Carlisle, et al. 2013. An experimental investigation into the effects of traffic noise on distributions of birds: Avoiding the phantom road. *Proc. Royal Soc. B* 280(1773): doi: 10.1098/rspb.2013.2290.
- McConnell, G. 1967. *PRIVATE POWER AND AMERICAN DEMOCRACY*. Alfred Knopf. New York, NY.
- McCoy, T. D., M. R. Ryan, E. W. Kurzejeski, L. W. Burger. 1999. Conservation reserve program: source or sink habitat for grassland birds in Missouri? *J. Wildl. Manage.* 63(2): 530-537.
- McCreary, O. 1939. *WYOMING BIRD LIFE*. Rev. ed. Burgess Publ. Co. Minneapolis, MN.
- McCullough and R. H. Barrett (eds.). *WILDLIFE 2001: POPULATIONS*. Elsevier Sci. Publ. New York, NY.
- McCullough, D. R. 1996. *METAPOPULATIONS AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- McDonald, D. B. and H. Caswell. 1993. Matrix methods for avian demography. *Current Ornithol.* 10: 139-185.
- McDonald, K. A. and J. H. Brown. 1992. Using montane mammals to model extinctions due to global change. *Conserv. Biol.* 6: 409-415.
- McGahan, J. 1968. Ecology of the golden eagle. *Auk* 85: 1-12.
- McGarigal, K. and W. C. McComb. 1995. Relationships between landscape structure and breeding birds in the Oregon Coast Range. *Ecol. Monogr.* 65: 235-260.
- McGinty, W. A., F. S. Smeins, L. B. Merrill. 1979. Influence of soil, vegetation, and grazing management on infiltration rate and sediment production of Edwards Plateau rangeland. *J. Range Manage.* 32: 33-37.
- McInnis, M. L. 1996. Principles of successful livestock grazing in riparian ecosystems. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Natural Resource News 6(3): 1.
- McIntyre, S. and G. W. Barrett. 1992. Habitat variegation, an alternative to fragmentation. *Conserv. Biol.* 6: 146-147.
- McKell, C. M. 1975. Shrubs – a neglected resource of arid lands. *Science* 187: 803-809.
- McKell, C. M. and G. A. Van Epps. 1981. Comparative results of shrub establishment in arid sites. Pages 138-154 *IN* L. H. Stelter, E. J. DePuit, S. A. Mikol, (eds.). *Shrub Establishment on Disturbed Arid and Semi-arid Lands*. Wyoming Game and Fish Dept. Cheyenne, WY.
- McKell, C. M., J. P. Blaisdell, J. R. Goodin. 1972. *Wildland shrubs – their biology and utilization*. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. USDA– Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT. 494 pages.
- McKelvey, K. S., B. R. Noon, R. H. Lamberson. 1993. Conservation planning for species occupying fragmented landscapes: the case of the northern spotted owl. Pages 424-450 *IN* P. M. Kareiva, J. G. Kingsolver, and R. B. Huey (eds.). *BIOTIC INTERACTIONS AND GLOBAL CHANGE*. Sinauer Assoc. Sunderland, MA.

- McKenzie, D., D. L. Peterson, E. Alvarado. 1996. Predicting the effect of fire on large-scale vegetation patterns in North America. Res. Paper PNW-489. USDA-Forest Service. 38 pages.
- McKinney, M. L. 1997. Extinction vulnerability and selectivity: combining ecological and paleontological views. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 28: 495-516.
- McKittrick, M. C. and R. M. Zink. 1988. Species concepts in ornithology. *Condor* 90: 1-14.
- McLaren, D. J. 1986. Abrupt extinctions. Pages 37-48 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). *DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- McLean, A. and E. W. Tisdale. 1972. Recovery rate of depleted range sites under protection from grazing. *J. Range Manage.* 25: 178-184.
- McLellan, B. N. and D. M. Shackleton. 1988. Grizzly bears and resource extraction industries: effects of roads on behavior, habitat, and demography. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 25: 451-460.
- McLellan, C. H., A. P. Dobson, D. S. Wilcove, J. F. Lynch. 1986. Effects of forest fragmentation on new-and old-world bird communities: empirical observations and theoretical implications. Pages 305-313 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). *WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- McMahan, C. A. and C. W. Ramsey. 1965. Response of deer and livestock to controlled grazing in central Texas. *J. Range Manage.* 18: 1-7.
- McMahon, L. R. and E. O. Guerrant. 1995. Ex situ conservation. Report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 28 pages. (ICBEMP).
- McNab, W. H. and P. E. Avers (compilers). 1994. Ecological subregions of the United States: section descriptions. WO-WSA-5. USDA – Forest Service, Administrative Publ. Washington, DC.
- McNaughton, S. J. 1979. Grassland-herbivore dynamics. Pages 46-81 *IN* A. R. E. Sinclair and M. Norton-Griffiths (eds.). *SERENGETI, DYNAMICS OF AN ECOSYSTEM*. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- McNeill, J. A. 1990. *CONSERVING THE WORLD'S BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY*. IUCN, World Wildlife Fund. Washington, DC.
- Mech, L. D. 1983. *HANDBOOK OF ANIMAL RADIO TRACKING*. Univ. Minnesota Press. Minneapolis, MN.
- Mech, S. G. and J. G. Hallett. 2001. Evaluating the effectiveness of corridors: a genetic approach. *Conserv. Biol.* 15(2): 467-474.
- Medin, D. E. and W. P. Clary. 1989. Small mammal populations in a grazed and ungrazed riparian habitat in Nevada. Res. Paper INT-413. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 5 pages.
- Medin, D. E. and W. P. Clary. 1990. Bird and small mammal populations in a grazed and ungrazed riparian habitat in Nevada. Res. Paper INT-425. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 8 pages.
- Medin, D. E. and W. P. Clary. 1991. Breeding bird populations in a grazed and ungrazed riparian habitat in Nevada. Res. Paper INT-441. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 7 pages.
- Meehan, W. R. and W. S. Platts. 1978. Livestock grazing and the aquatic environment. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 33: 274-278.
- Meeuwig, R. O. 1979. Growth characteristics of pinyon-juniper stands in the western Great Basin. Res. Paper INT-238. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 22 pages.

- Meeuwig, R. O. 1983. Stand dynamics and management alternatives for pinyon-juniper woodlands. Pages 172-175 *IN* Managing Intermountain Rangelands-Improvement of Range and Wildlife Habitats. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Meffe, G. K. and C. R. Carroll (eds.). 1997. *PRINCIPLES OF CONSERVATION BIOLOGY*. 2nd ed. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Meffe, G. K., P. D. Boersma, D. D. Murphy, et al. 1998. Independent scientific review in natural resource management. *Conserv. Biol.* 12(2): 268-270.
- Megahan, W. F. 1980. Effects of silvicultural practices on erosion and sedimentation in the interior west – a case for sediment budgeting. Pages 169-181 *IN* Baumgartner, D. M. (ed.). Interior Watershed Management Symposium. Spokane, WA, April 8-10, 1980. Pullman, WA. Washington State Univ. Coop. Ext.
- Mehlman, D. 1995. The spatial distribution of abundance: analysis of the geographic range. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. New Mexico. Albuquerque, NM.
- Mehring, P. J. 1986. Prehistoric environments. Pages 31-50 *IN* d'Azavedo, W. *HANDBOOK OF NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS*. VOL. 11. GREAT BASIN. Smithsonian Inst. Washington, DC. Smithsonian Inst. 852 pages.
- Mehring, P. J. 1996. Columbia River Basin Ecosystems: Late Quarternary Environments. 92 pages. Unpublished report prepared for the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 92 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Mehring, P. J. and P. E. Wigand. 1990. Comparison of late Holocene environments from woodrat middens and pollen: Diamond Craters, Oregon. Pages 294-325 *IN* J. L. Betancourt, T. R. Van Devender, P. S. Martin (eds.). *PACKRAT MIDDENS: THE LAST 40,000 YEARS OF BIOTIC CHANGE*. Univ. Arizona Press. Tucson, AZ.
- Meisel, M. 1924. *A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NATURAL HISTORY*. 3 vol. Premier Publ. Co. Brooklyn, NY.
- Melbourne, B. A. and A. Hastings. 2008. Extinction risk depends strongly on factors contributing to stochasticity. *Nature* 454: 100-103. (3 July 2008)
- Memmot, K. L., V. J. Anderson, S. B. Monsen. 1998. Seasonal grazing impact on cryptogammic crusts in a cold desert ecosystem. *J. Range Manage.* 51: 547-550.
- Menkens, G. E. and M. S. Boyce. 1993. Comments on the use of time-specific and cohort life tables. *Ecology* 74(7): 2164-2167.
- Mentzer, L. W. 1950. Studies on plant succession in true prairie. *Ecol. Monogr.* 21: 255-267.
- Menzie, C. M. 1980. Metabolism of pesticides: Up date III. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Menzies, R. 2000. Promise in Adversity. *Range* 8(1): 5.
- Merriam, C. 1991. Corridors and connectivity: animal populations in heterogeneous environments. Pages 133-142 *IN* D. A. Saunders and R. J. Hobbs (eds.). *NATURE CONSERVATION 2: THE ROLE OF CORRIDORS*. Surrey Beatty. Chipping Norton, Australia.
- Merriam, C. H. 1872. Report on the mammals and birds of the expedition. Pages 661-715 *IN* Sixth Annual Report, US Geological Survey of the Territories for 1872. [Report of the Hayden Expedition] US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Merriam, C. H. 1890. Results of a biological survey of the San Francisco Mountain region and desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. North Amer. Fauna Series, No. 3. USDA – Div. Ornithology and Mammalogy. Washington, DC.

- Merriam, C. H. 1891. Results of a biological reconnaissance of south-central Idaho. North Amer. Fauna Series, No. 5. USDA – Div. Ornithology and Mammalogy. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Merriam, C. H. 1899. Results of a biological survey of Mount Shasta, California. North Amer. Fauna Series, No. 16. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Merriam, C. H. 1979. INDIAN NAMES FOR PLANTS AND ANIMALS AMONG CALIFORNIAN AND OTHER WESTERN NORTH AMERICAN TRIBES. Compiled and edited by R. F. Heizer. Ballena Press. Socorro, NM. 296 pages.
- Merriam, G. 1984. Connectivity: a fundamental characteristic of landscape pattern. Pages 5-15 *IN* J. Brandt and P. Agger (eds.). PROCEEDINGS ON THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON METHODOLOGY IN LANDSCAPE ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND PLANNING. Int'l. Assoc for Landscape Ecology. Roskilde, Denmark.
- Merriam, G. 1991. Corridors and connectivity: animal populations in heterogeneous environments. Pages 134-142 *IN* D. A. Saunders and R. J. Hobbs (eds.). NATURE CONSERVATION 2: THE ROLE OF CORRIDORS IN NATURE CONSERVATION. Surrey Beatty and Sons. Chipping Norton, New South Wales, Australia.
- Merrill, J. C. 1888. Notes of the birds of Forth Klamath, Oregon. Auk 5: 139-146.
- Mertz, D. B. 1971a. Life history phenomena in increasing and decreasing populations. Pages 361-399 *IN* G. P. Patil, E. C. Pielou, W. E. Waters (eds.). STATISTICAL ECOLOGY. Penn. State Univ. Press. University Park, PA.
- Mertz, D. B. 1971b. The mathematical demography of the California condor population. Amer. Natur. 105: 437-453.
- Messmer, T. A., M. W. Brunson, D. Reiter, D. G. Hewitt. 1999. United States public attitudes regarding predators and their management to enhance avian recruitment. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 27: 75-85.
- Meyer, J. S. and M. S. Boyce. 1994. Life historical consequences of pesticides and other insults to vital rates. Pages 349-363 *IN* R. J. Kendall, T. E. Lacher (eds.). Wildlife Toxicology and Population Modeling: Integrated Studies of Agroecosystems. Proc. Ninth Pellston Workshop; July 22-27, 1990; Kiawah Island, SC. Lewis Publ. Boca Raton, FL.
- Meyer, J. S., L. L. Irwin, M. S. Boyce. 1992. Influence of habitat on spotted owl site location, site occupancy and reproductive status in western Oregon. National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement. Corvallis, OR. (unpublished document).
- Meyer, S. M. 1992. Environmentalism and economic prosperity: testing the environmental impact hypothesis. October 5, 1992. MIT Project on Environmental Politics and Policy, Mass. Inst. Technol. Cambridge, MA. <http://web.mit.edu/polisci/mpepp/reports.htm>.
- Meyer, S. M. 1993. Environmentalism and economic prosperity: an update. Feb. 16, 1993. MIT Project on Environmental Politics and Policy, Mass. Inst. Technol. Cambridge, MA. <http://web.mit.edu/polisci/mpepp/reports.htm>.
- Meyer, S. M. 1995. Endangered species listings and state economic performance. March, 1995. Working Paper No. 4, MIT Project on Environmental Politics and Policy, Mass. Inst. Technol. Cambridge, MA. <http://web.mit.edu/polisci/mpepp/reports.htm>.
- Mid-America Biological Assessment. 1998a. Mid-America Rocky Mountain Loop Project – Biological Assessment. USDI – BLM, Utah State Office. Salt Lake City, UT. (July 1998).

- Mid-America Biological Survey. 1998b. Biological Survey Results for the Mid-America Pipeline Company/Williams Rocky Mountain Loop Project. (Aug. 1998). Prepared by ENSR, Ft. Collins, CO; submitted to BLM. 6 page document, no pagination document, marked "selected pages," obtained in response to FOIA request to BLM Colorado State Office.
- Mid-America Environmental Assessment. 1998. Mid-America Rocky Mountain Loop Project – Environmental Assessment. EA No. UT-UTSO-98-2. USDI – BLM, Utah State Office. Salt Lake City, UT. (July 1998).
- Miles City District, BLM. 1984. Powder River Resource Area Resource Management Plan, Final Environmental Impact Statement. USDI – BLM, Miles City District, MT. (Dec. 1984).
- Miles City District, BLM. 1992. Final Oil and Gas RMP / EIS Amendment. USDI – BLM, Miles City District, MT. (Dec. 1992).
- Miles City District, BLM. 1995. Big Dry Resource Management Plan / Environmental Impact Statement, Final. USDI – BLM, Miles City District, MT. (Feb. 1995).
- Miles, S. R. and C. B. Goudey. 1997. Ecological Subregions of California – Section and Subsection Descriptions. USDA – Forest Service, USDA – Natural Resources Conservation Service, USDI – Bureau of Land Management. San Francisco, CA. R5-EM-TP-005 and R5-EM-TP-005-NET. <http://www.r5.fs.fed.us/ecoregions/m261er.htm>.
- Millar, C. I. and G. E. Woolfenden. 1999. The role of climate change in interpreting historical variability. *Ecol. Appl.* 9: 1207-1216.
- Miller, A. H. 1934. Field experiences with mountain-dwelling birds of southern Utah. *Wilson Bull.* 46: 156-168.
- Miller, A. H. 1958. Origin and affinities of the birds of western North America. Page 155 *IN* C. L. Hubbs (ed.). *ZOOGEOGRAPHY*. Publ. No. 51. Amer. Ass'n Advancement Science. Washington, DC. 509 pages. (abstract).
- Miller, B. K., P. D. Major, S. E. Backs. 1985. Movements and productivity of transplanted eastern wild turkeys in west-central Indiana farmland. *Proc. National Wild Turkey Symp.* 5: 233-244.
- Miller, B., G. Ceballos, R. Reading. 1994. The prairie dog and biotic diversity. *Conserv. Biol.* 8: 677-681.
- Miller, D., E. L. Boeker, R. S. Thorsell, R. Olendorff. 1975. Suggested practices for raptor protection on powerlines. Edison Electric Inst. 19 pages.
- Miller, E. V. 1950. The life history and management of mountain quail in California. Final Progr. Rep., Proj. W-19-R. Calif. Dept. Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.
- Miller, G. 2001. Electronic mail transmission string, last author Greg Miller to Jon Sadowski, dated 5/7/01 re: meat, hide and feathers. 3 page printout of electronic mail communications. Document obtained in response to FOIA request to Oregon BLM.
- Miller, M. W. 1994. Route selection to minimize helicopter disturbance of molting Pacific brant: a simulation. *Arctic* 47(4): 341-349.
- Miller, M. W. and G. E. Kaufman. 1978. High voltage overhead. *Environment* 20(1): 6-15, 32-36.
- Miller, R. E., J. A. Rose, T. Svejcar. 1998. Fire in the Great Basin. Pages 19-25 *IN* Proc. Fire and Wildlife in the Pacific Northwest. Oregon Chapter-The Wildlife Society. Corvallis, OR.

- Miller, R. F. 1989. Plant competition in Oregon's high desert. Pages 7-14 *IN* Oregon's High Desert: The Last 100 Years. Special Rep. No. 841. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ. Corvallis, OR.
- Miller, R. I. and L. D. Harris. 1977. Isolation and extirpations in wildlife reserves. *Biol. Conserv.* 12: 311-315.
- Miller, R. S. and D. B. Botkin. 1974. Endangered species: models and predictions. *Amer. Sci.* 62: 172-181.
- Mills, L. S. 1995. Edge effects and isolation: red-backed voles on forest remnants. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 395-403.
- Mills, L. S. 1996. Fragmentation of a natural area: dynamics of isolation for small mammals on forest remnants. Pages 199-219 *IN* R. G. Wright (ed.). NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS. Blackwell Sci. Oxford, UK. 470 pages.
- Mills, L. S. and M. Lindberg. 2002. Sensitivity analysis as a means of prioritizing conservation actions. *IN* S. R. Beissinger and D. R. McCullough (eds.). POPULATION VIABILITY ANALYSIS. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL. (in press).
- Mills, L. S. and P. E. Smouse. 1994. Demographic consequences of inbreeding in small remnant populations. *Amer. Natur.* 144: 412-431.
- Mills, L. S., D. F. Doak, M. J. Wisdom. 1999. Reliability of conservation actions based on elasticity analysis of matrix models. *Conserv. Biol.* 13(1): 815-829.
- Mills, L. S., M. E. Soule, D. F. Doak. 1993. The keystone-species concept in ecology and conservation. *BioScience* 43: 219-224.
- Minnich, R. and L. Howard. 1984. Biogeography and prehistory of central Sierra Nevada shrublands. *IN* J. J. DeVries (ed.). Shrublands in California: Literature Review -- Research Needed For Management. Contribution 191. California Water Resources Center, Univ. California. Davis, CA.
- Minta, S. C. and P. M. Kareiva. 1994. A conservation science perspective: conceptual and experimental improvements. Pages 275-304 *IN* T. W. Clark, R. P. Reading, A. L. Clarke (eds.) ENDANGERED SPECIES RECOVERY. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Mladenoff, D. J. 1997. Quantifying landscape pattern and fragmentation. Pages 279-280 *IN* Meffe, G. K. and C. R. Carroll (eds.). PRINCIPLES OF CONSERVATION BIOLOGY. 2nd ed. Sinauer Assoc. Sunderland, MA.
- Mlot, C. 1992. Botanists sue Forest Service to preserve biodiversity. *Science* 257(5077): 1618-1619.
- Moen, A. N., S. Whittemore, B. Buxton. 1982. Effects of disturbance by snowmobiles on heart rate of captive white-tailed deer *Odocoileus virginianus*. *New York Fish & Game J.* 29(2): 176-183.
- Moffitt, J. 1942. Apparatus for marking wild animals with colored dyes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 6: 312-318.
- Mohr, C. O. 1947. Table of equivalent populations of North American small mammals. *Amer. Midl. Natur.* 37: 223-249.
- Monahan, W. B. and W. D. Koenig. 2006. Estimating the potential effects of sudden oak death on oak-dependent birds. *Biol. Conserv.* 127(2): 146-157
- Monmonier, M. 1996. HOW TO LIE WITH MAPS. 2nd ed. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Monsen, S. B. 1994a. Selection of plants for fire suppression on semiarid sites. Pages 363-373 *IN* S. B. Monsen and S. G. Kitchen (compilers). Proc. Ecology and Management of Annual Rangelands. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-313. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT.

- Montana Dept. Fish, Wildlife and Parks. 1993. Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement, Montana Snowmobile Grant Program. Statewide Trails Program Coordinator, Montana Dept. Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Helena, MT.
- Moomaw, J. C. 1956. Some effects of grazing and fire on vegetation in the Columbia Basin region, Washington. Ph.D. Diss., Washington State Univ. Pullman, WA. 84 pages.
- Mooney, H. A. and J. A. Drake (eds.). 1986. ECOLOGY OF BIOLOGICAL INVASIONS OF NORTH AMERICA AND HAWAII. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Mooney, H. A. and R. J. Hobbs (eds.). 2000. INVASIVE SPECIES IN A CHANGING WORLD. Island Press. Washington, DC. 480 pages.
- Mooney, H. A., and J. A. Drake (eds.). ECOLOGY OF BIOLOGICAL INVASIONS OF NORTH AMERICA AND HAWAII. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Morache, M., C. Chaffin, J. Naderman, W. Melquist. 1985. Nongame Management Plan: 1986 to 1990. Species Management Plan, Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. Boise, ID. 26 pages.
- Morain, S. A. 1984. SYSTEMATIC AND REGIONAL BIOGEOGRAPHY. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. New York, NY.
- Moran, N. A. 2002. The ubiquitous and varied role of infection in the lives of animals and plants. Amer. Natur. 160: S1-S8.
- Morgan, D. L. and C. I. Wheat. 1954. JEDEDIAH SMITH AND HIS MAPS OF THE AMERICAN WEST. Calif. Historical Soc. San Francisco, CA. 86 pages.
- Moriarty, F. 1999. ECOTOXICOLOGY. 3rd ed. Academic Press. San Diego, CA. 368 pages.
- Morill, W. 1975. Plastic pitfall trap. Environ. Entomol. 4: 596.
- Moritz, C. 1994a. Defining "evolutionary significant units" for conservation. Trends Ecol. Evol. 9: 373-375.
- Moritz, C. 1994b. Applications of mitochondrial DNA analysis in conservation. Molecular Ecol. 3: 401-411.
- Morris, R. E. 1985. An analysis of wildlife and wildlife forage allocations by the BLM on six ranges of public land in south Idaho. Committee for Idaho's High Desert. Boise, ID. 9 pages.
- Morrison, C. F. 1888. A list of some birds of La Plata County, Colorado, with annotations. Ornithol. and Oology 13: 70-75, 107-108, 115-116, 139-140.
- Morrison, M. L. and B. G. Marcot. 1995. An evaluation of resource inventory and monitoring program used in national forest planning. Environ. Manage. 19: 147-156.
- Morrison, M. L., B. G. Marcot, R. W. Mannon (eds.). 1992a. Habitat fragmentation. Pages 41-99 *IN* Morrison, M. L., B. G. Marcot, R. W. Mannon (eds.). WILDLIFE-HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS: CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI. 343 pages.
- Morrison, M. L., B. G. Marcot, R. W. Mannon. 1992b. WILDLIFE-HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS: CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Morrison, P. H., K. J. Karma, J. W. Karl, et al. 2001. Initial assessment: year 2001 wildfire situation in the western United States. Report dated Aug. 29, 2001. Pacific Biodiversity Inst. Winthrop, WA. <http://www.pacificbio.org/wildfire2001.pdf>
- Morse, D. H. 1980. BEHAVIORAL MECHANISMS IN ECOLOGY. Harvard Univ. Press. Cambridge, MA.

- Morse, L. E., L. S. Kutner, J. T. Kartesz. 1995. Potential impacts of climate change on North American flora. Pages 392-395 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Morton, E. S. 1975. Ecological sources of selection on avian sounds. *Amer. Natur.* 109: 17-34.
- Mosconi, S. L. and R. L. Hutto. 1982. The effect of grazing on the land birds of a western Montana riparian habitat. Pages 221-233 *IN* J. M. Peek and P. D. Dalke (eds.). *Proc. Wildlife-Livestock Relationships Symp.*; Apr. 20-22, 1981; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Univ. Idaho, Forest, Range and Exp. Stn. Moscow, ID. 614 pages.
- Moseley, R. and C. Groves. 1992. Rare, threatened and endangered plants and animals of Idaho. *Nongame and Endangered Wild. Prog.*, Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. Boise, ID. 38 pages.
- Mosley, J. C., S. C. Bunting, M. Hironaka. 1986. Determining range condition from frequency data in mountain meadows of central Idaho. *J. Range Manage.* 39: 561-565.
- Moulten, G. E. (ed.). 1983a. THE JOURNALS OF THE LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION. Vol. 5. Univ. of Nebraska Press. Lincoln, NE.
- Moulten, G. E. (ed.). 1983b. THE JOURNALS OF THE LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION. Vol. 6. Univ. of Nebraska Press. Lincoln, NE.
- Moulton, G. E. (ed.). 1983-96. THE JOURNALS OF THE LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION. 10 vols. Univ. Nebraska Press. Lincoln, NB.
- Mowrer, T. H. and Congalton, R. (eds.). 1999. QUANTIFYING SPATIAL UNCERTAINTY IN NATURAL RESOURCES: THEORY AND APPLICATIONS FOR GIS AND REMOTE SENSING. Ann Arbor Press. Ann Arbor, MI. 244 pages.
- Mueller-Dombois, D. and H. Ellenberg. 1974. Aims and methods of vegetation ecology. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY. 547 pages.
- Muhn, B. D. and H. R. Stuart. 1988. Opportunity and challenge: the story of BLM. USDI – BLM. Washington, DC.
- Muir, J. 1911. MY FIRST SUMMER IN THE SIERRA. Houghton Mifflin Co. New York, NY. republished 1988 by Sierra Club Books. San Francisco, CA.
- Muller, P. 1986. BIOGEOGRAPHY. Harper & Row. New York, NY.
- Murdoch, W. W. 1993. Individual-based models for predicting effects of global change. Pages 147-162 *IN* P. M. Kareiva, J. G. Kingsolver, R. B. Huley (eds.). BIOTIC INTERACTIONS AND GLOBAL CHANGE. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Murdoch, W. W. 1994. Population regulation in theory and practice. *Ecology* 73: 271-287.
- Murie, O. J. 1937. Report on the Fort Peck Migratory Bird Refuge. 33 pages.
- Murphy, D. and B. R. Noon. 1991. Coping with uncertainty in wildlife biology. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 55: 773-782.
- Murphy, D. D. and B. R. Noon. 1992. Integrating scientific methods with habitat conservation planning: reserve design for northern spotted owls. *Ecol. Appl.* 2: 3-17.
- Murphy, D. E. 1990. Conservation biology and scientific method. *Conserv. Biol.* 4: 203-204.
- Murphy, D., D. Wilcove, R. F. Noss, et al. 1994. On reauthorization of the Endangered Species Act. *Conserv. Biol.* 8(1): 1-5.
- Murray, M. P., S. C. Bunting, P. Morgan. 1998. Fire history of an isolated sub-alpine mountain range of the Intermountain Region, U.S. *J. Biogeography* 25: 1071-1080.
- Murry, M. I. 1996. Natural processes: wilderness management unrealized. *Nat. Areas J.* 16(1): 55-61.

- Myers, N. 1992. Synergisms: joint effects of climate change and other forms of habitat destruction. Pages 344-354 *IN* R. L. Peters and T. E. Lovejoy (eds.). GLOBAL WARMING AND BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT.
- Myers, T. J. and S. Swanson. 1991. Aquatic habitat condition index, stream type, and livestock bank damage in northern Nevada. *Water Resources Bull.* 27: 667-677.
- Myers, T. J. and S. Swanson. 1992. Variation of stream stability with stream type and livestock bank damage in northern Nevada. *Water Resources Bull.* 28: 743-754.
- Myers, T. J. and S. Swanson. 1994. Grazing effects on pool forming features in central Nevada. Pages 235-244 *IN* R. A. Marston and V. R. Hasfurther (eds.). *Proc. Annual Symp. Effects of Human-Induced Changes on Hydrologic Systems.* Amer. Water Resources Ass'n. Jackson Hole, WY.
- Myers, T. J. and S. Swanson. 1995. Impact of deferred rotation grazing on stream characteristics in central Nevada: a case study. *North Amer. J. Fisheries Manage.* 15: 428-439.
- Myers, T. J. and S. Swanson. 1996a. Long-term aquatic habitat restoration: Mahogany Creek, Nevada, as a case study. *J. Amer. Water Resources Ass'n* 32: 241-252.
- Myers, T. J. and S. Swanson. 1996b. Temporal and geomorphic variations of stream stability and morphology: Mahogany Creek, Nevada. *J. Amer. Water Resources Ass'n* 32: 253-265.
- Namias, J. 1978. Persistence of U.S. seasonal temperatures up to one year. *Mon. Weather Rev.* 106: 1557-1567.
- Nappi, A. and P. Drapeau. 2009. Reproductive success of the black-backed woodpecker (*Picoides arcticus*) in burned boreal forests: Are burns source habitats? *Biol. Conserv.* 142(7): 1381-1391.
- National Geographic Society. 1987. *FIELD GUIDE TO THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA.* 2nd ed. National Geogr. Soc. Washington, DC. 464 pages.
- National Invasive Species Council. 2001. *Meeting the invasive species challenge.* Washington, DC.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1983-1986. *Climatological data: Colorado.* Vols. 89-91. US Dept. Commerce. Washington, DC.
- National Research Council, Committee on Characterization of Wetlands. 1995. *WETLANDS: CHARACTERISTICS AND BOUNDARIES.* National Academy Press. Washington, D.C. 328 pages.
- National Research Council, Committee on Mitigating Wetland Losses. 2001. *COMPENSATING FOR WETLAND LOSSES UNDER THE CLEAN WATER ACT.* National Academy Press. Washington, D.C. 348 pages.
- National Research Council, Committee on the Science of Climate Change. 2001. *CLIMATE CHANGE SCIENCE: AN ANALYSIS OF SOME KEY QUESTIONS.* National Academy Press. Washington, D.C. 42 pages.
- National Research Council, Panel on Climate Variability on Decade-to-Century Time Scales. 1998. *DECADE-TO-CENTURY-SCALE CLIMATE VARIABILITY AND CHANGE: A SCIENCE STRATEGY.* National Academy Press. Washington, D.C. 160 pages.
- National Research Council. 1970. *AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ANIMAL RESPONSE TO SONIC BOOMS AND OTHER LOUD NOISES.* National Academy Press. Washington, DC. 24 pages.
- National Research Council. 1993. *A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR THE NATION.* National Academy Press. Washington, DC. 205 pages.

- National Research Council. 1995a. REVIEW OF EPA'S ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT PROGRAM – OVERALL EVALUATION. National Academy Press. Washington, DC.
- National Research Council. 2010. Climate Stabilization Targets: Emissions, Concentrations, and Impacts over Decades to Millennia. Committee on Stabilization Targets for Atmospheric Greenhouse Gas Concentrations. National Academy Press. Washington, DC.
- Nations, C. S. and M. S. Boyce. 1997. Stochastic demography for conservation biology. Pages 451-469 *IN* S. Tuljapurkar and H. Caswell (eds.). STRUCTURED-POPULATION MODELS IN MARINE, TERRESTRIAL AND FRESHWATER SYSTEMS. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY.
- NatureServe Explorer: An Online Encyclopedia of Life. 2001. Version 1.6 . Arlington, Virginia, USA. NatureServe. Available at: <http://www.natureserve.org/explorer>
- Navajo Endangered Species List (NESL): including Endangered Species Act Status, Migratory Bird Treaty Act Status, and Bald Eagle Act Status. NESL statuses revised 14 February, 1994; US Endangered Species Act statutes revised 27 February, 1995. Div. Natural Resources, Dept. Fish and Wildlife, Navajo Nation.
- Navy, S. 1999. Letter to D. C. Carlton (Feb. 19, 1999).
- Neff, D. J. 1968. The pellet-group count technique for big game trend, census, and distribution: a review. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 32: 597-614.
- Neff, D. J. and N. G. Woolsey. 1979. Effect of predation by coyotes on survival of antelope fawns on Anderson Mesa. Spec. Rep. No. 8., Fed. Aid Proj. W-78-R-24. Ariz. Game and Fish Dept., Res. Branch. 9 pages.
- Neff, D. J. and N. G. Woolsey. 1980. Coyote predation on neonatal fawns on Anderson Mesa, Arizona. *Proc. Biennial Antelope States Workshop* 9: 80-97.
- Neff, D. J., R. H. Smith, N. G. Woolsey. 1985. Pronghorn antelope mortality study. Fed. Aid Final Rep. W-78-R. Arizona Game and Fish Dept., Res. Branch. 18 pages.
- Negus, C. L. 1966. A quantitative study of growth and production of unionid mussels in the River Thames at Reading. *J. Animal Ecol.* 35: 513-532.
- Nei, M. 1975. MOLECULAR POPULATION GENETICS AND EVOLUTION. North-Holland. Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Nei, M. 1987. MOLECULAR EVOLUTIONARY GENETICS. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Nei, M., T. Maruyama, R. Chakraborty. 1975. The bottleneck effect and genetic variability in populations. *Evolution* 29: 1-10.
- Neilson, R. P. 1987. On the interface between current ecological studies and the paleobotany of pinyon-juniper woodlands. Pages 93-98 *IN* Everett R.L. (ed.). *Proc. Pinyon-Juniper Conf. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.*
- Nelson, A. L. and A. C. Martin. 1953. Gamebird weights. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 17: 36-42.
- Nelson, M. W. and P. Nelson. 1977. Powerlines and birds of prey. Pages 228-242 *IN* R. D. Chancellor (ed.). *Proc. World Conference on Birds of Prey. International Council for Bird Presentation.*
- Neter, J., W. Wasserman, M. H. Kutner. 1989. APPLIED LINEAR REGRESSION MODELS. 2nd ed. Homewood Press. Irwin, IL. 667 pages.
- Neu, C. W., C. R. Byers, J. M. Peek. 1974. A technique for analysis of utilization-availability data. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 38: 541-545.
- Neumann, P. W. and H. G. Merriam. 1972. Ecological effects of snowmobiles. *Can. Field Natur.* 86(3): 207-212.

- Nevada Division of Wildlife. 1999. Wildfire: an assessment of wildlife losses resulting from the 1999 firestorm. Nevada Div. of Wildlife, Dept. of Conservation and Natur. Res.
- Nevada Natural Heritage Program. 1992. Summary of elements that occur on the top priority conservation planning sites. Nevada Natural Heritage Program. Carson City, NV.
- Neves, R. J., A. E. Bogan, J. D. Williams, et al. 1997. Status of mollusks in the southeastern United States: a downward spiral of diversity. Pages 43–85 *IN* G. W. Benz and D. E. Collins (ed.s). AQUATIC FAUNA IN PERIL: THE SOUTHEASTERN PERSPECTIVE. Special Publication 1. Southeast Aquatic Research Institute. Lenz Design and Communications. Decatur, GA.
- Nevins, A. (ed.). 1956. NARRATIVES OF EXPLORATION AND ADVENTURE BY JOHN CHARLES FREMONT. Longmans, Green. New York, NY.
- New Mexico Dept. Game and Fish. 1967. New Mexico wildlife management. Santa Fe, NM. 250 pages.
- New Mexico Dept. Game and Fish. 1990. Checklist of the native birds of New Mexico. Santa Fe, NM.
- New Mexico Dept. Game and Fish. 1991. Checklist of the extinct, extirpated, and vanishing wildlife of New Mexico. New Mexico Dept. Game and Fish, Endangered Species Program. Santa Fe, NM.
- New Mexico Natural Heritage Database. 1996. List of species of New Mexico with NHP "Tracked" Status. October, 1996.
- New Mexico Natural Heritage Program (NMNHP). 1997. New Mexico Heritage State Ranks 10/97. Albuquerque, NM.
- Newberry, J. S. 1857a. Report upon the Birds. Ch. II of Zoological Report, Pt. IV of Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Routes in California and Oregon explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson, Corps of Topographical Engineers, and Lieut. H. L. Abbott, Corps of Topographical Engineers in 1855. U.S. War Dept. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Newberry, J. S. 1857b. Botanical Report. Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Routes in California and Oregon explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson, Corps of Topographical Engineers, and Lieut. H. L. Abbott, Corps of Topographical Engineers in 1855. U.S. War Dept. US GPO. Washington, DC. 102 pages.
- Newmark, W. D. 1987. A land-bridge island perspective on mammalian extinctions in western North American parks. *Nature* 325: 430-432.
- Newmark, W. D. 1995. Extinction of mammal populations in western North American national parks. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 512-526.
- Nicholls, N. 1980. Long-range weather forecasting: value, status and prospects. *Rev. Geophys. Space Phys.* 18: 771-788.
- Nicholopoulos, J. 1999. The endangered species listing program. *End. Species Bull.* 24(6): 6-9.
- Nichols, J. D. 1996. Sources of variation in migratory movements of animal populations: statistical inference and a selective review of empirical results for birds. Pages 147-187 *IN* Rhodes, O. E., R. K. Chesser, M. H. Smith. (eds.). POPULATION DYNAMICS IN ECOLOGICAL SPACE AND TIME. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Nie, H. N., C. H. Hull, J. G. Jenkins, K. Steinbrenner, D. H. Bent. 1975. STATISTICAL PACKAGE FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES. 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill. New York, NY. 675 pages.
- Nimirr, M. B. and G. F. Payne. 1978. Effects of spring burning on a mountain range. *J. Range Manage.* 31: 259-263.

- Nisbet, R. M. and W. S. C. Gurney. 1982. MODELLING FLUCTUATING POPULATIONS. Wiley. Chichester, England.
- Niskanen, W. A. 1973. BUREAUCRACY—SERVANT OR MASTER? LESSONS FROM AMERICA. Institute of Economic Affairs. London, England. 103 pages.
- Nissen, P. E. 1989. Grazing program at the Yakima Training Center, Yakima, Washington: facts, historical records, and where the program is headed in the future – with 1992 addendum. Directorate of Environ. and Natur. Res. Yakima Training Ctr. Yakima, WA.
- Niven, D. K. and J. Wells. 2001. The Important Bird Area Program: a site-based approach for identifying and conserving critical bird habitat. Page 39 *IN* Abstracts of the 119th Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union and the 20th Annual Meeting of the Society of Canadian Ornithologists; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Univ. Washington, Seattle WA. (abstract).
- Noble, I. R. and R. O. Slayter. 1980. The use of vital attributes to predict successional changes in plant communities subject to recurrent disturbances. *Vegetatio*. 43: 5-21.
- Noecker, R. J. 1998. Endangered Species List Revisions: A Summary of Delisting and Downlisting – Report for Congress. Environment and Natural Resources Policy Division, Congressional Research Service. Washington, DC.
- Noh, L. 2000. The Old West is small potatoes in the new economy. *High Country News* (Apr. 10, 2000): 11.
- Nolen, K. 1996. Residents at risk: wildlife and the Bureau of Land Management's planning process. *Environmental Law* 26: 771-840.
- Noon, B. R. 1992. Thoughts on the monitoring of terrestrial vertebrates. Pages 49-50 *IN* G. S. Butcher and S. Droege (eds.). NEEDS ASSESSMENT: MONITORING NEOTROPICAL MIGRATORY BIRDS. Cornell Lab. Ornithology. Ithaca, NY.
- Noon, B. R. 1999. Demographic predictions from spatially explicit models. Page 48 *IN* Trans. Cooper Ornithological Society 69th Annual Meeting; Mar. 29-Apr. 3, 1999; Portland, OR. The Cooper Ornithological Society. (abstract).
- Noon, B. R. and D. D. Murphy. 1997. Management of the spotted owl: the interaction of science, policy, politics, and litigation. Pages 432-441 *IN* Meffe, G. K. and C. R. Carroll (eds.). PRINCIPLES OF CONSERVATION BIOLOGY. 2nd ed. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Noon, B. R. and K. S. McKelvey. 1996. Management of the spotted owl: a case history in conservation biology. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 27: 135-162.
- Norland, J. E. 1984. Habitat use and distribution of bison in Theodore Roosevelt National Park. M.S. thesis, Montana State Univ. Bozeman, MT.
- Norris, D. R. and B. J. M. Stutchberry. 2001. Sexual differences in the gap-crossing ability of a forest songbird in a fragmented landscape. Page 29 *IN* Abstracts of the 119th Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union and the 20th Annual Meeting of the Society of Canadian Ornithologists; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Univ. Washington, Seattle WA. (abstract).
- Norris, D.R., P. P. Marra, T. K. Kyser, et al. 2004. Tropical winter habitat limits reproduction success in a migratory bird. *Proc. Royal Soc., Series B* 271: 59-64.
- Norris, K. and D. J. Pain. 2002. CONSERVING BIRD BIODIVERSITY: GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND THEIR APPLICATION. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, U.K.
- North American Landscape Characterization (NALC). Pathfinder Project Research Plan. Global Change Research Program. Environmental Monitoring Systems Lab., Las Vegas, NV; Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Civil Engineering; EROS Data Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Nevada Univ. System, Las Vegas. Desert Research Inst.; Lockheed

- Environmental Systems and Technologies Co., Las Vegas, NV. NTIS Order Number: PB94-159134INZ.
- Norton, B. (ed.). 1986. *THE PRESERVATION OF SPECIES: THE VALUE OF BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY*. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, NJ.
- Norwakowski, N. A., et al. 1982. Run wild: wildlife/habitat relationships. USDA – Forest Service, Southwest Region. US GPO. Washington, DC. 10 pages.
- Noss, R. F. 1983. A regional landscape approach to maintain diversity. *BioScience* 33(11): 700-706.
- Noss, R. F. 1987a. Corridors in real landscapes: a reply to Simberloff and Cox. *Conserv. Biol.* 1(2): 159-164
- Noss, R. F. 1987b. From plant communities to landscapes in conservation inventories: a look at The Nature Conservancy (USA). *Biol. Conserv.* 41: 11-37.
- Noss, R. F. 1987c. Protecting natural areas in fragmented landscapes. *Natural Areas J.* 7(1): 2-13.
- Noss, R. F. 1990a. Can we maintain biological and ecological integrity? *Conserv. Biol.* 4(3): 241-243.
- Noss, R. F. 1990b. Indicators for monitoring biodiversity: a hierarchical approach. *Conserv. Biol.* 4(4): 355-364.
- Noss, R. F. 1991a. Landscape connectivity: different functions at different scales. Pages 27-39 *IN* W. E. Hudson (ed.). *LANDSCAPE LINKAGES AND BIODIVERSITY*. Defenders of Wildlife. Island Press. Washington, DC. 194 pages.
- Noss, R. F. 1991b. Sustainability and wilderness. *Conserv. Biol.* 5(1): 120-122.
- Noss, R. F. 1992. The wildlands project: land conservation strategy. *Wild Earth (Spec. Issue)*: 10-25.
- Noss, R. F. 1993a. Whither conservation biology. *Conserv. Biol.* 7(2): 212-217.
- Noss, R. F. 1993b. Wildlife corridors. Pages 43-68 *IN* D. S. Smith and P. C. Hellmund (eds.). *ECOLOGY OF GREENWAYS*. Univ. Minnesota Press. Minneapolis, MN.
- Noss, R. F. 1993c. Issues of scale in conservation biology *IN* Meeting the Biodiversity Challenge: a Shortcourse for Decision Makers; Jul. 26-29, 1993; Phoenix, AZ; Silver Creek, CO. USDI – BLM; USDA – Forest Service; USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. (reprinted from P.L. Fiedler and S. K. Jain. 1992. *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF NATURE CONSERVATION PRESERVATION AND MANAGEMENT*. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY).
- Noss, R. F. 1994. Cows and conservation biology. *Conserv. Biol.* 8(3): 613-616.
- Noss, R. F. 1996a. Conservation biology, values, advocacy. *Conserv. Biol.* 10(3): 904.
- Noss, R. F. 1996b. Conservation or convenience? *Conserv. Biol.* 10(4): 921-922.
- Noss, R. F. 1996c. Ecosystems as conservation targets. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 11: 351.
- Noss, R. F. 1996d. On attacking a caricature of reserves: response to Everett and Lehmkuhl. *Wildlife Soc. Bull.* 24(4): 777-779.
- Noss, R. F. 1996e. The naturalists are dying off. *Conserv. Biol.* 10(1): 1-3.
- Noss, R. F. 1996f. Protected areas: how much is enough? Pages 91-120 *IN* R. G. Wright (ed.). *NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS*. Blackwell Sci. Oxford, UK. 470 pages.
- Noss, R. F. 1997. The failure of universities to produce conservation biologists. *Conserv. Biol.* 11(6): 1267-1269.
- Noss, R. F. 1999a. Assessing and monitoring forest biodiversity - a suggested framework and indicators. *Forest Ecol. Manage.* 115(2): 135-146.

- Noss, R. F. 1999b. A Citizen's Guide to Ecosystem Management. Biodiversity Legal Foundation Special Report. Biodiversity Legal Foundation. Boulder, CO. (Distributed as *Wild Earth* Special Paper #3) 33 pages.
- Noss, R. F. 2000. Letter dated Oct. 30, 2000 to Dr. Randy Webb.
- Noss, R. F. and A. Cooperrider. 1994. SAVING NATURE'S LEGACY: PROTECTING AND RESTORING BIODIVERSITY. Defenders of Wildlife and Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Noss, R. F. and B. Csuti. 1997. Habitat fragmentation. Pages 269-304 *IN* G. K. Meffe and R. C. Carroll (eds.). PRINCIPLES OF CONSERVATION BIOLOGY. 2nd ed. Sinauer Assoc. Sunderland, MA.
- Noss, R. F. and L. D. Harris. 1986. Nodes, networks, and MUMs: preserving diversity at all scales. *Environ. Manage.* 10(3): 299-309.
- Noss, R. F. and R. L. Peters. 1995. ENDANGERED ECOSYSTEMS: A STATUS REPORT ON AMERICA'S VANISHING HABITAT AND WILDLIFE. Defenders of Wildlife, Washington, DC.
- Noss, R. F., E. T. La Roe and J. M. Scott. 1995. Endangered ecosystems of the United States: a preliminary assessment of loss and degradation. Biol. Report 28. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC.
- Noss, R. F., H. B. Quigley, B. Howard, et al. 1996. Conservation biology and carnivore conservation in the Rocky Mountains. *Conserv. Biol.* 10(4): 949-963.
- Noss, R. F., M. A. O'Connell, D. D. Murphy, et al. 1997. THE SCIENCE OF CONSERVATION PLANNING, HABITAT CONSERVATION UNDER THE ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT. World Wildlife Fund and Island Press. Washington, DC. 246 pages.
- Nowak, C. L., R. S. Nowak, R. J. Tausch, P. E. Wigand. 1994a. A 30,000 year record of vegetation dynamics at a semi-arid locale in the Great Basin. *J. Vegetation Science* 5: 579-590.
- Nowak, C. L., R. S. Nowak, R. J. Tausch, P. E. Wigand. 1994b. Tree and shrub dynamics in northwestern Great Basin woodland and shrub steppe during the Late-Pleistocene and Holocene. *Amer. J. Botany* 81: 265-277.
- Noy-Meir, I. 1973. Desert ecosystems: environment and producers. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 4: 25-51.
- Noy-Meir, I. 1974. Desert ecosystems: higher trophic levels. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 5: 195-214.
- NPS (National Park Service). 1999c. Letter to Mark N. Salvo, American Lands Alliance, from the National Park Service, Intermountain Region. Denver, CO. (hand stamped Sept. 13, 1999, IMR/99-262).
- Nunney, I. 1994. The influence of mating system and overlapping generations on effective population size. *Evolution* 47: 1329-1341.
- Nussbaum, R. A., E. D. Brodie, R. M. Storm. 1983. AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Univ. Idaho Press, Moscow, Idaho.
- Nuttall, T. 1974. A MANUAL OF THE ORNITHOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF CANADA. Arno Press. New York, NY. (reprint of vol. 1 published in 1832 by Hilliard and Brown; Cambridge, MA.; and vol. 2 published in 1834 by Hilliard, Gray; Boston, MA.).
- O'Connell, M. A. and R. F. Noss. 1992. Private land management for biodiversity conservation. *Env. Manage.* 16(4): 435-450.
- O'Connor, R. J. 1986. Dynamical aspects of avian habitat use. Pages 235-239 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.

- O'Connor, R. J. 1996. Toward the incorporation of spatiotemporal dynamics into ecotoxicology. Pages 281-317 *IN* Rhodes, O. E., R. K. Chesser, M. H. Smith. (eds.). POPULATION DYNAMICS IN ECOLOGICAL SPACE AND TIME. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- O'Donald, P. 1980. GENETIC MODELS OF SEXUAL SELECTION. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- O'Gara, B. W. and J. D. Yoakum (eds.). 1992. Pronghorn management guides. Proc. Pronghorn Antelope Workshop. Rock Springs, WY. 101 pages.
- O'Grady, J. J., D. H. Reed, B. W. Brook, et al. 2004. What are the best correlates of predicted extinction risk? *Biol. Conserv.* 118(4): 513-520.
- O'Neill, L. J. and A. B. Carey. 1986. Introduction: when habitats fail as predictors. Pages 207-208 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- O'Reilly, P. and S. J. Hannon. 1989. Predation of simulated willow ptarmigan nests: the influence of density and cover on spatial and temporal patterns of predation. *Can. J. Zool.* 67: 1263-1267.
- O'Brien, S. J. and J. F. Evermann. 1988. Interactive influence of infective disease on genetic diversity of natural populations. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 3: 254-259.
- O'Grady, J. J., B. W. Brook, D. H. Reed, et al. 2006. Realistic levels of inbreeding depression strongly affect extinction risk in wild populations. *Biol. Conserv.* 133(1): 42-51.
- Oakes, K. M. 1976. Vertebrates of Coal Creek, Wyoming. M.S. thesis, Univ. Wyoming. Laramie, WY. 105 pages.
- Ochoco National Forest. 1990. Environmental Assessment – Buck Springs Fire Recovery – Timber Salvage and Related Projects. USDA – Forest Service, Ochoco National Forest. Prineville, OR. (date stamped Nov. 1990). Document obtained in response to FOIA request (see Cuddy 1999).
- Ochoco National Forest. 1997. Black Snag/Mineral amended biological evaluation. USDA – Forest Service, Ochoco National Forest. Prineville, OR. (May 15, 1997). Document obtained in response to FOIA request (see Cuddy 1999).
- Ockendon, N., D. J. Baker, J. A. Carr, et al. 2014. Mechanisms underpinning climatic impacts on natural populations: altered species interactions are more important than direct effects. *Global Change Biol.* 20(7): 2221–2229.
- Odum, E. P. and E. J. Kuenzler. 1955. Measurement of territory and home range size in birds. *Auk* 72: 128-137.
- Oehler, J. D. and J. A. Litvaitis. 1996. The role of spatial scale in understanding responses of medium-sized carnivores to forest fragmentation. *Can. J. Zoology* 74: 1070-1079.
- Office of Technology Assessment. 1993. HARMFUL NON-INDIGENOUS SPECIES IN THE UNITED STATES. OTA-F-565. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Ogden, A. 1991. Drainages inventoried by Idaho Department of Fish and Game. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. Boise, ID. 35 pages. (unpublished report).
- Ohlendorf, H. M., R. L. Hothem, C. M. Bunck, K. C. Marois. 1990. Bioaccumulation of selenium in birds at Kesterson Reservoir, California. *Archives Env'l Contam. Toxicol.* 19: 495-507.
- Ohmart, R. D. 1994. The effects of human-induced changes on the avifauna of western riparian habitats. Pages 273-285 *IN* J. R. Jehl and N. K. Johnson (eds.). A CENTURY OF AVIFAUNAL CHANGE IN WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. Stud. Avian Biol. 15.

- Ohmart, R. D. 1996. Historical and present impacts of livestock grazing on fish and wildlife resources in western riparian habitats. Pages 245-279 *IN* P. R. Krausman (ed.). RANGELAND WILDLIFE. Soc. Range Manage. Denver, CO.
- Olendorff, R. R. 1976. The food habits of North American golden eagles. *Amer. Midl. Natur.* 95: 231-236.
- Oliphant, J. O. 1968. ON THE CATTLE RANGES OF THE OREGON COUNTRY. Univ. Washington Press. Seattle, WA.
- Olson, B. E., R. T. Wallander, J. R. Lacey. 1997a. Effects of sheep grazing on a spotted knapweed-infested Idaho fescue community. *J. Range Manage.* 50: 386-390.
- Olson, B. E., R. T. Wallander, R. W. Kott. 1997b. Recovery of leafy spurge seed from sheep. *J. Range Manage.* 50(1): 10-15.
- Olson, R. A. 1974. Bird populations in relation to changes in land use in Curlew Valley, Idaho and Utah. M.S. thesis, Idaho State Univ. Pocatello, ID. 40 pages.
- Olson, R. A., J. K. Gores, D. T. Booth, G. E. Schuman. 2000. Suitability of shrub establishment on Wyoming mined lands reclaimed for wildlife habitat. *Western North Amer. Natur.* 60(1): 77-92.
- Omernik, J. M. 1987. Map supplement: ecoregions of the coterminous United States. *Ann. Ass'n Amer. Geogr.* 77: 118-125.
- Ongerth, J. E. and H. H. Stibbs. 1987. Identification of *Cryptosporidium oocysts* in river water. *Appl. Environ. Microb.* 53: 672-676.
- Opdam, P. and D. Wascher. 2004. Climate change meets habitat fragmentation: linking landscape and biogeographical scale levels in research and conservation. *Biol. Conserv.* 117(3): 285-297.
- Openshaw, S. 1989. Learning to live with errors in spatial databases. Pages 263-276 *IN* M. Goodchild and S. Gopal (eds.). ACCURACY OF SPATIAL DATABASES. Taylor and Francis. London, England.
- Ord, G. 1974. A reprint of the North American zoology. EARLY NINETEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES AND SURVEYS. Arno Press. New York, NY. (reprinted 1974 in *Natural Sciences in America*). (no pagination).
- Oregon Biodiversity Project. 1998. OREGON'S LIVING LANDSCAPE: STRATEGIES AND OPPORTUNITIES TO CONSERVE BIODIVERSITY. Defenders of Wildlife. Oregon State Univ. Press. Corvallis, OR.
- Oregon Dept. Fish and Wildlife. 1992. Bull trout, walking grouse and buffalo bones: oral histories of northeast Oregon fish and wildlife. Oregon Dept. Fish and Wildlife. LaGrande, OR.
- Oregon Dept. Fish and Wildlife. 1993. Application of the habitat mitigation policy to juniper woodland management. Habitat Conservation Div. 30 pages.
- Oregon Dept. Fish and Wildlife. 1994. Juniper woodland management: an application of the Fish and Wildlife Habitat Mitigation Policy. Habitat Conserv. Div.
- Oregon State Game Comm'n. 1920. Annual Report. Portland, OR. 45 pages.
- Oregon State Game Comm'n. 1954. Biennial Report. Portland, OR. 48 pages.
- Oregon State Office, BLM. 1998. Implementing standards for rangeland health and guidelines livestock grazing management in Oregon and Washington. USDI – BLM, Oregon State Office. Portland, OR. (July 24, 1998, cover memorandum from State Director attached).
- Orians, G. H. and J. F. Wittenberger. 1991. Spatial and temporal scales in habitat selection. *Amer. Natur.* 137: S29-S49.

- Oring, L. W. 1982. Avian mating systems. Pages 1-92 *IN* D. Farner, J. R. King, K. Parkes (eds.). AVIAN BIOLOGY. Vol. VI. Academic Press. New York, NY. 490 pages.
- Ormand, C. 1950. Desert love song. *Outdoor Life* 106(2): 51.
- Orodho, A. B., M. J. Trlica, C. D. Bonham. 1990. Long-term heavy grazing effects on soil and vegetation in the Four Corners region. *Southwestern Natur.* 35(1): 9-14.
- Ottmar, R. D. 1998. Photo series developed for major natural fuel types of the United States. The Fuels Profile: A Newsletter of the Great Basin Fuels Committee 1(1): 1, 4-5. (USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Region).
- Overbay, J. C. 1992. Ecosystem management. Pages 3-15 *IN* Proc. National Workshop: Taking an Ecological Approach to Management; Apr. 27-30, 1992; Salt Lake City, UT. WO-WSA-3. USDA – Forest Service, Watershed and Air Management. Washington, DC.
- Overmire, T. C. 1964. The effects of grazing upon the habitat utilization of the dickcissel (*Spiza americana*) and Bell's vireo (*Vireo bellii*) in north central Oklahoma. Dissertation Abstracts. 25(2): 1425.
- Owens, I. P. F. and P. M. Bennett. Ecological basis of extinction risk in birds: Habitat loss versus human persecution and introduced predators. *Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sciences* 97(22): 12144-12148.
- Owens, L. B., W. M. Edwards, R. W. Van Keuren. 1989. Sediment and nutrient losses from an unimproved, all-year grazed watershed. *J. Env'l Quality* 18: 232-238.
- Owens, L. B., W. M. Edwards, R. W. Van Keuren. 1996. Sediment losses from a pastured watershed before and after stream fencing. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 51: 90-94.
- Owens, N. W. 1977. Responses of wintering brant geese to human disturbance. *Wildfowl* 28: 5-14.
- Oxley, D. J., M. B. Fenton, G. R. Carmody. 1974. The effects of road on populations of small mammals. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 11: 51-59.
- Pacific Biodiversity Institute. 2001. National fire situation report. Available at www.pacificbio.org. (dated Aug. 31, 2001; accessed Sept. 2, 2001).
- Packard, F. M. 1945. Birds of Rocky Mountain National Park. *Auk* 62: 371-394.
- Packard, F. M. 1950. THE BIRDS OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK. Rocky Mtn. Nature Ass'n Estes Park, CO. 81 pages.
- Packer, P. E. 1953. Effects of trampling disturbance on watershed condition, runoff, and erosion. *J. Forestry* 51: 28-31.
- Paine, L., D. J. Undersander, D. W. Sample, et al. 1996. Cattle trampling of simulated ground nests in rotationally grazed pastures. *J. Range. Manage.* 49: 294-300.
- Paine, R. T. 1995. A conversation on refining the concept of keystone species. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 962-964.
- Painter, E. L. and A. J. Belsky. 1993. Application of herbivore optimization theory to rangelands of the western United States. *Ecol. Appl.* 3: 2-9.
- Palmer, M. W. 1992. The coexistence of species in fractal landscapes. *Amer. Natur.* 139: 375-397.
- Palmer, R. S. 1962. HANDBOOK OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Yale University Press. New Haven, CT.
- Palmer, W. C. 1965. Meteorological drought. US Dept. Commerce Res. Paper 45. 58 pages.
- Parker, I. and W. J. Matyas. 1981. CALVEG: A classification of Californian Vegetation. USDA – Forest Service, Regional Ecology Group. San Francisco, CA.
- Parker, K. L., C. T. Robbins, T. A. Hanley. 1984. Energy expenditures for locomotion by mule deer and elk. *J. Wildlife Management* 48: 474.

- Parkes, K. C. 1958. The Palaearctic element in the New World avifauna. Pages 421-432 *IN* C. L. Hubbs (ed.). ZOOGEOGRAPHY. Publ. No. 51. Amer. Ass'n Advancement Science. Washington, DC. 509 pages.
- Parkes, K. C. and G. A. Clark. 1964. Additional records of avian egg teeth. *Wilson Bull.* 76: 147-154.
- Parkman, F. 1967. THE OREGON TRAIL. bantam Books. New York, NY.
- Parmalee, P. W. 1969. California condor and other birds from Stanton Cave, Arizona. *J. Ariz. Acad. Sci.* 5: 204-206.
- Parmenter, R. R. (assembler). 1999. Bibliography of Fire Studies in Arid and Semi-arid Ecosystems. 12/99. Sevilleta LTER Program, Univ. New Mexico. Albuquerque, NM. <http://sevilleta.unm.edu/data/archive/fire/bibliography>.
- Parmenter, R. R. and J. A. MacMahon. 1983. Factors determining the abundance and distribution of rodents in a shrub-steppe ecosystem: the role of shrubs. *Oecologia* 59: 145-156.
- Parmenter, R. R. and J. A. MacMahon. 1984. Factors influencing the distribution and abundance of ground-dwelling beetles (Coleoptera) in a shrub-steppe ecosystem: the role of shrub architecture. *Pedobiologia* 26: 21-34.
- Parmenter, R. R., J. A. MacMahon, C. A. B. Gilbert. 1991. Early successional patterns of arthropod recolonization on reclaimed Wyoming strip mines: the grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Acrididae) and allied faunas (Orthoptera: Gryllacrididae, Tettigoniidae). *Environ. Entomol.* 20: 135-142.
- Parmenter, R. R., J. A. MacMahon, M. E. Waaland, M. M. Stuebe, P. Landres, C. M. Crisfulli. 1985. Reclamation of surface coal mines in western Wyoming for wildlife habitat: a preliminary analysis. *Reclam. Reveg. Res.* 4: 93-115.
- Parmesan, C. 1996. Climate and species range. *Nature* 382: 765-766.
- Parsons, P. A. 1989. Conservation and global warming: a problem in biological adaptation to stress. *Ambio* 18(6): 322-325.
- Pascual, M. A. and M. D. Adkison. 1994. The decline of the Steller sea lion in the northeast Pacific: demography, harvest or environment? *Ecol. Appl.* 4: 393-403.
- Pashley, D. N., C. J. Beardmore, J. A. Fitzgerald, et al. 2000. PARTNERS IN FLIGHT: CONSERVATION OF THE LAND BIRDS OF THE UNITED STATES. American Bird Conservancy. The Plains, VA.
- Patlis, J. 1996. Biodiversity, ecosystems and endangered species. Pages 43-58 *IN* W. J. Snape (ed.). BIODIVERSITY AND THE LAW. Island Press. Washington, DC. 259 pages.
- Paton, P. W. C. 1994. The effect of edge on avian nest success: how strong is the evidence? *Conserv. Biol.* 8: 17-26.
- Pattee, O. H. 1995. California condors. Pages 80-81 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Patten, D. T. 1993. Herbivore optimization and overcompensation: does native herbivory on western rangelands support these theories? *Ecol. Perspectives* 3(1): 35-36.
- Patten, M. A., D. H. Wolfe, E. Shochat. 2005. Habitat fragmentation, rapid evolution and population persistence. *Evol. Ecol. Res.* 7: 235–249.

- Pattie, J. O. 1907. The Personal Narrative of James Ohio Pattie. Vol. 2. *IN* Thwaites, R. G. (ed.). EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS, 1748-1846, A SERIES OF ANNOTATED REPRINTS OF SOME OF THE BEST AND RAREST CONTEMPORARY VOLUMES OF TRAVEL, DESCRIPTIVE OF THE ABORIGINES AND SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN THE MIDDLE AND FAR WEST, DURING THE PERIOD OF EARLY AMERICAN SETTLEMENT. A. H. Clark Co. Cleveland, OH.
- Patton, D. 1994. R3HARE Database. Dept. Forest Science, Northern Arizona Univ. Flagstaff, AZ.
- Peakall, D. B. 1996. Disrupted patterns of behavior in natural populations as an index of ecotoxicity. *Env. Health Perspect.* 104: 331-335.
- Pearson, L. C. 1965. Primary production in grazed and ungrazed desert communities of eastern Idaho. *Ecology* 46: 278-285.
- Pearson, S. M. 1993. The spatial extent and relative influence of landscape-level factors on wintering bird populations. *Landscape Ecol.* 8: 3-18.
- Pearson, T. G. 1936. BIRDS OF AMERICA. Part II. Garden City Publishing Co. New York, NY. 271 pages.
- Pease, C. M., R. Lande, J. J. Bull. 1989. A model of population growth, dispersal and evolution in a changing environment. *Ecology* 70: 1657-1664.
- Pechanec, J. F. and G. D. Pickford. 1937. A weight estimate method for the determination of range or pasture productions. *J. Amer. Soc. Agronomists* 29: 894-904.
- Pechanec, J. F., J. D. Pickford, G. Stewart. 1937. Effects of the 1934 drought on native vegetation of the upper Snake River Plains, Idaho. *Ecology* 18: 490-505.
- Peden, D. G., G. M. Van Dyne, R. W. Rice, R. M. Hanson. 1974. The trophic ecology of *Bison bison* L. on shortgrass plains. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 11: 489-497.
- PEER. 1994. Public Trust Betrayed: Employee Critique of Bureau of Land Management Rangeland Management. Public Employees for Environmental Responsibility. Washington, DC.
- Pehrsson, O. 1987. Effects of body condition on molting in Mallards. *Condor* 89: 329-339.
- Pellant, M. 2001b. The Great Basin Restoration Initiative: a strategy to maintain or restore public land health. Abstract 298. Fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; Feb. 17-23, 2001; Kailua-Kona, HI.
- Pennock, D. S. and W. W. Dimmick. 1997. Critique of the evolutionary significant unit as a definition for "distinct population segments" under the U. S. Endangered Species Act. *Conserv. Biol.* 11(3): 611-619.
- Pennycuik, C. J., M. R. Fuller, J. J. Oar, S. J. Kirkpatrick. 1994. Falcon versus grouse: flight adaptations of a predator and its prey. *J. Avian Biol.* 25(1): 39-49.
- Pereira, J. M. C. and R. M. Itami. 1991. GIS-based habitat modeling using logistic multiple regression: a study of the Mt. Graham red squirrel. *Photogram. Eng. Remote Sens.* 57: 1475-1486.
- Perrings, C. 1995. The economic value of biodiversity. Pages 823-914 *IN* V. H. Heywood (ed.). GLOBAL BIODIVERSITY ASSESSMENT. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Perrins, C. M. and L. A. Middleton. 1985. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BIRDS. Facts on File Publ. New York, NY.
- Perry, D. A. 1988. Landscape patterns and forest pests. *Northwest Env. J.* 4: 213-228.
- Perry, D. A., M. P. Amaranthus, J. G. Borchers, S. L. Brainard. 1989. Bootstrapping in ecosystems. *BioScience* 39(4): 230-237.

- Perryman, B. L., R. A. Olson, S. Petersburg. 2001. Ecosystem restoration at Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado: the success of prescribed fire in maintaining vegetative diversity. Abstract 302. Fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; Feb. 17-23, 2001; Kailua-Kona, HI.
- Peterjohn, B. G. and J. R. Sauer. 1993. North American Breeding Bird Survey annual summary 1990-1991. *Bird Populations* 1: 1-15.
- Peterjohn, B. G., J. R. Sauer, W. A. Link. 1994. The 1992-1993 summary of the North American Breeding Bird Survey. *Bird Populations* 2: 246-261.
- Peterjohn, B. J. 1995. Breeding bird survey: population trends 1966-92. Pages 17-19 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). *OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS*. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Peterjohn, B. J., J. R. Sauer, S. Orsillo. 1995. Breeding bird survey: population trends 1966-92. Pages 17-19 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, et al.] (eds.). *OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS*. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC.
- Peters, J. L. 1934. *CHECK-LIST OF BIRDS OF THE WORLD*. 2 vol. Harvard Univ. Press. Cambridge, MA. 401 pages.
- Peters, R. H. 1983. *THE ECOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS OF BODY SIZE*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Peters, R. L. and J. D. S. Darling. 1985. The greenhouse effect and nature reserves. *BioScience* 35: 707-717.
- Peters, R. L. and R. F. Noss. 1995. America's endangered ecosystems. *Defenders* 70(4): 16-27.
- Peters, R. L. and T. E. Lovejoy (eds.). 1992. *GLOBAL WARMING AND BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY*. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT.
- Peterson, A. T. and A. Navarro. 2001. The species analyst: making the most of natural history museum specimen information for natural history museums and for science, policy, and conservation. Page 10 *IN* Abstracts of the 119th Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union and the 20th Annual Meeting of the Society of Canadian Ornithologists; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Univ. Washington, Seattle WA. (abstract).
- Peterson, M. R., D. C. Douglas, D. M. Mulcahy. 1995. Use of implanted satellite transmitters to locate spectacled eiders at sea. *Condor* 97: 276-278.
- Peterson, M. R., W. W. Larned, D. C. Douglas. 1999. At-sea distribution of spectacled eiders: a 120-year old mystery resolved. *Auk* 116: 1009-1020.
- Peterson, R. T. 1961. *A FIELD GUIDE TO WESTERN BIRDS*. 2nd ed. Houghton & Mifflin Co. Boston, MA. 366 pages.
- Peterson, R. T. 1963. *THE BIRDS*. Time. New York, NY. 192 pages.
- Peterson, R. T. 1990. *A FIELD GUIDE TO WESTERN BIRDS*. 3rd ed. Houghton-Mifflin. Boston, MA.
- Petrides, G. A. 1942. Age determination in American gallinaceous birds. *Trans. North Amer. Wildl. Conf. and Natur. Res.* 7: 308-328.
- Petrie, S. A. and K. H. Rogers. 1997. Satellite tracking of white-faced whistling ducks in a semiarid region of South Africa. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 61: 1208-1213.
- Pettingill, O. S. 1985. *ORNITHOLOGY IN LABORATORY AND FIELD*. 4th ed. Academic Press. Orlando, FL.

- Pettingill, O. S. and Whitney, J. R. 1965. Birds of the Black Hills (partial). Cornell Lab. Ornithol. Special Publ. No. 1. Ithaca, NY. 139 pages.
- Pettingill, O. S., Jr. 1958. A LABORATORY AND FIELD MANUAL OF ORNITHOLOGY. 3rd ed. Burgess Publ. Co. Minneapolis, MN. 379 pages.
- Pevar, S. L. 1992. The rights of Indians and Tribes: the basic ACLU guide to Indian and Tribal rights. Southern Illinois Univ. Press. Carbondale, IL.
- Phillimore, A. B. and I. B. F. Owens. 2006. Are subspecies useful in evolutionary and conservation biology? Proc. Royal Soc. London B 273: 1049-1053.
- Phillips, K. N. and A. S. Van Denburgh. 1971. Hydrology and geochemistry of Abert, Summer, and Goose Lakes and other closed-basin lakes in south-central Oregon. Geol. Surv. Professional Pap. 502-B. US GPO. Washington, DC. 88 pages.
- Phillips, R. L. and A. E. Beske. 1990. Distribution and abundance of golden eagles and other raptors in Campbell and Converse Counties, Wyoming. Fish and Wildlife Tech. Rep. 27. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, DC. 31 pages.
- PIC Technologies and BLM. 1999. (Draft) environmental impact statement for the Pinedale anticline natural gas field exploration and development project. 343 pages.
- Pickett, S. T. A. and J. N. Thompson. 1978. Patch dynamics and the design of nature reserves. Biol. Conserv. 13: 27-37.
- Pickett, S. T. A. and M. L. Cadenasso. 1995. Landscape ecology: spatial heterogeneity in ecological systems. Science 269(5222): 331-334.
- Pickett, S. T. A. and P. S. White. 1985a. Patch dynamics: a synthesis. Pages 371-384 *IN* S. T. A. Pickett and P. S. White (eds.). THE ECOLOGY OF NATURAL DISTURBANCE AND PATCH DYNAMICS. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Pickett, S. T. A. and P. S. White. 1985b. THE ECOLOGY OF NATURAL DISTURBANCE AND PATCH DYNAMICS. Academic Press. Orlando, FL. 472 pages.
- Pickett, S. T. A., R. S. Ostfeld, M. Shachak, G. E. Likens (eds.). 1996. THE ECOLOGICAL BASIS OF CONSERVATION: HETEROGENEITY, ECOSYSTEMS, AND BIODIVERSITY. Chapman & Hall. New York, NY.
- Pickford, G. D. 1932. The influence of continued heavy grazing and of promiscuous burning on spring fall ranges in Utah. Ecology 13: 159-171.
- Picozzi, N. 1975. Crow predation on marked nests. J. Wildl. Manage. 39: 151-155.
- Pielou, E. C. 1977. MATHEMATICAL ECOLOGY. Wiley-Interscience. New York, NY.
- Pielou, E. C. 1979. BIOGEOGRAPHY. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Pieper, R. D. 1978. MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES FOR HERBACEOUS AND SHRUBBY VEGETATION. New Mexico State Univ. Press. Las Cruces, NM. 148 pages.
- Pieper, R. D. 1994. Ecological implications of livestock grazing. Pages 177-211 *IN* M. Vavra, W. A. Laylock, R. D. Pieper (eds.). ECOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS OF LIVESTOCK HERBIVORY IN THE WEST. Soc. Range Management. Denver, CO.
- Pieper, R. D. and R. K. Heitschmidt. 1988. Is short-duration grazing the answer? J. Soil Water Conserv. 43: 133-137.
- Pierce, J. L., G. A. Meyer, A. J. T. Jull. 2004. Fire-induced erosion and millennial-scale climate change in northern ponderosa pine forests. Nature 432, 87-90 (4 November 2004)
- Pierson, E. A. and R. N. Mack. 1990a. The population biology of *Bromus tectorum* in forests: distinguishing the opportunity for dispersal from environmental restriction. Oecologia 84: 519-525.

- Pierson, E. A. and R. N. Mack. 1990b. The population biology of *Bromus tectorum* in forests: effect of disturbance, grazing, and litter on seedling establishment and reproduction. *Oecologia* 84: 526-533.
- Pierson, E. A., R. N. Mack, R. A. Black. 1990. The effect of shading on photosynthesis, growth, and regrowth following defoliation for *Bromus tectorum*. *Oecologia* 84: 534-543.
- Pike, A. 1987. AMP review checklist – Salmo Allotment #6086 and Battle Creek Allotment #6083. USDI – BLM. Havre, MT.
- Pimental, D. 1971. Ecological effects of pesticides on non-target species. Office of Science and Technology. US GPO. Washington, DC. 220 pages.
- Pimentel, D., C. Wilson, C. McCullum, R. Huang, et al. 1997. Economic and Environmental Benefits of Biodiversity. *Bioscience* 47: 747-757.
- Pimentel, D., L. Westra, R. F. Noss (eds.). 2000. ECOLOGICAL INTEGRITY: INTEGRATING ENVIRONMENT, CONSERVATION, AND HEALTH. Island Press. Washington, DC. 384 pages.
- Pimm, S. 1997. The value of everything. *Nature* 387: 231.
- Pimm, S. L. 1986. Community stability and structure. Pages 309-329 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE SCIENCE OF SCARCITY AND DIVERSITY. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Pimm, S. L. 1991. THE BALANCE OF NATURE? ECOLOGICAL ISSUES IN THE CONSERVATION OF SPECIES AND COMMUNITIES. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Pimm, S. L. and A. Redfearn. 1988. The variability of population densities. *Nature* 334: 613-614.
- Pimm, S. L. and J. H. Lawton. 1998. Planning for biodiversity. *Science* 279: 2068-2069.
- Pimm, S. L. and M. E. Gilpin. 1989. Theoretical issues in conservation biology. Pages 287-305 *IN* J. Roughgarden, R. M. May, S. A. Levin (eds.). PERSPECTIVES IN ECOLOGICAL THEORY. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, NJ.
- Pimm, S. L., H. L. Jones, J. Diamond. 1988. On the risk of extinction. *Amer. Natur.* 132: 757-785.
- Pimm, S. L., J. Diamond, T. M. Reed, et al. 1993. Times to extinction for small populations of large birds. *Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci.* 90: 10871-10875.
- Pimm, S., P. Raven, A. Peterson, C.H. Sekercioglu, P. Ehrlich, P. R. 2006. Human impacts on the rates of recent, present, and future bird extinctions. *Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sciences* 103: 10941-10946.
- Pitelka, F. A. 1974. Distribution of birds in relation to major biotic communities. Pages 113-137 *IN* SELECTIONS FROM THE LITERATURE OF AMERICAN BIOGEOGRAPHY. Arno Press. New York, NY.
- Plamondon, M. 2000. LEWIS AND CLARK TRAIL MAPS: A CARTOGRAPHIC RECONSTRUCTION. VOL. I. MISSOURI RIVER BETWEEN CAMP RIVER DUBOIS (ILLINOIS) AND FORT MANDAN (NORTH DAKOTA)--OUTBOUND 1804; RETURN 1806. Washington State Univ. Press. Pullman, WA.
- Platts, B. and R. F. Raleigh. 1984. Impacts of grazing on wetlands and riparian habitat. Pages 1105-1117 *IN* Developing Strategies for Rangeland Management. Nat. Res. Council/Nat. Acad. of Sci., Committee on Developing Strategies for Rangeland Management. Westview Press. Boulder, CO.
- Platts, W. S. 1978. Livestock interactions with fish and aquatic environments: problems in evaluation. *Trans. North Amer. Wildl. and Natur. Res. Conf.* 43: 498-504.

- Platts, W. S. 1981a. Sheep and streams. *Rangelands* 3: 158-160.
- Platts, W. S. 1981b. Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in western North America: 7. Effects of livestock grazing. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-124. USDA – Forest Service.
- Platts, W. S. 1981c. Streamside management to protect bank-channel stability and aquatic life. Pages 245-255 *IN* D. M. Baumgartner (ed.). Interior West Watershed Management: Proc. from a Symp. Washington State Univ., Coop. Ext. Pullman, WA.
- Platts, W. S. 1989. Compatibility of livestock strategies with grazing fisheries. Pages 103-110 *IN* R. E. Gresswell, B. A. Barton., J. L. Kershner (eds.). Practical Approaches to Riparian Resource Management: An Educational Workshop; May 8-11, 1989; Billings, MT. USDI – BLM. Billings, MT. 193 pages.
- Platts, W. S. 1990. Fish, wildlife and livestock: protection of riparian areas. *Western Wildlands* (summer): 16-19.
- Platts, W. S. 1991. Livestock grazing. Pages 389-423 *IN* Influences of Forest and Rangeland Management on Salmonid Fishes and Their Habitats. American Fisheries Society. Special Publ. 19.
- Platts, W. S. and R. L. Nelson. 1985. Streamside and upland vegetation use by cattle. *Rangelands* 7(1): 5-7.
- Platts, W. S. and R. L. Nelson. 1989. Characteristics of riparian plant communities and streambanks with respect to grazing in northeastern Utah. Pages 73-81 *IN* R. E. Gresswell, B. A. Barton., J. L. Kershner (eds.). Practical Approaches to Riparian Resource Management: An Educational Workshop; May 8-11, 1989. USDI – BLM. Billings, MT. 193 pages.
- Plumb, G. E., L. J. Krysl, M. E. Hubbert, et al. 1984. Horses and cattle grazing on the Wyoming Red Desert, III. *J. Range Manage.* 37: 130-132.
- Poethke, H. J., A. Seitz, C. Wissel. 1996. Species survival and metapopulations: conservation implications from ecological theory. Pages 81-92 *IN* Settele J., C. Margules, P. Poschlod, K. Henle. (eds.). SPECIES SURVIVAL IN FRAGMENTED LANDSCAPES. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Polis, G. A., W. B. Anderson, R. D. Holt. 1997. Toward an integration of landscape and food web ecology: the dynamics of spatially subsidized food webs. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 28: 289-316.
- Pomiankowski, A. 1989. Choosing parasite free-mates. *Nature* 338(6211): 115-116. (editorial).
- Ponzetti, J. M. 2000. Biotic Soil Crusts of Oregon's Shrub Steppe. M.S. thesis. Oregon State Univ. Corvallis, OR.
- Popolizio, C. A., H. Goetz, P. L. Chapman. 1994. Short-term response of riparian vegetation to four grazing treatments. *J. Range Manage.* 47: 48-53.
- Popotnik, G. J. and W. M. Giuliano. 2000. Response of birds to grazing of riparian zones. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 64(4): 976-982.
- Port, G. R., K. Barrett, E. Okello, A. Davison. 1995. Gaseous air pollutants - can we identify critical loads for insects? Pages 441-453 *IN* R. Harrington and N. E. Stork (eds.). INSECTS IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT. Academic Press. London, England.
- Porter, W. P., R. Hinsdill, A. Fairbrother, et al. 1984. Toxicant-disease-environment interactions associated with suppression of immune system, growth, and reproduction. *Science* 224: 1014-1017.

- Portnoy, J. W. 1974. Some ecological and behavioral aspects of a nesting population of red-shouldered hawks. M.S. thesis, Univ. Mass. Amherst, MA.
- Post, G. 1950b. Observations of deleterious effects of toxaphene and chlordane insecticides on game birds. Progress report Wyo. F. A. Proj. 28-R-4. Wyo. Game & Fish Comm'n. Cheyenne, WY.
- Post, G. 1951a. The effects of Aldrin insecticide on birds. Rep. Wyo. Fed Aid Proj. 28-R-5. Wyo. Game and Fish Comm'n. Cheyenne, WY.
- Post, G. 1951b. Effects of toxaphene and chlordane on certain game birds. J. Wildl. Manage. 15: 381-386.
- Potts, G. R. 1986. THE PARTRIDGE: PESTICIDES, PREDATION AND CONSERVATION. Collins Prof. and Tech. Press. London, England.
- Potvin, M. A. and A. T. Harrison. 1984. Vegetation and litter changes of a Nebraska sandhills prairie protected from grazing. J. Range Manage. 37: 55-58.
- Pough, R. 1957. AUDUBON WESTERN BIRD GUIDE. Doubleday. New York, NY.
- Poulin, B., G. Lefebvre, R. McNeil. 1992. Tropical avian phenology in relation to abundance and exploitation of food resources. Ecology 73: 2295-2309.
- Poulina, J.-F., M.-A. Villarda, M. Edmana, et al. 2008. Thresholds in nesting habitat requirements of an old forest specialist, the Brown Creeper (*Certhia americana*), as conservation targets. Biol. Conserv. 141(4): 1129-1137.
- Povilitis, A. and K. Suckling. 2010. Addressing climate change threats to endangered species in U.S. Recovery Plans. Conserv. Biology 24(2): 372-376.
- Powell, J. W. 1878. REPORT ON THE LANDS OF THE ARID REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. USDI – Geol. Survey. Washington, DC.
- Press, S. J. and S. Wilson. 1978. Choosing between logistic regression and discriminant analysis. J. Amer. Stat. Ass'n 73: 699-705.
- Price, J. T. 1995. Potential impacts of global climate change on the summer distributions of some North American grassland birds. Ph.D. Diss., Wayne State University. Detroit, MI.
- Price, J. T. In press. Potential impacts of climate change on the summer distributions of some North American grassland birds. USGS Technical Report. (in press).
- Price, J., S. Droege, A. Price. 1995. THE SUMMER ATLAS OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Price, M. V. and M. Gilpin. 1996. Modelers, mammalogists, and metapopulations. Pages 217-240 *IN* D. R. McCullough (ed.). METAPOPOPULATIONS AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Prill, A. G. 1922. Nesting birds of Lake County, Oregon (with special reference to the Warner Valley). Wilson Bull. 29: 131-140.
- Primack, R. B. 1993. ESSENTIALS OF CONSERVATION BIOLOGY. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Prineville District, BLM. 1989. Brothers/LaPine Resource Management Plan – Record of Decision and Rangeland Program Summary. USDI – BLM, Prineville District Office. Prineville, OR. (July 1989). Document No. 6, obtained in response to FOIA request (OR-054-99-009) to the Oregon BLM.
- Prineville District, BLM. 1992a. Leslie Ranches Allotment Management Plan. USDI – BLM, Prineville District Office. Prineville, OR. (July 1992). Document No. 13, obtained in response to FOIA request (OR-054-99-009) to the Oregon BLM.

- Prineville District, BLM. 1992b. Notice of Proposed Decision for Leslie Ranches Allotment Management Plan. USDI – BLM, Prineville District Office. Prineville, OR. (stamped Sept. 15, 1992). Document No. 15, obtained in response to FOIA request (OR-054-99-009) to the Oregon BLM.
- Prineville District, BLM. 1997. Northeast Oregon Assembled Land Exchange and Environmental Impact Statement. USDI – BLM. Prineville, OR. 304 pages (September 1997).
- Prineville District, BLM. 1998. Northeast Oregon Assembled Land Exchange and Final Environmental Impact Statement. USDI – BLM. Prineville, OR. 446 pages. (June 1998).
- PRISM Environmental Management Consultants. 1982. A review of petroleum industry operations and other land use activities affecting wildlife. The Canadian Petroleum Association. Calgary, Alberta, Canada. 20 pages.
- Prugh, L. R., K. E. Hodges, A. R. E. Sinclair, et al. 2008. Effect of habitat area and isolation on fragmented animal populations. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 105: 20770-20775.
- Public Land Law Review Commission. 1970. ONE THIRD OF THE NATION'S LANDS. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Pulliam, H. R. 1988. Sources, sinks, and population regulation. *Amer. Natur.* 132: 652-661.
- Pulliam, H. R. 1992. Incorporating concepts from population and behavioral ecology into models of exposure to toxins and risk assessment. Pages 13-26 *IN* R. Kendall and T. Lacher (eds.). *THE POPULATION ECOLOGY AND WILDLIFE TOXICOLOGY OF AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDE EXPOSURE*. Lewis Publ. Chelsea, MI.
- Pulliam, H. R. 1996. Sources and sinks: empirical evidence and population consequences. Pages 45-66 *IN* Rhodes, O. E., R. K. Chesser, M. H. Smith. (eds.). *POPULATION DYNAMICS IN ECOLOGICAL SPACE AND TIME*. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Pulliam, H. R. and B. Babbitt. 1997. Science and the protection of endangered species. *Science* 275: 499-500.
- Pulliam, H. R. and J. B. Dunning. 1994. Demographic processes: population dynamics on heterogeneous landscapes. Pages 203-232 *IN* G. K. Meffe and C. R. Carroll (eds.). Chapter 7. *PRINCIPLES OF CONSERVATION BIOLOGY*. 2nd ed. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Pulliam, H. R., J. B. Dunning, J. Liu. 1992. Population dynamics in complex landscapes: a case study. *Ecol. Appl.* 2: 165-177.
- Pulliam, H. R., J. Liu, J. B. Dunning, et al. 1995. Modeling animal populations in changing landscapes. *Ibis* 137: 5120-5126
- Pulliam, R. H. and B. J. Danielson. 1991. Sources, sinks, and habitat selection: a landscape perspective on population dynamics. *Amer. Natur.* 137: S50-S66. (Supplement).
- Pyke, D. A. and M. M. Borman. 1993. Problem analysis for the vegetation diversity project. Tech. Note OR-936-01. USDI – BLM. Portland, OR.
- Pyne, S. J. 1982. *FIRE IN AMERICA – CULTURAL HISTORY OF WILDLAND AND RURAL*. Princeton University Press. Princeton, NJ.
- Quigley, T. M. and H. Bigler Cole. 1997. Highlighted scientific findings of the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-404. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).

- Quigley, T. M. and S. J. Arbelbide (technical eds.). 1997a. An assessment of ecosystem components in the Interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. Vol. I - Introduction and Executive Summaries; Biophysical Environments of the Basin. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-405. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).
- Quigley, T. M. and S. J. Arbelbide (technical eds.). 1997b. An assessment of ecosystem components in the Interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. Vol. II - Landscape Dynamics of the Basin. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-405. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).
- Quigley, T. M. and S. J. Arbelbide (technical eds.). 1997c. An assessment of ecosystem components in the Interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. Vol. III - Broad-scale Assessment of Aquatic Species and Habitats. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-405. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).
- Quigley, T. M. and S. J. Arbelbide (technical eds.). 1997d. An assessment of ecosystem components in the Interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. Volume IV - Terrestrial Ecology of the Basin. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-405. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).
- Quigley, T. M., K. M. Lee, S. J. Arbelbide (eds.). 1997a. Evaluation of the Environmental Impacts Statement Alternatives by the Science Integration Team. Vol. 1. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-406. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).
- Quigley, T. M., K. M. Lee, S. J. Arbelbide (eds.). 1997b. Evaluation of the Environmental Impacts Statement Alternatives by the Science Integration Team. Vol. 2. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-406. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).
- Quigley, T. M., R. W. Haynes, R. T. Graham. 1996. An integrated scientific assessment for ecosystem management in the interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-382. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. 303 pages.
- Quimby, L. P. W. 1903. Reports of game and forestry warden to the governor of Oregon for the years 1901 and 1902. Oregon State Game Comm'n. 46 pages.
- Quinn, J. F. and A. Hastings. 1987. Extinction in subdivided habitats. *Conserv. Biol.* 1: 198-208.
- Quinn, J. F. and J. R. Karr. 1993. Habitat fragmentation and global change. Pages 451-463 *IN* P. Kareiva, J. Kingsolver, and R. Huey (eds.). *BIOTIC INTERACTIONS AND GLOBAL CHANGE*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA.
- Quinn, J. F. and S. P. Harrison. 1988. Effects of habitat fragmentation and isolation on species richness: evidence from biogeographic patterns. *Oecologia* 75: 132-140.
- Quinn, T. W. 1997. Molecular evolution of the avian mitochondrial genome. Pages 3-28 *IN* D. P. Mindell (ed.). *AVIAN EVOLUTION AND MOLECULAR CHARACTERS*. Academic Press. Orlando, FL.
- Quinn, T. W. 2001. Electronic mail transmission dated Sept. 25, 2001 to Dr. Randy Webb, re: haplotypes.
- Quinn, T. W. and A. C. Wilson. 1993. Sequence evolution in and around the mitochondrial control region in birds. *J. Mol. Evol.* 37: 417-425.

- Quinn, T. W. and B. N. White. 1987. Analysis of DNA sequence variation. Pages 163-198 *IN* F. Cooke and P. Buckley. AVIAN GENETICS – ITS APPLICATION TO ECOLOGICAL AND EVOLUTIONARY THEORY. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Quintero I. and J. J. Wiens. 2013. Rates of projected climate change dramatically exceed past rates of climatic niche evolution among vertebrate species. *Ecology Letters* 16(8): 1095-1103.
- Rafinesque, C. S. 1820. Annals of nature: or annual synopsis of new genera and species of animals plants, and discoveries in North America. EARLY NINETEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES AND SURVEYS. Arno Press. New York, NY. (reprinted 1974 in Natural Sciences in America (series), Arno Press, New York, NY).
- Raley, C. M. and S. H. Anderson. 1990. Availability and use of arthropod food resources by Wilson's warblers and Lincoln's sparrows in southeastern Wyoming. *Condor* 92: 141-150.
- Ralls, K. 1997. On becoming a conservation biologist: autobiography and advice. Pages 356-372 *IN* J. Clemmons and R. Buchholz (eds.). BEHAVIORAL APPROACHES TO CONSERVATION IN THE WILD. Cambridge University Press. New York, NY.
- Ralls, K. and B. L. Taylor. 1997. How viable is population viability analysis? Pages 228-235 *IN* S. T. A. Pickett, R. S. Ostfeld, M. Shachak, G. E. Likens (eds.). THE ECOLOGICAL BASIS OF CONSERVATION. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY.
- Ralls, K. and J. Ballou. 1983. Extinction: lessons from zoos. Pages 164-184 *IN* C. M. Shonewald-Cox, S. M. Chambers, B. MacBryde, L. Thomas (eds.). GENETICS AND CONSERVATION: A REFERENCE FOR MANAGING WILD ANIMAL AND PLANT POPULATIONS. Benjamin/Cummings. Menlo Park, CA.
- Ralls, K., J. D. Ballou, A. Templeton. 1988. Estimates of lethal equivalents and the cost of inbreeding depression. *Conserv. Biol.* 2: 185-193.
- Ralph, C. J. 1993. Designing and implementing a monitoring program and the standards for conducting point counts. Pages 204-207 *IN* D. M. Finch and P. W. Stangel (eds.). Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-229. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO. 442 pages.
- Ralph, C. J. and J. M. Scott. 1981. ESTIMATING NUMBERS OF TERRESTRIAL BIRDS. *Stud. Avian Biol.* No. 6. Allen Press. Lawrence, KS.
- Ralph, C. J., G. R. Geupel, P. Pyle, et al. 1993. Handbook of field methods for monitoring landbirds. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-144. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. Albany, CA. 41 pages.
- Ralph, C. J., J. R. Sauer, S. Droege (tech. eds.). 1995. Monitoring Bird Populations by Point Counts. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-149. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest Exp. Station. Albany, CA. 181 pages.
- Ralphs, M. H. and F. E. Busby. 1979. Prescribed burning: vegetative change, forage production, cost, and returns on six demonstration burns in Utah. *J. Range Manage.* 32(4): 267-270.
- Ralphs, M. H., M. M. Kothmann, C. A. Taylor. 1990. Vegetation response to increased stocking rates in short-duration grazing. *J. Range Manage.* 43: 104-108.
- Ransom, B. H. 1909. The Taenioid cestodes of North American birds. *US Nat'l. Mus. Bull.* 69. 141 pages.

- Raphael, M. G. and M. J. Wisdom. 2001. Multi-species analysis over large areas – the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. PowerPoint Slide Presentation at meeting in British Columbia, dated 3/30/2001. ICBEMP Science Advisory Group. Document obtained from first author.
- Raphael, M. G. K. S. McKelvey, B. M. Galleher. 1998. Pages 65-74 *IN* J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT. Island Press. Washington, DC. 563 pages.
- Raphael, M. G., M. J. Wisdom, M. M. Rowland, et al. 2001. Status and trends of habitats of terrestrial vertebrates in relation to land management in the interior Columbia River Basin. *Forest Ecol. and Manage.* (in press): 1-25.
- Raphael, M. G., R. S. Holthausen, B. G. Marcot, et al. 2000. (Draft) Effects of SDEIS alternatives on selected terrestrial vertebrates of conservation concern within the Interior Columbia River Basin Ecosystem Management Project. USDI – BLM, USDA – Forest Service. (draft dated Mar. 17, 2000). (ICBEMP).
- Rapoport, E. T. 1982. AEROGAPHY: GEOGRAPHICAL STRATEGIES OF SPECIES. Pergamon. Oxford, England.
- Rapport, D. J. 1989. What constitutes ecosystem health? *Perspect. Biol. Med.* 33: 120-132.
- Rasmussen, E. M. and J. M. Wallace. 1983. Meteorological aspects of the El Nino/southern oscillation. *Science* 222: 1195-1202.
- Ratcliff, H. M. and L. Summer. 1945. National Park wildlife ranges. *Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf.* 10: 246-250.
- Ratsirarson, J., J. Silander, A. Richard. 1996. Conservation and management of a threatened Madagascar palm species, *Neodypsis decaryi*, jumelle. *Conserv. Biol.* 10: 40-52.
- Ratti, J. T. and K. P. Reese. 1988. Preliminary test of the ecological trap hypothesis. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 52: 484-491.
- Raunkiaer, C. 1934. THE LIFE FORMS OF PLANTS AND STATISTICAL PLANT GEOGRAPHY. Clarendon Press. Oxford, England. 632 pages.
- Raup, H. M. 1964. Some problems in ecological theory and their relation to conservation. Pages 19-28 *IN* A. Macfadyen and P. J. Newbould (eds.). Jubilee Symp. Suppl. to *J. Ecol. and J. Animal Ecol.* Blackwell Sci. Publ. Oxford, England.
- Rauzi, F. and F. M. Smith. 1973. Infiltration rates: three soils and three grazing levels in northeastern Colorado. *J. Range Manage.* 26: 126-129.
- Raven, P. H. 1988. The California flora. Pages 109-137 *IN* M. G. Barbour and J. Major (eds.). TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION OF CALIFORNIA. California Native Plant Society, Special Publication 9.
- Raven, P. H. and D. I. Axelrod. 1978. Origin and Relationships of the California Flora. *Univ. California. Publ. Botany.* 72: 1-134. Univ. Calif. Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Rayner, J. M. V. 1982. Avian flight energetics. *Ann. Rev. Physiol.* 44: 109-119.
- Raynolds, W. F. 1868. Report on the Exploration of the Yellowstone River. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Rearden, J. D. 1951. Identification of waterfowl nest predators. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 15: 386-395.
- Red Willow Research. 2000a. Habitat condition index: *Centrocerus urophasianus* within Cassia, Oneida, and Twin Falls Counties. Report prepared for Idaho Watersheds Project, Hailey, ID.

- Red Willow Research. 2000b. Seeps, springs, and riparian zones of selected public land regions. Vol. II. Post grazing season report of 2000 conditions: Cassia, Oneida, Power, and Twin Falls Counties, Idaho. Report prepared for Idaho Watersheds Project, Hailey, ID.
- Reed, C. A. 1904. NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS EGGS. Doubleday, Page & Co. New York, NY.
- Reed, D. H., J. J. O'Grady, B. W. Brook, et al. 2003. Estimates of minimum viable population sizes for vertebrates and factors influencing those estimates. *Biol. Conserv.* 113(1): 23-34.
- Reed, J. M. 1999. The role of behavior in recent avian extinctions and endangerments. *Conserv. Biol.* 13(2): 232-241.
- Reed, J. M., P. D. Doerr, J. R. Walters. 1986. Determining minimum population sizes for birds and mammals. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 14: 255-261.
- Reed, M. J. and R. A. Peterson. 1961. Vegetation, soil, and cattle responses to grazing on northern Great Plains range. Tech. Bull. No. 1252. USDA – Forest Service. 79 pages.
- Reed, P., G. Haas, F. Beum, and L. Sherrick. 1989. Non-recreational uses of the National Wilderness Preservation System: A 1988 telephone survey. Pages 220-228 in H. Freilich (compiler). *Wilderness benchmark 1988: Proc. National Wilderness Colloquium*. Gen. Tech. Report SE-51. USDA – Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Exp. Stn. Asheville, NC.
- Rees, E. 1993. Threatened, endangered, and sensitive species affected by livestock production: a preliminary survey of data available in ten western states. Audubon Society of Portland. Portland, OR.
- Rees, E. 1996. Threatened, endangered, and sensitive species affected by livestock production. Page 154 *IN* W. D. Edge and S. L. Olsen-Edge (ed.). *Proc. Sustaining Rangeland Ecosystems Symp.*; Aug. 29-31, 1994; La Grande, OR. Spec. Rep. 953. Blue Mountain Natur. Res. Inst. Oregon State Univ. Corvallis, OR. 213 pages. (abstract).
- Reid, W. V. and K. R. Miller. 1989. KEEPING OPTIONS ALIVE: THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS FOR CONSERVING BIODIVERSITY. World Resources Inst. Washington, DC.
- Reijnen, R. and R. Foppen. 1994. The effects of car traffic on breeding bird populations in woodland. I. Evidence of reduced habitat quality for willow warblers (*Phylloscopus trochilus*) breeding close to a highway. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 31(1): 85-94.
- Reijnen, R., R. Foppen, B. C. Ter, et al. 1995. The effects of car traffic on breeding bird populations in woodland. III. Reduction of density in relation to the proximity of main roads. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 32: 187-202.
- Reijnen, R., R. Foppen, G., Veenbaas. 1997. Disturbance by traffic of breeding birds: evaluation of the effect and considerations in planning and managing road corridors. *Biodivers. Conserv.* 6: 567-581.
- Reijnen, R., R. Foppen, H. Meeuwsen. 1996. The effects of traffic on the density of breeding birds in Dutch agricultural grasslands. *Biol. Conserv.* 75(3): 255-260.
- Reinecke, K. J. and R. B. Owen. 1980. Food use and nutrition of black ducks nesting in Maine. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 44: 549-558.
- Reiser, D. W. and T. C. Bjornn. 1979. Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in the western United States and Canada: 1. Habitat requirements of anadromous salmonids. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-96. USDA – Forest Service.
- Reith, C. C. and L. D. Potter (eds.). 1986. PRINCIPLES AND METHODS OF RECLAMATION SCIENCE. Univ. New Mexico Press. Albuquerque, NM.

- Reitsma, L., R. Holmes, T. Sherry. 1990. Effects of removal of red squirrels, *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus* and eastern chipmunks, *Tamias striatus* on nest predation in a northern hardwood forest: an artificial nest experiment. *Oikos* 57: 375-380.
- Remsen, J. V. 1978. Bird species of special concern in California. Calif. Dept. Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA. 54 pages.
- Remsen, J. V. 2001. New uses of specimen data for distributional and ecological analyses. Page 10 *IN* Abstracts of the 119th Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union and the 20th Annual Meeting of the Society of Canadian Ornithologists; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Univ. Washington, Seattle WA. (abstract).
- Renard, K. G. 1987. Present and future erosion prediction tools for use in pinyon-juniper communities. Pages 505-512 *IN* R. L. Everett (ed.). Proc. Pinyon-Juniper Conf. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Renne, R. R. 1949. Conservation of the western range. *J. Range Manage.* 2(3): 133-141
- Res. Note RM-46. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mtn. Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO.
- Restani, M. and J. M. Marzluff. 1999. Losing the island paradise: political influence, economic pressure, and misdirected expenditures of conservation of threatened and endangered species. Page 52 *IN* Trans. Cooper Ornithological Society 69th Annual Meeting; Mar. 29-Apr. 3, 1999; Portland, OR. The Cooper Ornithological Society. (abstract).
- Reveal, J. L. 1979. Biogeography of the intermountain region: a speculative appraisal. *Mentzelia* 4: 1-87.
- Reynolds, H. W., R. D. Glahot, A. W. Hawley. 1982. Bison. Pages 972-1007 *IN* J. A. Chapman and G. A. Feldhamer (eds.). *WILD MAMMALS OF NORTH AMERICA – BIOLOGY, MANAGEMENT, AND ECONOMICS*. Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. Baltimore, MD.
- Reynolds, R. V. 1911. Grazing and floods: a study of conditions in the Manti National Forest, Utah. Forest Service Bulletin #91. USDA. Washington, DC.
- Reynolds, T. D. 1979. Response of reptile populations to different land management practices on the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Site. *Great Basin Natur.* 39: 255-262.
- Reynolds, T. D., J. W. Connelly, D. K. Halford, W. J. Arthur. 1986. Vertebrate fauna of the Idaho National Environmental Research Park. *Great Basin Natur.* 46: 513-527.
- Rhodes, O. E. and E. P. Odum. 1996. Spatiotemporal approaches in ecology and genetics: the road less traveled. Pages 1-7 *IN* Rhodes, O. E., R. K. Chesser, M. H. Smith. (eds.). *POPULATION DYNAMICS IN ECOLOGICAL SPACE AND TIME*. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL.
- Rhodes, O. E., R. K. Chesser, M. H. Smith. (eds.). 1996. *POPULATION DYNAMICS IN ECOLOGICAL SPACE AND TIME*. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL. 388 pages.
- Ricciardi, A. and J. B. Rasmussen. 1999. Extinction rates of North American freshwater fauna. *Cons. Biol.* 13(5): 1220–1222.
- Rice, B. and M. Westoby. 1978. Vegetative responses of some Great Basin shrub communities protected against jackrabbits or domestic stock. *J. Range Manage.* 31: 28-34.
- Rice, K. J. and R. N. Mack 1991a. Ecological genetics of *Bromus tectorum*: I. A hierarchical analysis of phenotypic variation. *Oecologia* 88: 77-83.
- Rice, K. J. and R. N. Mack 1991b. Ecological genetics of *Bromus tectorum*: II. Intraspecific variation in phenotypic plasticity. *Oecologia* 88: 84-90.
- Rice, K. J. and R. N. Mack 1991c. Ecological genetics of *Bromus tectorum*: III. The demography of reciprocally sown populations. *Oecologia* 88: 91-101

- Rice, P. and J. Rider. 1995. Landscape ecology, noxious weeds invasion analysis. Report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 156 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Rice, S. M., F. S. Guthrey, G. S. Spears, et al. 1993. A precipitation-habitat model for Northern Bobwhites on semiarid rangeland. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 57: 92-102.
- Rich, A. C., D. S. Dobkin, L. J. Niles. 1994. Defining forest fragmentation by corridor width: the influence of narrow forest-dividing corridors on forest-nesting birds in southern New Jersey. *Conserv. Biol.* 8: 1109-1121.
- Rich, L. R. and H. G. Reynolds. 1963. Grazing in relation to runoff and erosion on some chaparral watersheds in central Arizona. *J. Range Manage.* 6: 322-326.
- Richards, D. G. and R. H. Wiley. 1980. Reverberations and amplitude fluctuations in the propagation of sound in a forest: implications for animal communication. *Amer. Natur.* 115: 381-399.
- Richards, J. H., M. M. Caldwell, B. E. Olson. 1988. Plant production following grazing: carbohydrates, meristems, and tiller survival over winter. Page 4 *IN* Symp. Monitoring Animal Performance and Production; Boise, ID. Intermtn. Monthly Alert # 248.
- Richards, K. 1985. Record of Decision for the San Juan – San Miguel Resource Management Plan and Final Environmental Impact Statement. Bureau of Land Management, Colorado State Office.
- Richter-Dyn, N. and N. S. Goel. 1972. On the extinction of a colonizing species. *Theor. Pop. Biol.* 3: 406-433.
- Rickard, W. H. 1970. Ground-dwelling beetles in burned and unburned vegetation. *J. Range Manage.* 23: 293-294.
- Rickard, W. H. 1985. Experimental cattle grazing in a relatively undisturbed shrubsteppe community. *Northwest Sci.* 59: 66-72.
- Rickard, W. H. and C. E. Cushing. 1982. Recovery of streamside woody vegetation after exclusion of livestock grazing. *J. Range Manage.* 35: 360-361.
- Rickard, W. H., W. D. Vresk, J. F. Cline. 1975. The impact of cattle grazing on three perennial grasses in south-central Washington. *J. Range Manage.* 28: 108-112.
- Ricketts, T. H. 2001. The matrix matters: effective isolation in fragmented landscapes. *Amer. Natur.* 158(1): 87-99.
- Ricketts, T. H., E. Dinerstein, D. M. Olson, C. J. Loucks, et al. 1999b. Conservation status of North American ecoregions. Pages 61-81 *IN* TERRESTRIAL ECOREGIONS OF NORTH AMERICA: A CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT. World Wildlife Fund. Island Press. Washington, DC. 495 pages.
- Ricketts, T. H., E. Dinerstein, D. M. Olson, et al. 1999a. TERRESTRIAL ECOREGIONS OF NORTH AMERICA: A CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT. World Wildlife Fund. Island Press. Washington, DC. 495 pages.
- Ricklefs, R. E. 1969. An analysis of nesting mortality in birds. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 9: 1-48.
- Rideout, C. W. and J. R. Belthoff. 2001. Effects of habitat fragmentation on abundance and reproductive success of shrub-steppe birds in southeastern Idaho. Abstract No. 56. Proc. American Ornithologists' Union Meeting; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Seattle, WA. Univ. Washington. Seattle, WA.
- Ridgeway, R. 1873. The Birds of Colorado. *Bull. Essex Inst.* 5: 174-195.

- Ridgeway, R. 1877. ORNITHOLOGY. VOL.4, PART 3 OF UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF THE FORTIETH PARALLEL. PROFESSIONAL PAPERS OF THE ENGINEER DEPT., US ARMY, NO. 18. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Ridgeway, R. 1881. A catalogue of the birds of North America. Proc. Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nat. Mus. 3: 163-246.
- Ridgeway, R. 1901. THE BIRDS OF NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Ridgeway, R. 1990. A MANUAL OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. 4th ed. J. B. Lippincott Co. Philadelphia, PA. 653 pages.
- Ridgeway, R. and H. Friedmann. 1946. THE BIRDS OF NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA. US National Museum Bull. 50, Part X. Smithsonian Inst. Washington, DC. 463 pages.
- Riitters, K. H. and J. D. Wickham. 2003. How far to the nearest road? Frontiers Ecol. Environ. 1: 125-129.
- Riitters, K. H., R. V. O'Neill, C. T. Hunsaker, et al. 1995. A factor analysis of landscape pattern and structure metrics. Landscape Ecol. 10: 23-40.
- Rinne, J. N. 1985. Livestock grazing effects on southwestern streams: a complex research problem. Pages 295-300 *IN* R. R. Johnson, C. D. Ziebell, D. R. Patton, et al.] (tech. coords.). Riparian Ecosystems and their Management: Reconciling Conflicting Uses; Apr. 16-18, 1985; Tucson, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-120. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. 523 pages.
- Ripple, W. J. 1998. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR RESOURCE MANAGEMENT: A COMPENDIUM. Amer. Soc. Photogrammetry Remote Sensing Amer. Congr. Surveying and Mapping. Falls Church, VA.
- Ripple, W., D. Johnson, K. Hersey, et al. 1991. Old-growth and mature forests near spotted owl nests in western Oregon. J. Wildl. Manage. 55: 316-318.
- Risser, P. G. 1993. Making ecological information practical for resource managers. Ecol. Appl. 3: 37-38.
- Rivers, I. L. 1941. The Mormon cricket as food for birds. Condor 43: 65-69.
- Roath, L. R. and W. C. Krueger. 1982. Cattle grazing and influence on a forested range. J. Range Manage. 35: 332-338.
- Robbins, C. S., B. Bruun, H. S. Zinn. 1983. FIELD GUIDE TO THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Golden Books. Western Publ. Co. Racine, WI. 360 pages.
- Robbins, C. S., D. Bystrak, P. H. Geissler. 1986. The breeding bird survey: its first fifteen years, 1965-1979. Resource Publ. 157. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, DC.
- Robbins, C. S., J. R. Sauer, B. G. Peterjohn. 1993. Population trends and management opportunities for neotropical migrants. Pages 17-23 *IN* D. M. Finch and P. W. Stangel (eds.). Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-229. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO. 442 pages.
- Robbins, C. T. 1983. WILDLIFE FEEDING AND NUTRITION. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Robbins, W. G. and D. W. Wolf. 1994. Landscape and the intermontane northwest: an environmental history. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-319. USDA – Forest Service. Portland, OR. 32 pages.
- Roberge, J.-M., P. Angelstamb, M.-A. Villard. 2008. Specialised woodpeckers and naturalness in hemiboreal forests – deriving quantitative targets for conservation planning. Biol. Conserv. 141(4): 997-1012.

- Robinson, G. R. and J. F. Quinn. 1992. Habitat fragmentation, species diversity, extinction, and the design of nature reserves. Pages 223-248 *IN* S. K. Jain and L. W. Botsford. *APPLIED POPULATION BIOLOGY*. Kluwer Academic Publ. Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Robinson, G. R., R. D. Holt, M. S. Gaines, et al. 1992. Diverse and contrasting effects of habitat fragmentation. *Science* 257(5069): 524-526.
- Robinson, H. 1972. *BIOGEOGRAPHY*. MacDonald and Evans. London, England.
- Robinson, S. K. 1988. Reappraisal of the costs and benefits of habitat heterogeneity for nongame wildlife. Pages 145-155 *IN* Trans. 53rd North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference.
- Robinson, S. K., J. A. Grzybowski, S. I. Rothstein, et al. 1993. Management implications of cowbird parasitism on neotropical migrant songbirds. Pages 93-102 *IN* D. M. Finch and P. W. Stangel (eds.). *Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds*. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-229. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO. 442 pages.
- Robinson, S.K., F.R. Thompson, T.M. Donovan, D.R. Whitehead and J. Faaborg. 1995. Regional forest fragmentation and the nesting success of migratory birds. *Science* 267:1987-1990.
- Rockwell, R. B. 1908. An annotated list of the birds of Mesa County, Colorado. *Condor* 10: 152-180.
- Rockwell, R. B. 1909. The history of Colorado ornithology. *Condor* 11: 24-32.
- Rockwell, R. F. and G. F. Barrowclough. 1987. Gene flow and the genetic structure of populations. Pages 223-255 *IN* F. Cooke (ed.). *AVIAN GENETICS*. Academic Press. London, England.
- Rodenhouse, N. L. 1992. Potential effects of climatic change on a neotropical migrant landbird. *Conserv. Biol.* 6(2): 263-272.
- Roelke, M. E., J. S. Martenson, S. J. O'Brien. 1993. The consequences of demographic reduction and genetic depletion in the endangered Florida panther. *Current Biol.* 3(6): 340-350.
- Roff, D. A. 1974. The analysis of a population model demonstrating the importance of dispersal in a heterogenous environment. *Oecologia* 15: 259-275.
- Rogers, C. M. 1987. Predation risk and fasting capacity: do wintering birds maintain optimal body mass? *Ecology* 68: 1051-1061.
- Rogers, G. F. 1982. *THEN AND NOW: A PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF VEGETATION CHANGE IN THE CENTRAL GREAT BASIN DESERT*. Univ. Utah Press. Salt Lake City, UT.
- Rohlf, D. J. 1994. There's something fishy going on here: a critique of the National Marine Fisheries Service's definition of species under the Endangered Species Act. *Environ. Law* 24: 617-671.
- Rohr, J. R., A. M. Schotthoefer, T. R. Raffel, et al. 2008. Agrochemicals increase trematode infections in a declining amphibian species. *Nature* 455: 1235-1239.
- Rohwer, F. C. and K. D. Rickus. 2001. Forty years of recruitment data: millions of ducks, but what accuracy? Page 79 *IN* Abstracts of the 119th Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union and the 20th Annual Meeting of the Society of Canadian Ornithologists; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Univ. Washington, Seattle WA. (abstract).
- Rojas, M. 1992. The species problem in conservation: What are we protecting? *J. Conserv. Bio* 6(2): 170-178.
- Rolstadt, J. 1991. Consequences of forest fragmentation for the dynamics of bird populations: conceptual issues and the evidence. *Biol. J. Linnean Soc.* 42: 149-163.

- Romanoff, A. L. 1960. THE AVIAN EMBRYO. Macmillan Press. New York, NY.
- Romanoff, A. L. 1967. BIOCHEMISTRY OF THE AVIAN EMBRYO. Wiley-Interscience. New York, NY.
- Romanoff, A. L. 1972. PATHOGENESIS OF THE AVIAN EMBRYO. Wiley-Interscience. New York, NY.
- Romanoff, A. L. and A. J. Romanoff. 1949. THE AVIAN EGG. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Rongstad, O. J. 1980. Research needs on environmental impacts of snowmobiles. Pages 220-227 *IN* R. Andrews and P. Nowak (eds.). Off-road Vehicle Use: A Management Challenge. USDA – Office of Environmental Quality. Washington, DC. 348 pages.
- Roosevelt, T. 1885. Hunting Trips of a Ranchman. G. P. Putnam's Sons. New York, NY.
- Root, T. 1988a. Energy constraints on avian distributions and abundances. *Ecology* 69: 330-339.
- Root, T. 1988b. Environmental factors associated with avian distributional boundaries. *J. Biogeography* 15: 489-505.
- Root, T. 1997. How to approach assessing climate impacts on animals. Pages 203-206 *IN* S. J. Hassol and J. Katzenberger (eds.). ELEMENTS OF CHANGE 1996. Aspen Global Change Institute. Aspen, CO.
- Root, T. L. 1988a. Atlas of wintering North American birds. Univ. Chicago Press, IL. 312 pages.
- Root, T. L. 1988b. Environmental factors associated with avian distributional boundaries. *J. Biogeogr.* 15: 489-505.
- Root, T. L. 1989. Energy constraints on avian distributions: a reply to Castro. *Ecology* 70: 1183-1185.
- Root, T. L. 1991. Positive correlation between range size and body size: a possible mechanism. *Proc. 20th Int'l. Ornithol. Congr.* 2: 817-825.
- Root, T. L. 1993. Effects of global climate change on North American birds and their communities. Pages 280-292 *IN* P. M. Kareiva, J. G. Kingsolver, R. B. Huey (eds.). BIOTIC INTERACTIONS AND GLOBAL CHANGE. Sinauer Associates. Sunderland, MA.
- Root, T. L. 1994. Scientific/philosophical challenges of global change research: a case study of climatic changes on birds. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 138(3): 377-384.
- Root, T. L. 2000. Ecology: possible consequences of rapid global change. Pages 315-324 *IN* W. G. Ernst (ed.). EARTH SYSTEMS: PROCESSES AND ISSUES. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Root, T. L. and J. D. Weckstein. 1995. Changes in winter ranges of selected birds, 1901-89. Pages 386-389 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Root, T. L. and S. H. Schneider. 1993. Can large-scale climatic models be linked with multiscale ecological studies? *Conserv. Biol.* 7(2): 256-270.
- Root, T. L. and S. H. Schneider. 1995. Ecology and climate: research strategies and implications. *Science* 269: 334-341.
- Rorabaugh, W. J. 1989. BERKELEY AT WAR: THE 1960s. Oxford Univ. Press, New York, NY.
- Roseberry, J. L., B. J. Richards, T. P. Hollenhorst. 1994. Assessing the potential impact of conservation reserve program lands on bobwhite habitat using remote sensing, GIS, and habitat modeling. *Photogr. Eng. Remote Sens.* 60(9): 1139-1143.

- Rosemarin, A. 1988. Ecotoxicology on the upswing – but where are the ecologists? *Ambio* 17: 359.
- Rosenberg, D. K., B. R. Noon, E. C. Meslow. 1997. Biological corridors: form, function and efficacy. *BioSci.* 47: 677-687.
- Rosenberg, D. K., B. R. Noon, J. W. Megahan, E. G. Meslow. 1998. Compensatory behavior of *Ensatina eschscholtzii* in biological corridors: a field experiment. *Canadian J. Zoology* 76: 117-133.
- Rosenberg, K. V. and M. G. Raphael. 1986. Effects of forest fragmentation on vertebrates in Douglas-fir forests. Pages 263-272 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). *WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Rosentreter, R., J. E. Smith, E. G. Starkey, S. D. Tesch. 1998. Regional trends of biological resources – Pacific Northwest. Pages 648-705 *IN* M. J. Mac, P. A. Opler, C. E. Puckett Haeker, et al.] (eds.). *STATUS AND TRENDS OF THE NATION'S BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES*. Vol. 2. USDI – Geological Survey. Reston, VA. 964 pages.
- Ross, J. C. 1827. *Natural History: Zoology*. *EARLY NINETEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES AND SURVEYS*. Arno Press. New York, NY. (reprinted 1974 in *Natural Sciences in America*).
- Rossi, R. E., D. J. Mulla, A. G. Journel, et al. 1992. Geostatistical tools for modeling and interpreting ecological spatial dependence. *Ecol. Monogr.* 62: 277-314.
- Rossum, F. V., X. Vekemans, E. Gratia, et al. 2003. A comparative study of declining allozyme variation of peripheral and central populations of *Silene nutans* L. (Caryophyllaceae) from Western Europe: implications for conservation. *Plant Systematics and Evol.* 242: 49–61.
- Rostagno, C. M. 1989. Infiltration and sediment production as affected by soil surface conditions in a shrubland of Patagonia, Argentina. *J. Range Manage.* 42: 382-385.
- Rotenberry, J. T. 1980. Dietary relationships among shrubsteppe passerine birds: competition or opportunism in a variable environment. *Ecol. Monogr.* 50: 93-110.
- Rotenberry, J. T. 1986. Habitat relationships of shrubsteppe birds: even "good" models cannot predict the future. Pages 217-221 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). *WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Rotenberry, J. T. 1998. Avian conservation research needs in western shrublands: exotic invaders and the alteration of ecosystem processes. Pages 262-272 *IN* J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). *AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT*. Island Press. Covelo, CA.
- Rotenberry, J. T. 2000. Electronic mail transmission to Dr. Randy Webb, dated Feb. 24, 2000, re: fragmentation in shrub-steppe.
- Rotenberry, J. T. and J. A. Wiens. 1980a. Habitat structure, patchiness, and avian communities in North American steppe vegetation: a multivariate analysis. *Ecology* 61: 1228-1250.
- Rotenberry, J. T. and J. A. Wiens. 1980b. Temporal variation in habitat structure and shrubsteppe bird dynamics. *Oecologia* 47: 1-9.
- Rotenberry, J. T. and J. A. Wiens. 1991. Weather and reproductive variation in shrubsteppe sparrows: a hierarchical analysis. *Ecology* 72: 1325-1335.

- Rotenberry, J. T. and S. T. Knick. 1995. Evaluation of bias in roadside point-count surveys of passerines in shrubsteppe and grassland habitats in southwestern Idaho. Pages 99-102 *IN* C. J. Ralph, J. R. Sauer, S. Droege (tech. eds.). Monitoring Bird Populations by Point Counts. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-149. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest Exp. Station. Albany, CA. 187 pages.
- Rotenberry, J. T. and S. T. Knick. 1999. Multiscale habitat associations of the sage sparrow: implications for conservation biology. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 19: 95-103.
- Rothstein, S. I. 2001. A landscape approach to conserving North America's avifauna. *Conserv. Biology* 15(6): 1827-1828.
- Roughgarden, J. 1974. Population dynamics in a spatially varying environment: how population size “tracks” spatial variation in carrying capacity. *Amer. Natur.* 108: 649-664.
- Roughgarden, J. 1975. A simple model for population dynamics in stochastic environments. *Amer. Natur.* 109: 713-736.
- Roughgarden, J., S. W. Running, P. A. Matson. 1991. What does remote sensing do for ecology? *Ecology* 72: 1918-1922.
- Roughton, R. D. (coord.). 1977. Indices of predator abundance in western United States, 1976. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Denver, CO. 100 pages. (unpublished report).
- Roundy, B. A., E. D. McArthur, J. S. Haley, D. K. Mann (compilers). 1995. Proc. Wildland Shrub and Arid Land Restoration Symp.; Oct. 19-21, 1993; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-315. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 384 pages.
- Rowan, W. 1948. The ten-year cycle: outstanding problem of Canadian conservation. Univ. Alberta, Dept. Extension. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. 15 pages.
- Rowe, J. S. 1979. Large fires in the large landscapes of the North. Pages 8-32 *IN* Proc. Symp. Fire Management in the Northern Environment; Oct. 19-21, 1976; Anchorage, AK. BLM/AK/PROC-79/01. USDI – BLM. Anchorage, AK.
- Rowley, J. S. 1939. Breeding birds of Mono County, California. *Condor* 41: 247-254.
- Rowley, W. D. 1985. U.S. FOREST SERVICE GRAZING AND RANGELANDS: A HISTORY. Texas A. & M. Univ. College Station, TX.
- Royal Historical Society. 1914. Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America 1823-1827. William Wesley and Son. London, England. 364 pages.
- Ruckelhaus, M., C. Hartway, and P. Kareiva. 1997. Assessing the data requirements of spatially explicit dispersal models. *Cons. Biol.* 11: 1298-1306.
- Rudzitis, G. and H. Johansen. 1989. Migration into western wilderness counties: causes and consequences. *Western Wildlands*, Spring: 19-23.
- Ruggiero, L. F., G. D. Hayward, J. R. Squires. 1994. Viability analysis in biological evaluations: concepts of population viability analysis, biological population, and ecological scale. *Conserv. Biol.* 8: 364-372.
- Ruggiero, L. F., M. K. Schwartz, K. B. Aubry et al. 1999. Species conservation and natural variation among populations. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-30. USDA-Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Rummell, R. S. 1951. Some effects of livestock grazing on ponderosa pine forest and range in central Washington. *Ecology* 32: 594-607.
- Ruppel, G. 1975. BIRD FLIGHT. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. New York, NY.
- Rusek, J. and V. G. Marshall. 2000. Impacts of airborne pollutants on soil fauna. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 31: 395-423.
- Rush, W. M. 1942. WILDLIFE OF IDAHO. Caxton Printers Ltd. Caldwell, ID. 299 pages.

- Russell, I. C. 1885. Geological history of Lake Lahonton, a Quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada. US Geol. Serv., Monograph 11. GPO. Washington, DC. 288 pages.
- Russell, I. C. 1889. Quaternary History of the Mono Valley, California. Pages 267-394 *IN* Eighth Annual Report of the US Geological Survey. US Geol. Surv. Washington, DC. (reprinted in 1984, Artemesia Press, Lee Vining, CA).
- Russell, O. 1955. JOURNAL OF A TRAPPER. Univ. Nebraska Press. Lincoln, NB. Reprinted by Bison Books.
- Russi, T. 1998. Electronic mail transmission to Robert Gibson, dated May 15, 1998, re: Peak Counts.
- Rust, H. J. 1917. An annotated list of the birds of Fremont County, Idaho, as observed during the summer of 1916. Condor 19: 29-43.
- Rutman, S. 1997. Dirt is not cheap: livestock grazing and a legacy of accelerated soil erosion on Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Arizona. Symposium on Environmental, Economic, and Legal Issues Related to Rangeland Water Developments; Nov. 13-15, 1997. Arizona State University College of Law. Tempe, AZ.
- Ryan, M. G., L. A. Joyce, T. Andrews, K. Jones. 1994. Research natural areas in Colorado, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and parts of Wyoming. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-251. USDA – Forest Service. Fort Collins, CO.
- Ryan, M., J. Fox, W. Wilczynski, et al. 1990. Sexual selection for sensory exploitation in the frog *Physalaemus pustulosus*. Nature 343: 66-67.
- Rybarczyk, W. B. and J. W. Connelly. 1985. 1986-1990 Idaho Department of Fish and Game species management plan—upland game. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. Boise, ID. 37 pages.
- Rybarczyk, W. B., J. Connelly, D. Aslett, T. Chu, J. A. Hayden, A. Ogden, R. B. Smith. 1985. Upland management plan: 1986-1990. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game. Boise, ID. 37 pages.
- Ryder, O. A. 1986. Species conservation and systematics: the dilemma of subspecies. Trends Ecol. Evol. 1: 9-10.
- Ryder, R. A. 1980. Effects of grazing on bird habitats. Pages 51-66 *IN* R. M. DeGraff and N. G. Tilghman (eds.). Workshop Proc. Management of Western Forests and Grasslands for Nongame Birds. Gen Tech. Rep. INT-86. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Ryerson, D. K., D. A. Schlough, C. L. Foreman, et al. 1977. Effects of snowmobile traffic on several forage species and winter wheat. Agron. J. 69(5): 769-772.
- Ryser, F. A. 1985. BIRDS OF THE GREAT BASIN: A NATURAL HISTORY. Univ. Nevada Press. Reno, NV.
- Saab, V. A. and T. D. Rich. 1997. Large-scale conservation assessment for neotropical migratory land birds in the Interior Columbia River Basin. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-399. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. 56 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Saab, V. A., C. E. Bock, T. D. Rich, et al. 1995. Livestock grazing effects on migratory landbirds in western North America. Pages 311-353 *IN* T. E. Martin and D. M. Finch (eds.). ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF NEOTROPICAL MIGRATORY BIRDS. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Saab, V. and C. Groves. 1992. Idaho's migratory landbirds - descriptions, habitats and conservation. Leaflet 10. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game.

- Saake, N. and S. Stiver (compilers). 1998. Nevada Upland Game, Furbearer, and Waterfowl – Status and Harvest Statistics. Nevada Div. Wildlife. Reno, NV. Document obtained in person in response to state public records act request Dec. 2000.
- Saake, N. and S. Stiver (compilers). 1999. Nevada upland Game, Furbearer, and Waterfowl – State and Hunting Season Recommendations. Nevada Div. Wildlife. Reno, NV. Document obtained in person in response to state public records act request Dec. 2000.
- Sabatier, P., J. Loomis, C. McCarthy. 1996. Attitudes and decisions within the Forest Service: is there a connection? *J. Forestry* 94(1): 42-46.
- Sada, D. W., E. Fleishman, and D. D. Murphy. 2005. Associations among spring-dependent aquatic assemblages and environmental and land use gradients in a Mojave Desert mountain range. *Diversity and Distrib.* 11(1): 91-99.
- Saether, B.-E. and O. Bakke. 2000. Avian life history variation and contribution of demographic traits to the population growth rate. *Ecology* 81: 642-653.
- Saether, B.-E., S. Engen, A. P. Moller, et al. 2005. Time to extinction of bird populations. *Ecology* 86(3): 693-700.
- Saether, B.-E., S. Engen, R. Lande. 1996. Density-dependence and optimal harvesting of fluctuating populations. *Oikos* 76(1): 40-46.
- Saether, B.-E., S. Engen, R. Lande. 1999. Finite metapopulation models with density-dependent migration and stochastic local dynamics. *Proc. Royal Soc. London, Ser. B*, 266(1415): 113-118.
- Sala, O. E., F. S. Chapin, J. J. Armesto, et al. 2000. Global Biodiversity Scenarios for the Year 2100. *Science* 287(5459): 1770-1774.
- Saltz, D., D. I. Rubenstein, G. C. White. 2006. The impact of increased environmental stochasticity due to climate change on the dynamics of Asiatic wild ass. *Conserv. Biology* 20(5): 1402-1409.
- Salwasser, H. A. 1991a. New perspectives for sustaining diversity in U. S. national forest ecosystems. *Conserv. Biol.* 5: 567-569.
- Salwasser, H. A. 1991b. Roles and approaches of the USDA Forest Service. Pages 54-65 *IN* W. E. Hudson (ed.). *LANDSCAPE LINKAGES AND BIODIVERSITY*. Defenders of Wildlife. Island Press. Washington, DC. 194 pages.
- Salwasser, H. A. 1992. From new perspectives to ecosystem management: response to Frissell et al. and Lawrence and Murphy. *Conserv. Biol.* 6: 469-472.
- Salwasser, H. and B. G. Marcot. 1986. Viable population planning: a planning framework for viable populations. Pages 63-71 *IN* B. A. Wilcox, P. F. Brussard, and B. G. Marcot (eds.). *THE MANAGEMENT OF VIABLE POPULATIONS: THEORY, APPLICATIONS, AND CASE STUDIES*. Center Conserv. Biology, Dept. Biol. Sciences. Stanford Univ. Stanford, CA.
- Salwasser, H., C. Shonewald-Cox, R. Baker. 1987. The role of interagency cooperation in managing for viable populations. Pages 147-173 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). *VIABLE POPULATION FOR CONSERVATION*. Cambridge Univ. Press. Cambridge, MA.
- Sample, V. A. 1994. *REMOTE SENSING AND GIS IN ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT*. Island Press. Washington, DC. 370 pages.
- Sampson, A. W. 1919. Plant succession in relation to range management. USDA Bull. No. 791. Washington, DC.
- Sampson, A. W. 1924. *NATIVE AMERICAN FORAGE PLANTS*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Sampson, A. W. 1952. *RANGE MANAGEMENT, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES*. John Wiley and Sons. New York, NY.

- Sampson, A. W. and L. H. Weyl. 1918. Range preservation and its relation to erosion control on western grazing lands. USDA Bull. No. 657. 35 pages.
- Samson, F. B. 1983. Minimum viable populations—a review. Nat. Areas J. 3(3): 15-23.
- Samson, F. B., F. Perez-Trejo, H. Salwasser, et al. 1985. On determining and managing minimum population size. Wildlife Society Bull. 13: 425-433.
- Sanders, K. D. and A. S. Voth. 1983. Ecological changes of grazed and ungrazed plant communities. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. USDA – Forest Service.
- Sanderson, J. G. and L. D. Harris. 1999. LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY – A TOP DOWN APPROACH. Lewis Publishers. Boca Raton, FL.
- Sandoval, A. V. 1996. New Mexico wildlife non-English language common names – language: Spanish. New Mexico Dept. Game and Fish. Santa Fe, NM.
- Sarewitz, D., R. A. Pielke, R. Byerly. 2000. PREDICTION: SCIENCE, DECISION MAKING, AND THE FUTURE OF NATURE. Island Press. Washington, DC. 424 pages.
- Sargeant, A. B., M. A. Sovada, R. J. Greenwood. 1998. Interpreting evidence of degradation of duck nests in the prairie pothole region. USGS-Northern Prairie Res. Center, Jamestown, ND and Ducks Unlimited, Memphis, TN. 72 pages.
- SAS Institute, Inc. 1985. SAS/STAT guide for personal computers. SAS Inst. Cary, NC.
- SAS Institute, Inc. 1988. SAS/STAT user's guide release 6.03 ed. SAS Inst. Cary, NC.
- SAS Institute, Inc. 1989. SAS/STAT User's Guide. Version 6, Vols. 1 and 2. 4th ed. SAS Inst. Cary, NC. 795 pages.
- Sauer, J. R. and N. A. Slade. 1987. Size-based demography of vertebrates. Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 18: 71-90.
- Sauer, J. R. and S. Droege (eds.). 1990. Survey designs and statistical methods for the estimation of avian population trends. Biol. Rept. 90(1). USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, DC.
- Sauer, J. R., B. B. Peterjohn, W. A. Link. 1994. Observer differences in the North American Breeding Bird Survey. Auk 111: 50-62.
- Sauer, J. R., J. E. Hines, I. Thomas, et al. 1999. The North American Breeding Bird Survey: results and analysis 1996-98. Ver. 98.1. Patuxent Wildl. Res. Center, USGS. Laurel, MD.
- Saunders, A. A. 1912. Some birds of southwestern Montana. Condor 14: 22-32.
- Saunders, A. A. 1921. A distributional list of the birds of Montana. Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 14. Cooper Ornithol. Club. Berkeley, CA. 194 pages.
- Saunders, D. A. and R. Hobbs (eds.). 1991. NATURE CONSERVATION 2: THE ROLE OF CORRIDORS IN NATURE CONSERVATION. Chipping Norton. New South Wales, Australia. 442 pages.
- Saunders, D. A., R. J. Hobbs, C. R. Margules. 1991. Biological consequences of ecosystem fragmentation: a review. Cons. Biol. 5: 18-32.
- Savitsky, B. and T. Lacher. 1998. GIS METHODOLOGIES FOR DEVELOPING CONSERVATION STRATEGIES. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY. 278 pages.
- Savory, A. 1978. A holistic approach to range management using short duration grazing. Proc. First Int'l. Rangeland Congr.: 555-557.
- Savory, A. 1999. HOLISTIC MANAGEMENT: A NEW FRAMEWORK FOR DECISION MAKING. 2nd ed. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Savory, A. and S. D. Parsons. 1980. The Savory grazing method. Rangelands 2: 234-237.
- Sawyer, J. O. and T. Keeler-Wolf. 1995. A MANUAL OF CALIFORNIA VEGETATION. California Native Plant Society. Sacramento, CA.

- Schauber, E. M., W. D. Edge, J. O. Wolff. 1996. Insecticide effects on small mammals: influence of vegetation structure and diet. *Ecol. Appl.* 7(1): 143-157.
- Scheffer M., S. Carpenter, J. A. Foley, C. Folkes, B. Walker. 2001. Catastrophic shifts in ecosystems. *Nature* 413: 591-596.
- Schepers, J. S. and D. D. Francis. 1982. Chemical water quality of runoff from grazing land in Nebraska: I. Influence of grazing livestock. *J. Environ. Qual.* 11: 351-354.
- Schepers, J. S., B. L. Hackes, D. D. Francis. 1982. Chemical water quality of runoff from grazing land in Nebraska: II. Contributing factors. *J. Environ. Qual.* 11: 355-359.
- Schiegg, K., g. Pasinelli, J. R. Walters, S. J. Daniels. 2001. Inbreeding and experience affect response to climate change in red-cockaded woodpeckers. Page 85 *IN* Abstracts of the 119th Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union and the 20th Annual Meeting of the Society of Canadian Ornithologists; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Univ. Washington, Seattle WA. (abstract).
- Schimel, D. S., W. J. Parton, F. J. Adamson, et al. 1986. The role of cattle in the volatile loss of nitrogen from a short-grass steppe. *Biogeochem.* 2: 39-52.
- Schlebecker, J. 1963. CATTLE RAISING ON THE PLAINS, 1900-1961. Univ. Nebraska Press. Lincoln, NE.
- Schlesinger, W. H. and J. A. Andrews. 2000. Soil respiration and the global carbon cycle. *Biogeochemistry* 48: 7-20.
- Schlesinger, W. H. et al. 1990. Biological feedbacks in global desertification. *Science* 247: 1043-1048.
- Schmidt, J. O. (ed.). 1989. Special biotic relationships in the arid southwest. Univ. New Mexico. Press. Albuquerque, NM. 150 pages.
- Schmidt, L. J. 1987. Present and future themes in pinyon-juniper technology. Pages 474-489 *IN* R. L. Everett (ed.). *Proc. Pinyon-Juniper Conf. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.*
- Schmitt, C. J. and C. M. Bunck. 1995. Persistent environmental contaminants in fish and wildlife. Pages 413-416 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). *OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.*
- Schmoltdt, D. L., D. L. Peterson, R. E. Keane, et al. 1999. Assessing the effects of fire disturbance on ecosystems: a scientific agenda for research and management. *Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-455. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Stn. Portland, OR. 104 pages.*
- Schmutz, E. M., C. C. Michaels, I. Judd. 1967. Boysag Point – a relict area of the north rim of Grand Canyon in Arizona. *J. Range Manage.* 20: 363-369.
- Schneider, S. H. 1994. Detecting climatic change signals: are there any “fingerprints?” *Science* 263: 341-347.
- Schneider, S. H. and T. L. Root. 2001. *WILDLIFE RESPONSES TO CLIMATE CHANGE – NORTH AMERICAN CASE STUDIES.* Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Schoener, T. W., D. A. Spiller, J. B. Losos. 2001. Predators increase the risk of catastrophic extinction of prey populations. *Nature* 412: 183-186.
- Schoettle, A. W., K. Tonnessen, J. Turk, et al. 1999. An assessment of the effects of human-caused air pollution on resources within the interior Columbia River Basin. *GTR PNW-447. USDA – Forest Service. Portland, OR.*

- Schoettle, A., K. Tonnessan, J. Turk, et al. 1995. An assessment of anthropogenic air pollution effects to resources within the Interior Columbia River Basin. Report prepared for Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 35 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Schonewald-Cox, C. M. and J. W. Bayless. 1986. The boundary model: a geographical analysis of design and conservation of nature reserves. *Biol. Conserv.* 38: 305-322.
- Schonewald-Cox, C. M., S. M. Chambers, B. MacBryde, L. Thomas (eds.). 1983. GENETICS AND CONSERVATION: A REFERENCE FOR MANAGING WILD ANIMAL AND PLANT POPULATIONS. Benjamin/Cummings. Menlo Park, CA.
- Schonewald, C. M., S. M. Chambers, B. MacBryde, et al. (eds.). 1983. Genetics and Conservation: A Reference Manual For Managing Wild Animal and Plant Populations. Benjamin/Cummings. Menlo Park, CA. 722 pages.
- Schowengerdt, R. A. 1997. REMOTE SENSING. 2nd ed. Academic Press. San Diego, CA. 572 pages.
- Schranck, B. W. 1972. Waterfowl nest cover and some predation relationships. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 36: 182-186.
- Schreiber, K. 1995. Acidic deposition ("acid rain"). Pages 418-420 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Schroeder, M. J. and C. C. Burk. 1970. Fire weather. FS Handbook 360. USDA – Forest Service.
- Schulz, T. T. and W. C. Leininger. 1990. Differences in riparian vegetation structure between grazed areas and exclosures. *J. Range Manage.* 43: 295-299.
- Schulz, T. T. and W. C. Leininger. 1991. Nongame wildlife communities in grazed and ungrazed riparian sites. *Great Basin Natur.* 51: 286-292.
- Schuman, G. E., F. Rauzi, G. S. Howard. 1987. Vegetation response to soil surface modification in mined land reclamation. *Reclamation and Revegetation Res.* 6: 49-54.
- Schwan, H. E. 1949. Influence of grazing and mulch on forage growth. *J. Range Manage.* 2: 142-148.
- Schwartz, M. W. (ed.). 1998. CONSERVATION IN HIGHLY FRAGMENTED LANDSCAPES. Chapman & Hall. New York, NY.
- Schwartz, M. W., L. R. Iverson, A. M. Prasad, et al. 2006. Predicting extinctions as a result of climate change. *Ecology* 87(7): 1611-1615.
- Sclater, W. L. 1912. A HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF COLORADO. Witherby and Co. London, England. 576 pages.
- Scott, J. M., B. Csuti, F. Davis. 1991. Gap analysis: an application of geographic information systems for wildlife species. Pages 157-159 *IN* D. J. Decker, M. E. Krasney, G. R. Goff, C. R. Smith, D. W. Gross (eds.). CHALLENGES IN THE CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES: A PRACTITIONER'S GUIDE. Westview Press. San Francisco, CA. 402 pages.
- Scott, J. M., B. Csuti, J. D. Jacobi, J. E. Estes. 1987. Species richness: a geographic approach to protecting future biological diversity. *BioScience* 37(11): 782-788.
- Scott, J. M., B. Csuti, J. E. Estes, et al. 1989. Status assessment of biodiversity protection. *Conserv. Biol.* 3(1): 85-87.
- Scott, J. M., B. Csuti, J. E. Estes, S. Caicco. 1988. Beyond endangered species: an integrated conservation strategy for the preservation of biological diversity. *Endangered Species Update* 5: 43-48.

- Scott, J. M., B. Csuti, R. G. Wright, et al. 1999. Regional approaches to managing and conserving biodiversity. Pages 55-70 *IN* R. K. Baydack, Henry Campa, J. B. Hauffer (eds.). PRACTICAL APPROACHES TO THE CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY. Island Press. Washington, DC. 313 pages.
- Scott, J. M., B. Csuti, S. Caicco. 1991. Gap analysis: assessing protection needs. Pages 15-26 *IN* W. E. Hudson (ed.). LANDSCAPE LINKAGES AND BIODIVERSITY. Defenders of Wildlife. Island Press. Washington, DC. 194 pages.
- Scott, J. M., D. D. Goble, F. W. Davis, eds. 2006. THE ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT AT THIRTY. VOL. 1: RENEWING THE CONSERVATION PROMISE. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Scott, J. M., D. D. Goble, F. W. Davis, eds. 2006. THE ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT AT THIRTY. VOL. 2: CONSERVING BIODIVERSITY IN HUMAN-DOMINATED LANDSCAPES. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Scott, J. M., F. Davis, B. Csuti, et al. 1993. Gap analysis: a geographic approach to protection of biological diversity. Wildl. Monogr. 123: 1-41.
- Scott, J. M., P. J. Heglund, M. M. Morrison, et al., eds. 2002. PREDICTING SPECIES OCCURRENCES: ISSUES OF ACCURACY AND SCALE. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Scott, J. P. 1958. ANIMAL BEHAVIOR. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL. 281 pages.
- Scott, J. P. 1972. ANIMAL BEHAVIOR. 2nd ed. Univ. Chicago Press. Chicago, IL. 349 pages.
- Scott, J. W. 1940. The role of coccidia as parasites in wildlife. J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. 2(6): 45.
- Scott, M. D. and G. M. Zimmerman. 1984. Wildlife management at surface coal mines in the northwest. Wildl. Soc. Bull.12: 364-370.
- Scott, M. J. 1993. Gap analysis: a geographic approach to protection of biological diversity. J. Wildl. Manage. (suppl.) 57(1). 41 pages.
- Scott, M. J. and C.A. Counts (eds.). 1989. Global warming, a northwest perspective. Symp. Proc.; February 9, 1989. Olympia, WA.
- Scott, T. G. and C. H. Wasser. 1980. Checklist of North American plants for wildlife biologists. The Wildlife Society. Washington, DC. 58 pages.
- Scott, W. E. D. 1879. Notes on birds observed at Twin Lakes, Lake County, Colorado. Bull. Nuttall Ornithol. Club 4: 90-96.
- Scruggs, M. A. 1991. Gaseous pollutants in the West. Pages 30-41 *IN* D. Mangis, J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.
- Sealy, S. G. 1994. Observed acts of egg destruction, egg removal, and predation on nests of passerine birds at Delta Marsh, Manitoba. Canadian Field-Natur. 108(1): 41-51.
- Seattle Post-Intelligencer. 2001a. Areas with abandoned mines. Map *IN* Part I, The Mining of the West: Profit and Pollution on Public Lands. Special Report, Seattle Post-Intelligencer. June 11, 2001; downloaded Jan. 23, 2002.
<http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/specials/mining/legacyframe.asp>
- Seattle Post-Intelligencer. 2001b. Where mines have polluted water. Map *IN* Part I, The Mining of the West: Profit and Pollution on Public Lands. Special Report, Seattle Post-Intelligencer. June 11, 2001; downloaded Jan. 23, 2002.
<http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/specials/mining/pollutedframe.asp>
- Sedell, J., D. Lee, P. Hessburg, et al. 1996. (Draft) Ecological Integrity in the Interior Columbia Basin. Unpublished report prepared for the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. 69 pages. (ICBEMP).

- Sedgwick, J. A. and F. L. Knopf. 1987. Breeding bird response to cattle grazing of a cottonwood bottomland. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 51: 230-237.
- Sedgwick, J. A. and F. L. Knopf. 1991. Prescribed grazing as a secondary impact in a western riparian floodplain. *J. Range Manage.* 44: 369-373.
- Seiber, J., S. Datta, L. Hansen, et al. 1998. Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. *17 Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 10: 1908-1916.
- Seigel, D. G. and S. W. Greenhouse. 1973. Multiple relative risk functions in case-control studies. *Amer. J. Epidemiology* 97: 324-431.
- Sekercioglu, C. H., S. H. Schneider, J. P. Fay, S. R. Loarie. 2008. Climate change, elevational range shifts, and bird extinctions. *Conserv. Biology* 22(1): 140-150.
- Selander, R. K. 1965. Avian speciation in the Quarternary. Pages 527-542 *IN* H. E. Wright and D. G. Frey (eds.). *THE QUARTERNARY OF THE UNITED STATES, PART II: BIOGEOGRAPHY*. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, NJ.
- Selous, E. 1906-1907. Observations tending to throw light on the question of sexual selection in birds, including a day-to-day diary on the breeding habits of the ruff (*Machetes pugnax*). *Zoologist* (Ser. 4) 10: 201-219, 285-294, 419-428; 11: 60-65, 161-182, 367-381.
- Sepkoski, J. J. and D. M. Raup. 1986. Periodicity in marine extinction events. Pages 3-36 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). *DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Serventy, D. L. 1977. The use of data on the distribution of birds to monitor climatic changes. *Emu* 77(4): 162-166.
- Settele, J., C. Margules, P. Poschlod, et al.] (eds.). 1996. *SPECIES SURVIVAL IN FRAGMENTED LANDSCAPES*. Kluwer Academic. London, England. 381 pages.
- Severinghaus, C. W. and B. F. Tullar. 1975. Wintering deer versus snowmobiles. *Conservationist* 29(6): 31.
- Sexton, V. L. 1936. Oregon's wildlife resource. Oregon State Planning Board Rep. 102 pages.
- Shafer, C. L. 1991. *NATURE RESERVES: ISLAND THEORY AND CONSERVATION PRACTICE*. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, DC.
- Shafer, C. L. 1993. Land conservation strategy reserve design. *IN APPLIED BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION*. Sec. 14. USDI – BLM; USDA – FOREST Service; USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Sacramento, CA. (no pagination).
- Shafer, C. L. 1995. Values and shortcomings of small reserves. *BioScience* 45: 80-88.
- Shafer, S. L. 2000. Potential vegetation response to future climate change in western North America and its implications for biological conservation and geographical conceptualizations of place. Ph.D. Diss, Dept. Geography, Univ. Oregon. Eugene, OR.
- Shafer, S. L., P. J. Bartlein, R. S. Thompson. 2001. Potential changes in the distributions of western North America tree and shrub taxa under future climate scenarios. *Ecosystems* 4(3): 200-215.
- Shaffer, M. L. 1981. Minimum population sizes for species conservation. *BioScience* 31: 131-34.
- Shaffer, M. L. 1987. Minimum viable populations: coping with uncertainty. Pages 69-86 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). *VIALE POPULATIONS FOR CONSERVATION*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Shaffer, M. L. 1990. Population viability analysis. *Conserv. Biol.* 4: 39-40.
- Shaffer, M. L. 1997. Population viability analysis – determining nature's share. Pages 215-217 *IN* Meffe, G. K. and C. R. Carroll (eds.). *PRINCIPLES OF CONSERVATION BIOLOGY*. 2nd ed. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.

- Shaffer, M. L. and F. B. Samson. 1985. Population size and extinction: a note on determining critical population size. *Amer. Natur.* 125: 144-152.
- Shake, W. F. 2000. Memorandum from William F. Shake, Special Asst. to the Regional Director for Columbia River Basin Issues, US FWS to Exec. Steering Committee Members, ICBEMP re: US FWS comments on the ICBEMP Supplemental Draft EIS, with excerpt from Attachment 1. Document obtained in response to FOIA request to US EPA.
- Sharp, A. L., J. J. Bond, A. R. Kuhlman, et al. 1964. Runoff as affected by intensity of grazing rangeland. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* 19: 103-106.
- Sharps, J. C. and D. W. Uresk. 1990. Ecological review of black-tailed prairie dogs and associated species in western South Dakota. *Great basin Natur.* 50(4): 339-345.
- Sharrow, S. and D. Tober. 1979. A simple, lightweight point frame. *J. Range Manage.* 32: 75-76.
- Shaw, D. M. and M. Jennings. 1995. Federal data bases of land characteristics. Pages 467-468 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). *OUR LIVING RESOURCES: A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS.* USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Shaw, N. L. 1992. Recruitment and growth of Pacific willow and sandbar willow seedlings in response to season and intensity of cattle grazing. Pages 130-137 *IN* W. P. Clary, E. D. McArthur, D. Bedunah, C. L. Wambolt (compilers). *Proc. Symp. Ecology and Management of Riparian Shrub Communities*; May 29-31, 1991; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 232 pages.
- Shea, S. 1998. Letter dated June 16, 1998 to Buddy Green, BLM.
- Sheley, R. L. and J. K. Petroff (eds.). 1999. *BIOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF NOXIOUS RANGELAND WEEDS.* Oregon State University Press. Corvallis, OR.
- Sheley, R., M. Manoukian and G. Marks. 1997. Preventing Noxious Weed Invasion. Montana State University Extension Service. Bozemann, MT 9517.
- Sheridan, D. 1979. Off-Road Vehicles on Public Lands. Council on Environmental Quality. US GPO. Washington, DC. 84 pages.
- Sheridan, D. 1981. Desertification of the United States. Council on Environmental Quality. US GPO. Washington, DC. 142 pages.
- Sherry, T. W. and R. T. Holmes. 1993. Are populations of neotropical migrant birds limited in summer or winter? Implications for management. Pages 47-57 *IN* D. M. Finch and P. W. Stangel (eds.). *Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds.* Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-229. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO. 442 pages.
- Sherwin, W. B. and C. Moritz. 2000. Managing and monitoring genetic erosion. Pages 9-34 *IN* A. G. Young and G. M. Clarke (eds.). *GENETICS, DEMOGRAPHY AND THE VIABILITY OF FRAGMENTED POPULATIONS.* Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 438 pages.
- Sherwood, S. I. 1991. Effects of acid rain and air pollution on desert parks. Pages 85-96 *IN* D. Mangis, J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). *Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas*; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.
- Shields, W. M. 1982. *PHILOPATRY. INBREEDING AND THE EVOLUTION OF SEX.* State Univ. New York Press. Albany, NY.

- Shiflet, T. N. (ed.). 1994. RANGELAND COVER TYPES OF THE UNITED STATES. Society for Range Management. Denver, CO. 152 pages.
- Shilling, F. 1998. Do habitat conservation plans protect endangered species? *Science* 276: 1662-1663.
- Short, L. L. 1969. Taxonomic aspects of avian hybridization. *Auk* 86: 84-105.
- Shrader-Frechette, K. S. and E. D. McCoy. 1993. *METHOD IN ECOLOGY: STRATEGIES FOR CONSERVATION*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Shrader-Frechette, K. S. and E. D. McCoy. 1994. Biodiversity, biological uncertainty, and setting conservation priorities. *Biol. Philos.* 9: 167-195.
- Shreve, F. 1942. The desert vegetation of North America. *Botan. Rev.* 8: 195-246.
- Shriner, D. S. and R. B. Street. 2001. Regional Impacts of Climate Change: An Assessment of Vulnerability. IPCC Special Report, section 8.3.1.1. Distribution and Sensitivities. World Meteorological Organization, 7 bis Avenue de la Paix, C.P. 2300, CH- 1211 Geneva 2, Switzerland. <http://www.grida.no/climate/ipcc/regional/index.htm>
- Shrubb, M. 1990. Effects of agricultural change on nesting Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* in England and Wales. *Bird Study* 37: 115-127.
- Shuttleworth, W. J. 1996. The aggregate representation of terrestrial land covers within global climate models (GCM): final report. Nat'l Aeronautics and Space Admin. Washington, DC; Nat'l Technical Information Service. Springfield, VA.
- Shuttleworth, W. J. 1996. The challenges of developing a changing world. *EOS Transactions* 77(36): 347.
- Sibley, C. G. 1957. The evolutionary and taxonomic significance of sexual dimorphism and hybridization in birds. *Condor* 59: 166-191.
- Sibley, C. G. and B. L. Monroe. 1990. *DISTRIBUTION AND TAXONOMY OF BIRDS OF THE WORLD*. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT.
- Sibley, C. G. and B. L. Monroe. 1993. *A SUPPLEMENT TO DISTRIBUTION AND TAXONOMY OF BIRDS OF THE WORLD*. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT.
- Sibley, C. G. and J. E. Ahlquist. 1972. A comparative study of the egg white proteins of non-passerine birds. *Bull. 39, Peabody Mus. Natur. Hist. Yale Univ.* New Haven, CT.
- Sibley, C. G. and J. E. Ahlquist. 1990. *PHYLOGENY AND CLASSIFICATION OF BIRDS: A STUDY IN MOLECULAR EVOLUTION*. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, CT.
- Sibly, R. M. and R. H. Smith. 1985. *BEHAVIOURAL ECOLOGY: ECOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR*. Blackwell Scientific Publ. Boston, MA.
- Siloway, P. M. 1901. Summer birds of Flathead Lake. *Univ. Montana Bull.* 1, Biol. Ser. 1.
- Silvertown, J., M. Franco, E. Menges. 1996. Interpretation of elasticity matrices as an aid to the management of plant populations for conservation. *Conserv. Biol.* 10: 591-597.
- Simberloff, D. S. 1974. Equilibrium theory of island biogeography and ecology. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 5: 161-182.
- Simberloff, D. S. 1986a. Are we on the verge of a mass extinction in tropical rain forests? Pages 165-182 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). *DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Simberloff, D. S. 1986b. The proximate causes of extinction. Pages 259-276 *IN* D. M. Raup and D. Jablonski (eds.). *PATTERNS AND PROCESSES IN THE HISTORY OF LIFE*. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Simberloff, D. S. 1988b. The contribution of population and community biology to conservation science. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 19: 473-511

- Simberloff, D. S. 1995. Habitat fragmentation and population extinction of birds. *Ibis* 137: S105-S111.
- Simberloff, D. S. 1998a. Flagships, umbrellas, and keystones: is single-species management passé in the landscape era? *Biol. Conserv.* 83: 247-257.
- Simberloff, D. S. and J. Cox. 1987. Consequences and costs of conservation corridors. *Conserv. Biol.* 1: 62-71.
- Simberloff, D. S. and L. G. Abele. 1976a. Conservation and obfuscation: subdivision of reserves. *Oikos* 42: 399-401.
- Simberloff, D. S. and L. G. Abele. 1976b. Island biogeography theory and conservation practice. *Science* 191: 285-286.
- Simberloff, D. S. and L. G. Abele. 1982. Refuge design and island biogeographic theory: effects of fragmentation. *Amer. Natur.* 120: 41-50.
- Simberloff, D. S., J. A. Farr, J. Cox, D. W. Mehlman. 1992. Movement corridors: conservation bargains or poor investments? *Conserv. Biol.* 6(4): 493-504.
- Simms, J. 1997. Some effects of stock tanks on aquatic biodiversity in Arizona Streams. Symposium on Environmental, Economic, and Legal Issues Related to Rangeland Water Developments; Nov. 13-15, 1997. Arizona State University College of Law. Tempe, AZ.
- Simon, F. 1939b. *Eimeria centrocera* n. sp. du *Centrocerus urophasianus* (coq de bruyene). *Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp.* 17: 137-138.
- Simons, T., S. K. Sherrod, M. W. Collopy, M. A. Jenkins. 1988. Restoring the bald eagle. *Amer. Sci.* 76: 253-260.
- Singer, F. J. 1995. Effects of grazing by ungulates on upland bunchgrass communities of the northern winter range of Yellowstone National Park. *Northwest Sci.* 69(3): 191-202.
- Singer, F. J. and M. K. Harter. 1996. Comparative effects of elk herbivory and 1988 fires on northern Yellowstone National Park grasslands. *Ecol. Appl.* 6(1): 185-199.
- Singer, F. J. and R. G. Cates. 1995. Response to comment: ungulate herbivory on willows on Yellowstone's northern winter range. *J. Range Manage.* 48(6): 563-565.
- Singer, F. J., D. M. Swift, M. B. Coughenour, J. D. Varley. 1998a. Thunder on the Yellowstone revisited: an assessment of management of native ungulates by natural regulation, 1968-1993. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26(3): 375-390.
- Singer, F. J., L. C. Mark, R. C. Cates. 1994. Ungulate herbivory of willows on Yellowstone's northern winter range. *J. Range Manage.* 47: 435-443.
- Singer, F. J., L. C. Zeingenfuss, R. G. Cates, D. T. Barnett. 1998b. Elk, multiple factors, and persistence of willows in national parks. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26(3): 419-428.
- Singh, A. 1997. Spatial data sets for environmental assessment: towards bridging the data gap. United Nations Environment Programme, Div. Environment Information and Assessment. Nairobi, Kenya. 66 pages.
- Skalski, J. R. and D. S. Robson. 1992. *TECHNIQUES FOR WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS: DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF CAPTURE DATA*. Academic Press. San Diego, CA.
- Skinner, C. N. 1995. Change in spatial characteristics of forest openings in the Klamath Mountains of northwestern California, USA. *Landscape Ecol.* 10(4): 219-228.
- Skovlin, J. 1987. Southern Africa's experience with intensive short duration grazing. *Rangelands* 9(4): 162-166.
- Skovlin, J. M. 1984. Impacts of grazing on wetlands and riparian habitat: a review of our knowledge. Pages 1001-1103 *IN DEVELOPING STRATEGIES FOR RANGELAND MANAGEMENT*. Natur. Research Council. Westview Press. Boulder, CO. 2022 pages.

- Skovlin, J. M., P. J. Edgerton, R. W. Harris. 1968. The influence of cattle management on deer and elk. *Trans. North Amer. Wildl. and Natur. Res. Conf.* 33: 169-181.
- Skovlin, J. M., R. W. Harris, G. S. Strickler, G. A. Garrison. 1976. Effects of cattle grazing methods on ponderosa pine-bunchgrass range in Pacific Northwest. *Tech. Bull.* 1531. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, Oregon.
- Slatkin, M. 1985. Gene flow in natural populations. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 16: 393-430.
- Slatkin, M. 1987. Gene flow and the geographic structure of natural populations. *Science* 236: 787-792.
- Slatkin, M. 1994. Gene flow and population structure. Pages 3-17 *IN* L. A. Real (ed.). *ECOLOGICAL GENETICS*. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, NJ.
- Slatkin, M. and D. Charlesworth. 1978. The spatial distribution of transient alleles in a subdivided population: a simulation study. *Genetics* 89: 793-810.
- Slatkin, M. and N. H. Barton. 1989. A comparison of three indirect methods for estimating average levels of gene flow. *Evolution* 43: 1349-1368.
- Slatkin, M. and R. Lande. 1994. Segregation variance after hybridization of isolated populations. *Genetical Res.* 64(1): 51-56.
- Slobodkin, L. B. and H. L. Sanders. 1969. The contribution of environmental predictability to species diversity. *Brookhaven Symp. Biol.* 22: 82-85.
- Sloss, M. W., R. L. Kemp, A. M. Zajac. 1994. *VETERINARY CLINICAL PARASITOLOGY*. 6th ed. Iowa State Univ. Press. Ames, IA.
- Smallwood, K. S. 1994. Site invasibility by exotic birds and mammals. *Biol. Conserv.* 69: 251-259.
- Smith, A. 2001. Electronic mail transmission to SAGEMAP list server, dated Nov. 26, 2001 re: Population data question. Document obtained from SAGEMAP electronic mail list server, USGS. Boise, ID.
- Smith, A. D. 1961. Competition for forage by game and livestock. *Utah Farm and Home Science* 22: 8-9, 23.
- Smith, C. M. and D. G. Wachob. 2006. Trends associated with residential development in riparian breeding bird habitat along the Snake River in Jackson Hole, WY, USA: Implications for conservation planning. *Biol. Conserv.* 128(4): 431-446.
- Smith, D. A. and E. M. Schmutz. 1975. Vegetation changes in protected versus grazed desert grassland ranges in Arizona. *J. Range Manage.* 28: 453-458.
- Smith, D. G. 1976. Effect of vegetation on lateral migration of anastomosed channel of a glacier meltwater river. *Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull.* 87: 857-860.
- Smith, D. W. 1967. Effects of cattle grazing on a ponderosa pine-bunchgrass range in Colorado. *Tech. Bull.* 1371. USDA. Washington, DC.
- Smith, F. D. M., R. M. May, R. Pellew, et al. 1993a. How much do we know about the current extinction rate? *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 8: 375-378.
- Smith, F. D. M., R. M. May, R. Pellew, et al. 1993b. Estimating extinction rates. *Nature* 364: 494-496.
- Smith, G. J. 1987. Pesticide use and toxicology in relation to wildlife: Organophosphorus and carbamate compounds. *Resource Publ.* 170. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, DC. 171 pages.
- Smith, G. J. 1993. Pesticide use and toxicology in relation to wildlife. US Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, DC.
- Smith, J. 1996. Snowmobiles stress wildlife in winter. *Road RIReporter* 1: 10-11.

- Smith, J. G. 1985. Conditions of the Prairie Region. Pages 309-324 *IN* USDA Yearbook of Agriculture: 1985. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- Smith, K. F. D. F. Sax, K. D. Lafferty. 2006. Evidence for the role of infectious disease in species extinction and endangerment. *Conserv. Biology* 20(5): 1349-1357.
- Smith, M. 1999. Letter from Mallory Smith, Freedom of Information Act Officer, Grand Canyon National Park, to Mark N. Salvo, American Lands Alliance. (Sept. 10, 1999).
- Smith, M. R., P. W. Mattocks, K. M. Cassidy. 1997. BREEDING BIRDS OF WASHINGTON STATE. Vol. 4 *IN* K. M. Cassidy, C. E. Grue, M. R. Smith, K. M. Dvornich (eds.). WASHINGTON STATE GAP ANALYSIS. Final rep. Seattle Audubon Soc. Publ. in Zoology, No. 1. Seattle, WA. 538 pages.
- Smith, P. G. R. and J. B. Theberge. 1986. A review of criteria for evaluating natural areas. *Environmental Manage.* 10(6): 715-734.
- Smith, R. B. and C. L. Greenwood. 1983. Strawberry Valley terrestrial wildlife inventory. Strawberry Valley Project. Contract No. 2-07-40-S2096. USDI—Bureau of Reclamation. Salt Lake City, UT.
- Smith, R. J. 1977. Conclusions. *IN* Proc. Seminar on Improving Fish and Wildlife Benefits in Range Management. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program. Washington, DC.
- Smith, S. D., S. C. Bunting, M. Hironaka. 1986. Sensitivity of frequency plots for detecting vegetation change. *Northwest Sci.* 60: 279-286.
- Smith, S. D., T. E. Huxman, S. F. Zitzer, et al. 2000. Elevated CO₂ increases productivity and invasive species success in an arid ecosystem. *Nature* 408: 79-82.
- Smithe, F. B. 1975. NATURALIST'S COLOR GUIDE. Amer. Museum Natural Hist. New York, NY.
- Smurthwaite, D. 1998. A part of Idaho's high desert heritage. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game, Upland Game Program. Boise, ID.
- Snedecor, G. W. and R. G. Cochran. 1989. STATISTICAL METHODS. 8th ed. Iowa State Univ. Press. Ames, IA.
- Sneva, F. A. 1982. Relationship of precipitation and temperature with yield of herbaceous plants in eastern Oregon. *Int'l. J. Biometeorology* 27: 263-276.
- Society for Range Management. 1974. A glossary of terms used in range management. 2nd ed. Society of Range Management. 36 pages.
- Soil Conservation Service. 1982. NATIONAL LIST OF SCIENTIFIC PLANT NAMES. VOL. 1. LIST OF PLANT NAMES. SCS-TP-159. USDA – Soil Conservation Service. Washington, DC. 416 pages.
- Soil Conservation Service. 1994a. Draft Lake County soil survey. USDA – Soil Conserv. Service. Portland, OR.
- Soil Conservation Service. 1994b. Plants of the US— Alphabetical Listing. Washington, DC.
- Sokal, R. and F. Rohlf. 1981. BIOMETRY. 2nd ed. W. H. Freeman and Co. San Francisco, CA.
- Sokal, R. R. and F. J. Rohlf. 1995. BIOMETRY. 3rd ed. W. H. Freeman and Co. San Francisco, CA. 859 pages.
- Solbrig, O. T. and D. J. Solbrig. 1979. INTRODUCTION TO POPULATION BIOLOGY AND EVOLUTION. Addison-Wesley Publ. Co. Reading, MA. 468 pages.
- Solomon, M. E. 1969. POPULATION DYNAMICS. Inst. of Biology, Studies in Biol. No. 18. Edward Arnold. London, England. 60 pages.
- Somers, C. M., B. E. McCarry, F. Malek, et al. 2004. Reduction of particulate air pollution lowers the risk of heritable mutations in mice. *Science* 304(5673): 1008-1010.

- Somerville, L. and C. H. Walker (eds.). 1990. Pesticide effects on terrestrial wildlife. Proceedings of an International Workshop on Terrestrial Field Testing of Pesticides; Sept. 1988; Cambridge, England. Taylor and Francis. New York, NY.
- Sooter, C. A. 1946. Habits of coyotes in destroying eggs of waterfowl. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 10: 33-38.
- Sorenson, M. D. and T. W. Quinn. 1998. Numts: a challenge for avian systematics and population biology. *Auk* 115: 214-221.
- Sotherton, N. W. and P. A. Robertson. 1990. Indirect impacts of pesticides on wild gamebirds in Britain. Pages 84-93 *IN* K. E. Church, R. E. Warner, and S. J. Brady. *Perdix V. Gray Partridge and Ring-necked Pheasant Workshop.*
- Souder, J. A. 1997a. How does livestock grazing fit into the larger societal uses of wildlands? Symposium on Environmental, Economic, and Legal Issues Related to Rangeland Water Developments; Nov. 13-15, 1997. Arizona State University College of Law. Tempe, AZ.
- Souder, J. A. 1997b. Valuing resources and uses in the central winter ecosystem management area, North Kaibab Ranger District. A report prepared for the Kaibab National Forest. Fredonia, AZ.
- Soule, M. 1973. The epistasis cycle: a theory of marginal populations. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 4: 165-187.
- Soule, M. 1991c. What is Conservation Biology? *Science* 251: 1187.
- Soule, M. E. 1980. Thresholds for survival: maintaining fitness and evolutionary potential. Pages 151-169 *IN* M. E. Soule and B. A. Wilcox (eds.). *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: AN EVOLUTIONARY-ECOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE.* Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Soule, M. E. 1983. What do we really know about extinctions? Pages 111-124 *IN* C. M. Schoenwald-Cox, S. M. Chambers, B. MacBryde, L. Thomas (eds.). *GENETICS AND CONSERVATION.* Benjamin-Cummings. Menlo Park, CA.
- Soule, M. E. 1990. The onslaught of alien species, and other challenges in the coming decades. *Conserv. Biol.* 4(3): 233-239.
- Soule, M. E. 1991a. Conservation: tactics for a constant crisis. *Science* 253(5021): 744-750.
- Soule, M. E. 1991b. Theory and strategy. Pages 91-104 *IN* W. E. Hudson (ed.). *LANDSCAPE LINKAGES AND BIODIVERSITY.* Defenders of Wildlife. Island Press. Washington, DC. 194 pages.
- Soule, M. E. 1999. An unflinching vision: networks of people for networks of wildlands. *Wild Earth* 9(4): 38-46.
- Soule, M. E. (ed.). 1986. *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE SCIENCE OF SCARCITY AND DIVERSITY.* Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Soule, M. E. (ed.). 1987. *VIABLE POPULATIONS FOR CONSERVATION.* Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Soule, M. E. and B. A. Wilcox (eds.). 1980. *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: AN EVOLUTIONARY-ECOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE.* Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Soule, M. E. and D. Simberloff. 1986. What do genetics and ecology tell us about the design of nature reserves? *Biol. Conserv.* 35: 19-40.
- Soule, M. E. and J. Terborgh (eds.). 1999. *CONTINENTAL CONSERVATION: SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS OF REGIONAL RESERVE NETWORKS.* Island Press. Washington, DC. 238 pages.
- Soule, M. E. and K. A. Kohm. 1989. *RESEARCH PRIORITIES FOR CONSERVATION BIOLOGY.* Island Press. Washington, DC.

- Soule, M. E. and L. S. Mills. 1998. Population genetics – no need to isolate genetics. *Science* 282(5394): 1658-1659.
- Soule, M. E. and M. A. Sanjayan. 1998. Conservation targets: do they help? *Science* 279(5359): 2060-2061.
- Soule, M. E. and M. E. Gilpin. 1991. The theory of wildlife corridor capability. Pages 3-8 *IN* D. A. Saunders and R. J. Hobbs (eds.). *NATURE CONSERVATION 2: THE ROLE OF CORRIDORS*. Surrey Beatty. Chipping Norton, Australia.
- Soule, M. E., A. C. Alberts, D. T. Bolger. 1992. The responses of animals and plants to habitat fragmentation in coastal southern California. *Oikos* 63: 39-47.
- Soule, M. E., D. T. Bolger, A. C. Alberts, et al. 1988. Reconstructed dynamics of rapid extinctions of chaparral-requiring birds in urban habitat islands. *Conserv. Biol.* 2: 75-92.
- Sousa, W. P. 1984. The role of disturbance in natural communities. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 15: 353-391.
- Southwood, T. R. E., R. M. May, M. P. Hassell, G. R. Conway. 1974. Ecological strategies and population parameters. *Amer. Natur.* 108: 791-804.
- Sparks, D. L. 1995. *ENVIRONMENTAL SOIL CHEMISTRY*. Academic Press. San Diego, CA. 267 pages.
- Spellerberg, I. F. (ed.). 1996. *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY*. Longman Press. Harlow, England.
- Sprugal, D. G. 1991. Disturbance, equilibrium, and environmental variability: what is “natural” vegetation in a changing environment? *Biol. Conserv.* 58: 1-18.
- Spurrier, M. F. 1989. Courtship behavior in *Centrocercus urophasianus*. M.S. thesis, Univ. Wyoming. Laramie, WY. 70 pages.
- Squires, J. R., G. D. Hayward, J. F. Gore. 1998. The role of sensitive species in avian conservation. Pages 155-176 *IN* J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). *AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- St. Clair, L. L. and J. R. Johansen. 1993. Introduction to the symposium on soil crust communities. *Great Basin Natur.* 53: 1-4.
- St. Clair, L. L., J. R. Johnson, B. L. Webb. 1986. Rapid stabilization of fire-disturbed sites using a soil-crust slurry: inoculation studies. *Reclamation Revegetation Research* 4: 261-269.
- St. Clair, L. L., B. L. Webb, J. R. Johansen, G. T. Nebecker. 1984. Cryptogamic soil crusts: enhancement of seedling establishment in disturbed and undisturbed areas. *Reclamation and Vegetation Res.* 3: 129-136.
- St. Clair, L. L., J. R. Johansen, S. R. Rushforth. 1993. Lichens of soil crust communities in the Intermountain areas of the western United States. *Great Basin Natur.* 53: 5-12.
- Stabler, D. F. 1985. Increasing summer flow in small streams through management of riparian areas and adjacent vegetation: a synthesis. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-120. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stat. Fort Collins, CO.
- Stabler, R. M., P. A. Holt, N. J. Kitzmiller. 1966. *Trypanosoma avium* in the blood and bone marrow from 677 Colorado birds. *J. Parasit.* 52: 1141-1144.
- Stacey, D. B. and M. Taper. 1992. Environmental variation and the persistence of small populations. *Ecol. Appl.* 2: 18-29.
- Stacey, P. B. 1995. Diversity of rangeland bird populations. Pages 33-41 *IN* N. E. West (ed.). *BIODIVERSITY ON RANGELANDS*. Utah State Univ. Logan, UT.
- Stacey, P. B. and M. Taper. 1992. Environmental variation and the persistence of small populations. *Ecol. Appl.* 2: 18-29.

- Stacey, P. B., V. A. Johnson, M. L. Taper. 1997. Migration within metapopulations: the impact upon local population dynamics. Pages 267-291 *IN* I. Hanski and M. Gilpin (eds.). METAPOPULATION BIOLOGY: ECOLOGY, GENETICS, AND EVOLUTION. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Stahlecker, D. W. 1978. Effect of a new transmission line on wintering prairie raptors. *Condor* 80: 444-446.
- Stallcup, R. 1991. Cats: a heavy toll on songbirds, a reversible catastrophe. *The Observer*, spring/summer (91). Point Reyes Bird Observatory. Stinson Beach, CA.
- Stalmaster, M. V. and J. R. Newman. 1978. Behavioral responses of wintering bald eagles to human activity. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 42: 506-513.
- Stamps, J. A. and K. Tollestrup. 1984. Prospective resource defense in a territorial species. *Amer. Natur.* 123: 99-114.
- Stamps, J. A. and V. V. Krishnan. 1990. The effect of settlement tactics on territory size. *Amer. Natur.* 135: 527-546.
- Stamps, J. A., M. Buescher, V. V. Krishnan. 1987. The effects of edge permeability and habitat geometry on emigration from patches of habitat. *Amer. Natur.* 129: 533-552.
- Stanford, J. S. 1932. Birds of the desert, marsh, field and mountains in northern Utah. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 9: 71-77.
- Stanford, J. S. 1938. An annotated list of the birds in the U.S.A.C. Zoological Museum. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters* 15: 135-146.
- Star, J. and J. Estes. 1990. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS: AN INTRODUCTION. Prentice Hall. Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Starck, J. M. and R. E. Ricklefs (eds.). 1998. AVIAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Starfield, A. M. 1997. A pragmatic approach to modeling for wildlife management. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 61: 261-270.
- Starker, L. A. 1981. NORTH AMERICAN GAME BIRDS AND MAMMALS. Scribner. New York, NY.
- Starkey, E. E. 1985. Impact of fire on nongame wildlife. Pages 48-51 *IN* K. Sanders, J. Durham, et al.] (eds.). *Proc. Rangeland Fire Effects: A Symposium*; Nov. 27-29, 1984; Boise, ID. USDI – BLM, Idaho State Office. Boise, ID. 124 pages.
- Starling, A. E. 1991. Captive breeding and release. *Ornis Scand.* 22: 255-257.
- State Director, MT BLM. 1990. Memorandum to State Management Team. USDI – BLM, Montana State Office. Billings, MT. (July 9, 1990).
- Stearns, S. C. 1981. On measuring fluctuating environments: predictability, constancy, and contingency. *Ecology* 62: 185-199.
- Stebbins, C. A. and R. C. Stebbins. 1953. BIRDS OF LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK AND VICINITY. Loomis Museum Ass'n. Mineral, CA.
- Stebbins, G. L. 1981. Coevolution of grasses and herbivores. *Ann. Missouri Bot. Garden.* 68:
- Stebbins, G. L. and J. Major. 1965. Endemism and speciation in the California flora. *Ecol. Monogr.* 35: 1-35.
- Steel, R. G. D. and J. H. Torrie. 1997. PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES OF STATISTICS: A BIOMETRICAL APPROACH. 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, NY. 666 pages.
- Steen, H. K. 1975. Grazing and the environment: a history of Forest Service stock-reduction policy. *Agric. Hist.* 49: 238-242.
- Steenhof, K. 1982. Use of an automated geographic information system by the Snake River Birds of Prey Research Project. *Computers Env'l Urban Systems* 7: 245-251.

- Steenhof, K., M. N. Kochert, L. B. Carpenter, et al. 2000. Effects of wildfires and military training on raptors. Pages 100-101 *IN* P. G. Entwistle, A. M. DeBolt, J. H. Kaltenecker, et al.] (compilers). Proc. Sagebrush Steppe Ecosystems Symposium; June 23-25, 1999; Boise, ID. Publ. No. BLM/ID/PT-001001-1150. USDI – BLM, Idaho State Office. Boise, ID. 145 pages.
- Steidl, R. J., J. P. Hayes, E. Schaubert. Statistical power analysis in wildlife research. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 61: 270-279.
- Stein, B. A., L. L. Master, L. E. Morse. 1995. Status of U.S. species: setting conservation priorities. Page 399 *IN* E. T. La Roe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, P. D. Doran, M. J. Mac (eds.). A REPORT TO THE NATION ON THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, AND HEALTH OF U.S. PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND ECOSYSTEMS. USDI – National Biological Service. Washington, DC. 530 pages.
- Stein, B. A., L. S. Kutner, J. S. Adams (eds.). 2000. PRECIOUS HERITAGE: THE STATUS OF BIODIVERSITY IN THE UNITED STATES. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Stein, M., R. C. Schiavi, M. Camerino. 1976. Influence of brain and behavior on the immune system. *Science* 191: 435-440.
- Steinhart, P. 1990. California's wild heritage: threatened and endangered animals in the Golden State. California Dept. Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.
- Stephan, J. G., H. P. Foote, A. J. Stephan, et al. 1996. Remote and field assessment of land cover effects at the Yakima Training Center from the 1996 Washington Army Nat'l. Guard exercise. PNNL-11412. Pacific Northwest Nat'l. Lab. Richmond, VA.
- Stephens, M. A. 1974. EDF statistics for goodness of fit and some comparisons. *J. Amer. Stat. Ass'n* 69: 730-737.
- Stephens, S. E., D. N. Koons, J. J. Rotella, et al. 2004. Effects of habitat fragmentation on avian nesting success: a review of the evidence at multiple spatial scales. *Biol. Conserv.* 115(1): 101-110.
- Stephenson, G. R. and A. Veigel. 1987. Recovery of compacted soil on pastures used for winter cattle feeding. *J. Range Manage.* 40: 46-48.
- Stephenson, G. R. and L. V. Street. 1978. Bacterial variations in streams from a southwest Idaho rangeland watershed. *J. Environ. Qual.* 7: 150-157.
- Stephenson, G. R. and R. C. Rychert. 1982. Bottom sediment: a reservoir of *Escherichia coli* in rangeland streams. *J. Range Manage.* 35: 119-123.
- Stevens, R. 1981. Techniques for planting shrubs on wildland disturbances. Pages 29-36 *IN* L. H. Stelter, E. J. DePuit, S. A. Mikol, (eds.). Shrub Establishment on Disturbed Arid and Semi-arid Lands. Wyoming Game and Fish Dept. Cheyenne, WY.
- Stevens, R., E. D. McArthur, J. N. Davis. 1992. Reevaluation of vegetative cover changes, erosion, and sedimentation on two watersheds, 1912-1983. Pages 123-128 *IN* W. P. Clary, E. D. McArthur, D. Bedunah, C. L. Wambolt (compilers). Proc. Symp. Ecology and Management of Riparian Shrub Communities; May 29-31, 1991; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 232 pages.
- Steward, J. S. 1938. Basin-plateau aboriginal sociopolitical groups. Bull. 120. Smithsonian Inst., Bureau of American Ethnology. 346 pages.
- Stewart, R. E. 1975. BREEDING BIRDS OF NORTH DAKOTA. Tri-College Center Environ. Studies. Fargo, ND. 295 pages.

- Stickney, P. F. 1989. Seral origin of species originating in northern Rocky Mountain forests. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn., Fire Sciences Laboratory. RWU 4403 files. Missoula, MT. 7 pages. (unpublished draft).
- Stiehl, R. B. and S. N. Trautwein. 1991a. Pesticides and wildlife, a guide to reducing impacts on animals and their habitat. Virginia Dept. Game and Inland Fish. Richmond, VA.
- Stiehl, R. B. and S. N. Trautwein. 1991b. Variations in diets of nesting common ravens. Wilson Bull. 103: 83-92.
- Stiehm, H. A. 1947c. Strutting ground survey. Colo. Game, Fish, and Parks Dep., Fed. Aid. Game Res. Rep. (July). 8 pages.
- Stillwater NWR. 2000. Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Stillwater National Wildlife Refuge Complex comprehensive conservation plan and boundary revision. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Portland, OR.
- Stiver, S. J. 2001. Impact of listing on population recovery: state's perspective. Page 276 *IN* The Wildlife Society 8th Annual Conference; Sept. 25-29, 2001; Reno/Tahoe, NV. (abstract).
- Stoddard, L. A., A. D. Smith, T. W. Box. 1975. RANGE MANAGEMENT. 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill. New York, NY.
- Stoddard, L. 1978. Population dynamics, movements, and home range of black-tailed jackrabbits (*Lepus californicus*) in Curlew Valley, Northern Utah. Final Report. US Dept. Energy.
- Stoddard, L. A. and A. Smith. 1955. RANGE MANAGEMENT. McGraw-Hill. New York, NY.
- Stoddard, L. A., A. D. Smith, T. W. Box. 1975. RANGE MANAGEMENT. McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, NY. 532 pages.
- Stohlgren, T. J., L. D. Schell, B. V. Heuvel. 1999. How grazing and soil quality affect native and exotic plant diversity in Rocky Mountain grasslands. Ecol. Appl. 9(1): 45-64.
- Stohlgren, T. J., M. B. Coughenour, G. W. Chong, et al. 1997. Landscape analysis of plant diversity. Landscape Ecol. 12: 155-170.
- Stolte, K. W. 1991. Sensitivity of plant ecosystems in desert areas to gaseous pollutants. Pages 42-51 *IN* D. Mangis, J. Baron, K. Stolte (coordinators). Proc. Workshop: Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas; May 16-18, 1988; Tucson, AZ. Tech. Rep. NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02. USDI – National Park Service. 129 pages.
- Stoms, D. 1998. The East of Sierra Nevada Region. Appendix ESN – the East of Sierra Nevada Region. California GAP Analysis Report. Univ. Calif. Santa Barbara, CA. http://www.biogeog.ucsb.edu/projects/gap/report/esn_rep.html.
- Stoms, D. M., F. W. Davis, K. L. Driese, et al. 1998. Gap analysis of the vegetation of the intermountain semi-desert ecoregion. Great Basin Natur. 58(3): 199-216.
- Stonor, C. R. 1940. COURTSIP AND DISPLAY AMONG BIRDS. Country Life. London, England. 139 pages.
- Storm, R. M., W. P. Leonard, H. A. Brown, et al. 1995. REPTILES OF WASHINGTON AND OREGON. Seattle Audubon Society. Seattle, WA.
- Storms, D. M., F. W. Davis, K. L. Driese, et al. 1998. GAP analysis of the vegetation of the intermountain semi-desert ecoregion. Great Basin Natur. 58: 99-216.
- Stott, P. 1994. Climate change and its implications for the terrestrial vertebrate fauna. Trans. Royal Soc. South Australia 118(1-2): 59-68.
- Stout, G. G. 1982. Effects of coyote reduction on white-tailed deer productivity on Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 10: 329-332.

- Strahler, A. H. 1981. Stratification of natural vegetation for forest and rangeland inventory using Landsat imagery and collateral data. *Int. J. Remote Sens.* 2: 15-41.
- Strand, M. and R. W. Merritt. 1999. Impacts of livestock grazing activities on stream insect communities and the riverine environment. *Amer. Entomologist* 45(1): 13-29.
- Strasburg, J. L. 2006. Conservation biology: Roads and genetic connectivity. *Nature* 440: 875-876.
- Strassmann, B. I. 1983. Grazing programs on federal rangelands and refuges: consequences for wildlife, beef production, and fossil fuel use. M.S. thesis, Cornell Univ. Ithaca, NY.
- Strassmann, B. I. 1987. Effects of cattle grazing and haying on wildlife conservation at national wildlife refuges in the United States. *Env'l Manage.* 11(1): 35-44.
- Strayer, D. L. 2006. Challenges for freshwater invertebrate conservation. *J. North Amer. Benthol. Soc.* 25(2): 271-287.
- Strayer, D. L. 1999a. Freshwater mollusks and water quality. *J. North Amer. Benthol. Soc.* 18(1): 1.
- Strayer, D. L. 1999b. Effects of alien species on freshwater mollusks in North America. *J. North Amer. Benthol. Soc.* 18(1): 74-98.
- Streator, C. P. 1896. US Fish and Wildlife Service field reports, 1860-1961. Smithsonian Institution Archives Record Unit 7176. Smithsonian Inst. Washington, DC.
- Street, J. M. 1969. An evaluation of the concept of carrying capacity. *Prof. Geogr.* 21: 104-107.
- Strickland, M. D., H. J. Harju, K. R. McCaffery, et al. 1994. Harvest management. Pages 445-473 *IN* T. A. Bookhout (ed.). *RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR WILDLIFE AND HABITATS*. The Wildlife Society. Bethesda, MD.
- Strittholt, J. R. and D. A. Dellasala. 2001. Importance of roadless areas in biodiversity conservation in forested ecosystems: case study of the Klamath-Siskiyou ecoregion of the United States. *Conserv. Biology* 15(6): 1742-1754.
- Strittholt, J. R. and R. E. J. Boerner. 1995. Applying biodiversity gap analysis in a regional nature reserve design for the Edge of Appalachia, Ohio (USA). *Conserv. Biol.* 9(5): 1492-1505.
- Stubbenieck, J., S. L. Hatch, J. Kathie. 1986. *NORTH AMERICAN RANGE PLANTS*. 3rd ed. Univ. Nebraska Press. Lincoln, NE. 465 pages.
- Stuber, R. J. 1985. Trout habitat, abundance, and fishing opportunities in fenced vs. unfenced riparian habitat along sheep creek, Colorado. Pages 310-314 *IN* R. R. Johnson, C. D. Ziebell, D. R. Patton, et al.] (tech. coords.). *Riparian Ecosystems and their Management: Reconciling Conflicting Uses*; Apr. 16-18, 1985; Tucson, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-120. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. 523 pages.
- Sturtevant, W. C. (ed.). 1978-1996. *HANDBOOK OF NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS*. VOLS 4-12, 15, 17. Smithsonian Inst. Washington, DC.
- Stuwe, M. and C. E. Blohowiak. 1983. McPaal – Micro-computer programs for the analysis of animal locations. Smithsonian Institution. Washington, DC. 20 pages.
- Suarez, A. V., K. S. Pfennig, S. K. Robinson. 1997. Nesting success of a disturbance-dependent songbird on different kinds of edges. *Conserv. Biol.* 11(4): 928-935.
- Suckley, G. 1860. Railroad route explorations and surveys. Thirty-sixth U.S. Congress, vol. 12, book 2: 223-224.
- Suedkamp, K. M., F. S. Guthery, S. D. Fuhlendorf. 2001. Effects of temperature on nest site selection of grassland birds. Pages 277-278 *IN* The Wildlife Society 8th Annual Conference; Sept. 25-29, 2001; Reno/Tahoe, NV. (abstract).

- Sugden, L. G. and G. W. Beyersbergen. 1986. Effect of density and concealment on American crow predation of simulated duck nests. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 50: 9-14.
- Sugden, L. G. and G. W. Beyersbergen. 1987. Effect of nesting cover density on American crow predation of simulated duck nests. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 51: 481-485.
- Sulak, A., L. Huntsinger, R. Liffmann, et al. 2001. Are western ranchers all alike? Abstract 380. Fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; Feb. 17-23, 2001; Kailua-Kona, HI.
- Sullivan, J. 2000. Introduction to the Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area. Pages 89- 90 *IN* P. G. Entwistle, A. M. DeBolt, J. H. Kaltenecker, et al.] (compilers). Proc. Sagebrush Steppe Ecosystems Symposium; June 23-25, 1999; Boise, ID. Publ. No. BLM/ID/PT-001001-1150. USDI – BLM, Idaho State Office. Boise, ID. 145 pages.
- Summers, S. D. 1993. A BIRDER'S GUIDE TO THE KLAMATH BASIN. Klamath Basin Audubon Society. Klamath Falls, OR.
- Sundstrom, C., W. G. Hepworth, K. L. Diem. 1973. Abundance, distribution and food habits of the pronghorn: a partial characterization of optimum pronghorn habitat. Bull. No. 12. Wyoming Game and Fish Comm'n. Cheyenne, WY.
- Sutherland, W. J., I. Newton, R. Green. 2004. BIRD ECOLOGY AND CONSERVATION: A HANDBOOK OF TECHNIQUES. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Sutton, G. M. 1967. OKLAHOMA BIRDS. Univ. Oklahoma Press. Norman, OK.
- Swainson, W. and J. Richardson. 1831. Pages 358-361 *IN* FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA. PART 2. THE BIRDS. J. Murray, Publ. London, England.
- Swanson, F. J., J. A. Jones, D. O. Wallin, J. H. Frissel. 1994. Natural variability – implications for ecosystem management. Pages 80-94 *IN* Jenson, M. E. and P. S. Bourgeron (eds.). EASTSIDE FOREST ECOSYSTEM HEALTH ASSESSMENT. VOL. II. ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT: PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-318. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR.
- Swanson, F. J., T. K. Kratz, N. Caine, R. G. Woodmansee. 1988. Landform effects on ecosystem patterns and processes. *BioScience* 38: 92-98.
- Swanson, G. A., M. I. Meyer, V. A. Adomaitis. 1985. Foods consumed by breeding mallards on wetlands of south-central North Dakota. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 49: 197-203.
- Sweeney, C. 1993. Breeding bird survey of clearcut, prescribed burn and seral/old growth stands of western juniper. Coop. challenge cost-share project. BLM/Golden Eagle Audubon.
- Swenson, J. E. 1975. Ecology of the bald eagle and osprey in Yellowstone National Park. M.S. thesis, Montana State Univ. Bozeman, MT.
- Szaro, R. C. 1989. Riparian forest and scrubland community types of Arizona and New Mexico. *Desert Plants* 9(3-4): 72-138.
- Szaro, R. C. 1996. BIODIVERSITY IN MANAGED LANDSCAPES: THEORY AND PRACTICE. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Szaro, R. C. and R. P. Balda. 1982. Selection and monitoring of avian indicator species: an example from a ponderosa pine forest in the Southwest. USDA – Forest Service. Fort Collins, CO.
- Szaro, R. C., S. C. Belfit, J. K. Aitkin, J. N. Rinne. 1985. Impact of grazing on a riparian garter snake. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-120. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Takasu, F. 1998. Why do all host species not show defense against avian brood parasitism: evolutionary lag or equilibrium? *Amer. Natur.* 151(2): 193-205.

- Tanner, V. M. and C. L. Hayward. 1934. A biological study of the La Sal Mountains, Utah. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters* 11: 209-235.
- Tate, J. 1986. The Blue List for 1986. *Amer. Birds* 40(2): 227-235.
- Tausch, R. J. 1996. Past changes, present and future impacts, and the assessment of community or ecosystem condition. Pages 97-101 *IN* J. R. Barrow, E. D. McArthur, R. E. Sosebee, R. J. Tausch (compilers). *Proc. Shrubland Ecosystem Dynamics in a Changing Environment*; May 23-25, 1995; Las Cruces, NM. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-338. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 275 pages.
- Tausch, R. J. 1999a. Fifty years of ecotone change between shrub and tree dominance in the Jack Springs pinyon research natural area. Pages 71-77 *IN* McArthur, E. D., W. K. Ostler, C. L. Wambolt (compilers). *Proc. Shrubland Ecotones*; Aug. 12-14, 1998; Ephraim, UT. RMRS-P-11. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Ogden, UT. 299 pages.
- Tausch, R. J. 1999b. Historic woodland development. Pages 12-19 *IN* S. B. Monsen and R. Stevens (compilers). *Proc. Ecology and Management of Pinyon-juniper Communities within the Interior West*; Sept. 15-18, 1997; Provo, UT. RMRS-P-9. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 411 pages.
- Tausch, R. J. 1999c. Transitions and thresholds: influences and implications for management in pinyon and Utah juniper woodlands. Pages 361-365 *IN* S. B. Monsen and R. Stevens (compilers). *Proc. Ecology and Management of Pinyon-juniper Communities within the Interior West*; Sept. 15-18, 1997; Provo, UT. RMRS-P-9. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 411 pages.
- Tausch, R. J. 2001b. Pinyon-juniper encroachment on sagebrush communities. Pages 281-282 *IN* The Wildlife Society 8th Annual Conference; Sept. 25-29, 2001; Reno/Tahoe, NV. (abstract).
- Tausch, R. J. and N. E. West. 1988. Differential establishment of pinyon-juniper following fire. *Amer. Mid. Natur.* 119: 174-184.
- Tausch, R. J. and N. E. West. 1995. Plant species composition patterns with differences in tree dominance on a southwestern Utah pinyon-juniper site. Pages 16-23 *IN* D. W. Shaw, E. F. Aldon, C. Losapio (coords.). *Desired Future Conditions for Pinyon-juniper Ecosystems*; Aug. 8-12, 1994; Flagstaff, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-258. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Fort Collins, CO.
- Tausch, R. J., N. E. West, A. A. Nabi. 1981. Tree age and dominance patterns in Great Basin pinyon-juniper woodlands. *J. Range Manage.* 34: 259-64.
- Tausch, R. J., P. E. Wigand, and J. W. Burkhardt. 1993. Viewpoint: plant community thresholds, multiple steady states, and multiple successional pathways; legacy of the Quarternary? *J. Range Manage.* 46: 439-447.
- Taverner, P. A. 1926. Birds of western Canada. *Victoria Mem. Mus., Mus. Bull.* 41: 173-174.
- Taverner, P. A. 1928. BIRDS OF WESTERN CANADA. 2nd ed. Nat'l. Mus. Canada, Biol. Series No. 10, Bull. 41. 360 pages.
- Taylor, B. L. 1995. The reliability of using population viability analysis for risk classification of species. *Cons. Biol.* 9: 551-558.
- Taylor, D. M. 1986. Effects of cattle grazing on passerine birds nesting in riparian habitat. *J. Range Manage.* 39(3): 254-258.
- Taylor, J. A. 1984. BIOGEOGRAPHY: RECENT ADVANCES AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS. Barnes & Noble Books. Totowa, NJ.

- Taylor, P. D., L. Fahrig, K. Henein, et al. 1993. Connectivity is a vital element of landscape structure. *Oikos* 68: 571-573.
- Taylor, T. G., T. R. Morris, F. Hertelendy. 1962. The effect of pituitary hormones on ovulation in calcium-deficient pullets. *Vet. Rec.* 14: 123-125.
- Teensma, P. D. A. 1987. Fire history and fire regimes of the central Cascades of Oregon. Ph.D. Diss, Univ. Oregon. Eugene, OR.
- Temple, S. A. 1986a. Predicting impacts of habitat fragmentation on forest birds: a comparison of two models. Pages 301-304 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). *WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Temple, S. A. 1986b. The problem of avian extinctions. *Curr. Ornithol.* 3: 453-485.
- Temple, S. A. (ed.). 1978. *ENDANGERED BIRDS: MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES FOR PRESERVING THREATENED SPECIES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI. 466 pages. (Proceedings of the Symp. on Management Techniques for Preserving Endangered Birds, 1977).
- Temple, S. A. and B. A. Wilcox. 1986. Introduction: predicting effects of habitat patchiness and fragmentation. Pages 261-262 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). *WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Temple, S. A. and J. R. Cary. 1988. Modeling dynamics of habitat-interior bird populations in fragmented landscapes. *Conserv. Biol.* 2: 340-347.
- Templeton, A. R. 1986. Coadaptation and outbreeding depression. Pages 105-116 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE SCIENCE OF SCARCITY AND DIVERSITY*. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Templeton, A. R. and B. Read. 1994. Inbreeding: one word, several meanings, much confusion. Pages 91-105 *IN* V. Loeschcke, J. Tomiuk, J. K. Jain (eds.). *CONSERVATION GENETICS*. Birkhauser. Basel, Switzerland.
- Templeton, A. R., K. Shaw, E. Routman, S. K. Davis. 1990. The genetic consequences of habitat fragmentation. *Ann. Missouri Bot. Garden* 77: 13-27.
- Tenner, E. 1996. *WHY THINGS BITE BACK: TECHNOLOGY AND THE REVENGE OF UNINTENDED CONSEQUENCES*. Knopf. New York, NY.
- Tennessen, K. J. 1997. Aquatic insect resource management. Pages 259-268 *IN* Benz, G.W. and D.E. Collins (editors). 1997. *Aquatic Fauna in Peril: The Southeastern Perspective*. Southeast Aquatic Research Institute Special Publication 1, Lenz Design and Communications. Decatur, GA. 553 pages.
- Terborgh, J. 1974. Preservation of natural diversity: the problem of extinction prone species. *BioScience* 24: 715-722.
- Terborgh, J. 1975. Faunal equilibria and the design of wildlife preserves. Pages 369-380 *IN* F. B. Golley and E. Medina (eds.). *TROPICAL ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS: TRENDS IN TERRESTRIAL AND AQUATIC RESEARCH*. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, Germany.
- Terborgh, J. 1976. Island biogeography and conservation: strategy and limitations. *Science* 193: 1029-1030.
- Terborgh, J. 1986. Keystone plant resources in the tropical forest. Pages 330-344 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). *CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE SCIENCE OF SCARCITY AND DIVERSITY*. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Terborgh, J. 1992. Why American songbirds are vanishing. *Sci. Amer.* 266: 98-104.

- Terborgh, J. and B. Winter. 1980. Some causes of extinction. Pages 119-134 *IN* M. E. Soule and B. A. Wilcox (eds.). CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: AN EVOLUTIONARY-ECOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Terres, J. K. 1980. AUDUBON SOCIETY ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Alfred A. Knopf. New York, NY. 1109 pages.
- Tessmann, S. 1991. Shrub cover recommendations for wildlife on reclaimed mine lands. Unpubl. rept. Wyo. Game and Fish Dept.
- Tewksbury, J. J., A. Black, D. Dobkin. 1999. Effects of anthropogenic fragmentation and livestock grazing on western riparian bird communities. Page 61 *IN* Trans. Cooper Ornithological Society 69th Annual Meeting; Mar. 29-Apr. 3, 1999; Portland, OR. The Cooper Ornithological Society. (abstract).
- Theobald, D. M. 2000. GIS CONCEPTS AND ARCVIEW METHODS. Colorado State Univ., Natural Res. Ecol. Lab. Ft. Collins, CO.
- Theobald, D. M., H. Gosnell, W. E. Riebsame. 1996. Land use and landscape change in the Colorado Mountains II: a case study of the East River Valley. Mountain Research and Develop. 16: 407-418.
- Thomas, C. D. 1990. What do real population dynamics tell us about minimum viable population sizes? Conserv. Biol. 4: 324-27.
- Thomas, C. D. 1994. Extinction, colonization, and metapopulations: environmental tracking by rare species. Conserv. Biol. 8(2): 373-378.
- Thomas, C. D., A. Cameron, R. E. Green, et al. 2004. Extinction risk from climate change. Nature 427(6970): 145-148.
- Thomas, D. H. (ed.). 1985. The archaeology of Hidden Cave, Nevada. Anthro. Papers Amer. Mus. of Natural Hist. 61(1): 125-161.
- Thomas, D. L. and E. J. Taylor. 1990. Study designs and tests for comparing resource use and availability. J. Wildl. Manage. 54: 322-330.
- Thomas, J. W., E. D. Forsman, J. B. Lint, et al. 1990. A CONSERVATION STRATEGY FOR THE NORTHERN SPOTTED OWL. US GPO. Portland, OR.
- Thomas, L. 1989. Pesticides and endangered species: new approaches to evaluating impacts. Endangered Species. Bull. 14(1/2): 1, 7.
- Thomas, V. G. 1987. Similar winter energy strategies of grouse, hares, and rabbits in northern biomes. Oikos 50: 206-212.
- Thompson F. G. 1984. North American freshwater snail genera of the hydrobiid subfamily Lithoglyphinae. Malacologia 25(1): 109-141.
- Thompson, G. G. 1991. Determining minimum viable populations under the Endangered Species Act. NOAA Tech. Memo NMFS F/NWC-198. US Dept. Commerce. Seattle, WA. <http://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/pubs/tm/tm198/>.
- Thompson, L. S. 1985. Montana's explorers: the pioneer naturalists. Montana Magazine. Helena, MT.
- Thompson, R. S. and K. H. Anderson. 2000. Biomes of western North America at 18,000, 6000, and 0 ¹⁴C yr. B.P. reconstructed from pollen and packrat midden data. J. Biogeogr. BIOME 6000 special issue (manuscript).
- Thompson, R. S., K. H. Anderson, P. J. Bartlein. 1999. Atlas of Relations Between Climatic Parameters and Distributions of Important Trees and Shrubs in North America. US Geological Survey Professional Paper 1650 A&B: Vol. 1650 A, Volume 1650 B. USDI – Geological Survey. Washington, DC.

- Thompson, R. S., S. W. Hostetler, P. J. Bartlein, K. H. Anderson. 1998. A Strategy For Assessing Potential Future Changes in Climate, Hydrology, and Vegetation in the Western United States: Simulated changes in plant distributions. USGS Circular 1153. USDI – Geological Survey. Available at http://greenwood.cr.usgs.gov/pub/circulars/c1153/c1153_4.htm.
- Thompson, W. L., G. C. White, C. Gowan. 1998. MONITORING VERTEBRATE POPULATIONS. Academic Press. New York, NY. 365 pages.
- Thorne, E. T., N. Kingston, W. R. Jolley, R. C. Bergstrom. 1982. Diseases of Wildlife in Wyoming. Wyoming Game and Fish Dept. Cheyenne, WY.
- Thorne, P. M. 1895. List of birds observed in the vicinity of Fort Keogh, Montana, from July, 1888, to September, 1892. Auk 12: 211-219.
- Thrall, P. H., J. J. Burdon, B. R. Murray. 2000. The metapopulation paradigm: a fragmented view of conservation biology. Pages 75-96 *IN* A. G. Young and G. M. Clarke (eds.). GENETICS, DEMOGRAPHY AND THE VIABILITY OF FRAGMENTED POPULATIONS. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 438 pages.
- Thurrow, T. L. 1991. Hydrology and erosion. Pages 141-159 *IN* R. K. Heitschmidt and J. W. Stuth (eds.). GRAZING MANAGEMENT: AN ECOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE. Timber Press. Portland OR.
- Thurrow, T. L. and C. A. Taylor. 1999. Viewpoint: the role of drought in range management. J. Range Manage. 52(5): 413-419.
- Thwaites, R. G. 1914. A BRIEF HISTORY OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN EXPLORATION, WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE EXPEDITION OF LEWIS AND CLARK. D. Appleton and Co. New York, NY.
- Thwaites, R. G. 1959. ORIGINAL JOURNALS OF THE LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION, 1804-1806. Antiquarian Press Ltd. New York, NY. (in seven volumes and an atlas).
- Thwaites, R. G. (ed.). 1907. EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS, 1748-1846, A SERIES OF ANNOTATED REPRINTS OF SOME OF THE BEST AND RAREST CONTEMPORARY VOLUMES OF TRAVEL, DESCRIPTIVE OF THE ABORIGINES AND SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN THE MIDDLE AND FAR WEST, DURING THE PERIOD OF EARLY AMERICAN SETTLEMENT. A. H. Clark Co. Cleveland, OH.
- Tidwell, D. P. 1986. Multi-resource management of pinyon-juniper woodlands: times have changed, but do we know it? Pages 5-8 *IN* R. L. Everett (ed.). Proceedings: pinyon-juniper conference. US Forest Service General Technical Report INT-215.
- Tiedemann, A. R. and D. A. Higgins. 1989. Effects of management strategies on water resources. Pages 56-91 *IN* T. M. Quigley, H. R. Sanderson, A. R. Tiedemann (eds.). Managing Interior Northwest Rangelands: The Oregon Range Evaluation Project. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-238. USDA – Forest Service.
- Tiedemann, A. R. and H. W. Berndt. 1972. Vegetation and soils of a 30-year elk and deer exclosure in central Washington. Northwest Sci. 46(1): 59-66.
- Tiedemann, A. R., D. A. Higgins, T. M. Quigley, et al. 1987. Responses of fecal coliform in streamwater to four grazing strategies. J. Range Manage. 40: 322-329.
- Tilman, D. 1997. Community invasibility, recruitment limitation, and grassland biodiversity. Ecology 78: 81-92.
- Tilman, D. and P. Kareiva (eds.). 1998. SPATIAL ECOLOGY: THE ROLE OF SPACE IN POPULATION DYNAMICS AND INTERSPECIFIC INTERACTIONS. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, NJ. 368 pages.

- Titus, J. R. and L. W. van Druff. 1981. Response of the common loon to recreational pressure in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area, northeastern Minnesota. Wildl. Monogr. 79.
- Tobin, R. J. 1990. THE EXPENDABLE FUTURE: U.S. POLITICS AND THE PROTECTION OF BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY. Duke Univ. Press. Durham, NC.
- Todd, M. and W. Elmore. 1997. Historical changes in western riparian ecosystems. Trans. North Amer. Wildl. and Natur. Res. Conf. 62: 454-468.
- Toepfer, J. 1999. Prairie chickens and grasslands: 2000 and beyond: what we've learned so far. Boom 37(4): 1-2, 4. (Society of *Tympanuchus cupido pinnatus*, Ltd. newsletter).
- Tonkyn, D. W. 1999. Effects of inbreeding on population viability, modeling, and management. Abstract; Population Viability Analysis Conference: Assessing Models for Recovering Endangered Species. March 15-16, 1999; San Diego, CA.
- Torrey, J. 1854. PLANTAE FREMONTIANAE, OR DESCRIPTIONS OF PLANTS COLLECTED BY COLONEL J. C. FREMONT IN CALIFORNIA. Smithsonian Contrib. Knowledge 6, art. 2. Washington, DC. 24 pages.
- Toth, E. F. and J. W. Baglien. 1986. Summary: when habitats fail as predictors – the manager's viewpoint. Pages 255-256 IN J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Toweill, D. E. and R. G. Anthony. 1988. Coyote foods in a coniferous forest in Oregon. J. Wildl. Manage. 52: 507-512.
- Townsend, J. K. 1839. Narrative of a journey across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River. Reprinted as pages 107-639 IN R. Thwaites (ed.). 1906. EARLY WESTERN TRAVELS. VOL. 2. Arthur H. Clark Co. Cleveland, OH.
- Townsend, J. K. 1974. Narrative of a journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, & etc., with a scientific appendix. EARLY NINETEENTH-CENTURY STUDIES AND SURVEYS. Arno Press. New York, NY. (reprinted 1974 in Natural Sciences in America (series), Arno Press, New York, NY).
- Townshend, J. R. G. 1981. TERRAIN ANALYSIS AND REMOTE SENSING. Allen and Unwin. Boston, MA.
- Trall, L. W., B. W. Brook, R. R. Frankham, et al. 2010. Pragmatic population viability targets in a rapidly changing world. Biol. Conserv. 143(1): 28-34.
- Trall, L. W., C. J. A. Bradshaw, B. W. Brook. 2007. Minimum viable population size: A meta-analysis of 30 years of published estimates. Biol. Conserv. 139(1-2): 159-166.
- Trainer, C. E., J. C. Lemos, T. P. Kistner, et al. 1981. Mortality of mule deer fawns in southeastern Oregon. Wildl. Res. Rep. No. 10. Oregon Dept. Fish and Wildlife. 113 pages.
- Trainer, C. E., M. J. Willis, G. P. Keister, D. P. Sheehy. 1983. Fawn mortality and habitat use among pronghorn during spring and summer in southeastern Oregon, 1981-82. Wildl. Res. Rep. No. 2. Oregon Dept. Fish and Wildlife. Portland, OR. 117 pages.
- Tramer, E. J. 1992. Global warming: an imminent threat to birds? Living Bird 11(2): 8-12.
- Trauger, D. L. 1999. Can we manage for biological diversity in the absence of scientific certainty? Pages 195-202 IN R. K. Baydack, H. Campa, J. B. Haufler (eds.). PRACTICAL APPROACHES TO THE CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY. Island Press. Washington, DC. 313 pages.
- TRC Mariah Associates. 1997. (Draft) environmental impact statement for the Jonah Field II natural gas development project, Sublette County, Wyoming. Wildl. Tech. Rep. 245 pages.

- Tremblay, J. and L. N. Ellison. 1979. Effects of human disturbance on breeding of black-crowned night herons. *Auk* 96: 364-369.
- Trent, J. 2001. Nevada researchers predict global change will worsen fires. Nevada Silver and Blue (press release, University of Nevada, Reno, NV).
<http://communications.unr.edu/sb/mar9.htm>.
- Trimble, S. W. and A. C. Mendel. 1995. The cow as a geomorphic agent – a critical review. *Geomorphology* 13: 233-253.
- Trippensee, R. E. 1948. *WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT: UPLAND GAME AND GENERAL PRINCIPLES*. McGraw-Hill. New York, NY. 479 pages.
- Trombulak, S. C. and C. A. Frissell. 2000. Review of ecological effects of roads on terrestrial and aquatic communities. *Conserv. Biol.* 14(1): 18-30.
- Trost, L. W. 1975. *THE AMAZING WORLD OF AMERICAN BIRDS*. Putnam. New York, NY. 127 pages.
- Trout, L. E. and J. L. Thiessen. 1973. Physical conditions and range relations of the Owyhee deer herd. Project W-141-R-2. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game.
- Tsonis, A. A. 1996. Widespread increase in low-frequency variability of precipitation over the past century. *Nature* 382: 700-702.
- Tuhy, J. S. 1981. Stream bottom community classification for the Sawtooth Valley, Idaho. M.S. thesis, Univ. Idaho. Moscow, ID.
- Tuljapurkar, S. 1990. *POPULATION DYNAMICS IN VARIABLE ENVIRONMENTS*. Lecture Notes in Biomathematics 85. Springer. New York, NY. 154 pages.
- Tuljapurkar, S. and H. Caswell (ed.). 1996. *STRUCTURED-POPULATION MODELS IN MARINE, TERRESTRIAL AND FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS*. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY. 643 pages.
- Turgeon, D. D., J.F. Quinn, Jr., A.E. Bogan, et al. 1998. Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: Mollusks. 2nd Edition. Amer. Fisheries Soc. Special Publ. 26, Bethesda, Maryland. 526 pages.
- Turkowski, F. J. 1975. Dietary adaptability of the desert cottontail. *J. Wildlife Manage.* 39: 748-756.
- Turner, F. J. 1921. *THE FRONTIER IN AMERICAN HISTORY*. Henry Holt and Co. New York, NY. Hypertext version created by M. W. Kidd, 1996, at
<http://xroads.virginia.edu/~HYPER/TURNER/home.html>.
- Turner, M. G. 1989. Landscape ecology: the effect of pattern on process. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 20: 171-177.
- Turner, M. G. 1990. Spatial and temporal analysis of landscape patterns. *Landscape Ecol.* 4(1): 21-30.
- Turner, M. G. and R. H. Gardner (eds.). 1991. *QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY*. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Turner, M. G., G. J. Arthaud, R. T. Engstrom, et al. 1995. Usefulness of spatially explicit population models in land management. *Ecol. Appl.* 5: 12-16.
- Turner, M. G., W. H. Romme, R. H. Gardner, et al. 1993. A revised concept of landscape equilibrium: disturbance and stability on scaled landscapes. *Landscape Ecol.* 8: 213-227.
- Turner, R. M. 1982. Great Basin desert scrub. Pages 145-155 *IN* D. E. Brown (ed.). *BIOTIC COMMUNITIES OF THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST—UNITED STATES AND MEXICO*. Desert Plants 4: 1-341.

- Turner, R. M., L. H. Applegate, P. M. Berthold, et al. 1980. Arizona range reference areas. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-79. USDA –Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ft. Collins, CO.
- Tweit, S. J. 2000. The next spotted owl. Audubon 102(6): 64-70.
- Tyson, W. 1995. Ecosystem restoration: theory, practice, and evidence. Pages 116-118 *IN* B. A. Roundy, E. D. McArthur, J. S. Haley, D. K. Mann (compilers). Proc. Wildland Shrub and Arid Land Restoration Symp.; Oct. 19-21, 1993; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-315. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 384 pages.
- Udvardy, M. D. F. 1969. DYNAMIC ZOOGEOGRAPHY: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO LAND ANIMALS. Van Nostrand-Reinhold. New York, NY.
- Udvardy, M. D. F. 1975. World biogeographical provinces. IUCN Occ. Paper 18.
- Udvardy, M. D. F. 1977. THE AUDUBON SOCIETY FIELD GUIDE TO NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS: WESTERN REGION. Alfred A. Knopf. New York, NY.
- Udvardy, M. D. F. 1981. An overview of grid-based atlas works in ornithology. Stud. Avian Biol. 6: 103-109.
- Udy, J. R. 1953. Effects of predator control on antelope populations. Publ. No. 5. Utah State Dept. of Fish and Game.
- Underwood, A. J. 1995. Ecological research and (and research into) environmental management. Ecol. Applic. 5: 232-247.
- UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization). 1973. International classification and mapping of vegetation. UNESCO. Paris, France.
- Urban, S. L. and H. H. Shugart. 1986. Avian demography in mosaic landscapes: modeling paradigm and preliminary results. Pages 273-279 *IN* J. Verner, M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Urness, P. J., A. D. Smith, R. K. Watkins. 1977. Comparison of *in vivo* and *in vitro* dry matter digestibility of mule deer forages. J. Range Manage. 30(2): 119-121.
- US Air Force. 1993. Biological resources technical support document: Idaho training range environmental impact analysis process. Air Combat Command, US Air Force.
- US Army. 1989. Yakima Firing Center proposed land acquisition DEIS. Dept. of the Army, I Corps. Ft. Lewis, WA.
- US Army. 1994. US Army stationing of mechanized or armored combat forces at Fort Lewis, Washington. Final EIS and Record of Decision. Dept. of the Army, I Corps. Ft. Lewis, WA.
- US Army. 1998. Wildland Fire Management Plan. Dept. of the Army, Yakima Training Center. Yakima, WA. 75 pages.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). 2000. Mobile River Basin Aquatic Ecosystem Recovery Plan. Atlanta, GA. 128 pages. Available online: ecos.fws.gov/docs/recovery_plans/2000/001117.pdf
- US Fish and Wildlife Service. 2007. Cahaba River National Wildlife Refuge Draft Habitat Management Plan. February 2007. Last accessed Nov. 17, 2014.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service. 2009. Proposed Endangered Status for the Georgia Pigtoe Mussel, Interrupted Rocksnail, and Rough Hornsnail with Critical Habitat; Proposed Rule. June 29, 2009. 74 Fed. Reg. 31114.
- US Interagency Working Group on Sustainable Development Indicators. 1998. SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. US Interagency Working Group on Sustainable Development Indicators. Washington, DC. 136 pages.

- US National Climate Summary. 2014. Third edition, May 6, 2014. NCA Highlights: Southeast & Caribbean; NCA Highlights: Overview. <http://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2014/05/06/fact-sheet-what-climate-change-means-regions-across-america-and-major-se>
- USDA - Forest Service. 1976. Environmental analysis report: off road vehicles – interim management for the Huron-Manistee National Forest. USDA-Forest Service. Washington, DC. 141 pages.
- USDA – Forest Service, USDI – BLM. 1997a. Eastside Draft Environmental Impact Statement. USDA – Forest Service/USDI – BLM, Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. Walla Walla, WA; Boise, ID.
- USDA – Forest Service, USDI – BLM. 1997b. Upper Columbia River Basin Draft Environmental Impact Statement. USDA – Forest Service/USDI – BLM, Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. Walla Walla, WA; Boise, ID.
- USDA – Forest Service, USDI – BLM. 2000a. Supplemental Interior Columbia Basin Draft Environmental Impact Statement. Vol. 1. USDA – Forest Service/USDI – BLM, Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. Walla Walla, WA; Boise, ID.
- USDA – Forest Service, USDI – BLM. 2000b. Supplemental Interior Columbia Basin Draft Environmental Impact Statement. Vol. 2. USDA – Forest Service/USDI – BLM, Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. Walla Walla, WA; Boise, ID.
- USDA – Forest Service, USDI – BLM. 2000c. Interior Columbia Basin Final Environmental Impact Statement. USDA – Forest Service/USDI – BLM, Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. Walla Walla, WA; Boise, ID.
- USDA – Forest Service, USDI – BLM. 2000d. Interior Columbia Basin Final Environmental Impact Statement – Proposed Decision. USDA – Forest Service/USDI – BLM, Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. Walla Walla, WA; Boise, ID.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1936. The western range: a report on the western range – a great but neglected natural resource. 74th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate Doc. 199. US GPO. Washington, DC. 620 pages. (reprint Arno Press, 1979).
- USDA – Forest Service. 1937. RANGE PLANT HANDBOOK. USDA – Forest Service. Washington, DC. 532 pages.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1962. Rotation Grazing Management. USDA – Forest Service, Region 2. Washington, DC.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1972a. Routt National Forest checklist of birds. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1972b. THE NATIONAL RANGE RESOURCES—A FOREST-RANGE ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY. Forest Resource Rep. 19. Forest Range Task Force. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1977. Gunnison National Forest checklist of birds. US GPO. Washington, DC.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1980. An Assessment of the Forest and Range Land Situation in the United States. USDA – Forest Service. Washington, DC.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1981. Wildlife and Fish Habitat Relationships. Rocky Mountain Region, Range and Wildlife Management. USDA – Forest Service. Denver, CO. 2 vols.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1991a. Forest and Rangeland Birds of the United States, Natural History and Habitat Use. Forest Service Agric. Handbook 688. 625 pages.

- USDA – Forest Service. 1991b. Threatened, endangered, and sensitive species of the Intermountain Region. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Reg. Ogden, UT. 560 pages.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1992. BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY ASSESSMENT. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Denver, CO.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1995. Wildlife, fish, and sensitive plant habitat management. USDA – Forest Service. Washington, DC.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1996a. Land management considerations in fire-adapted ecosystems: conceptual guidelines. USDA – Forest Service, Fire and Aviation Management. Washington, DC.
- USDA – Forest Service. 1996b. Status of the Interior Columbia Basin: summary of scientific findings. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-385. USDA– Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. Portland, OR. (ICBEMP).
- USDA – Soil Conservation Service. 1987. Basic statistics 1982 national resources inventory. Stat. Bull. 756. USDA – Soil Conservation Service. Washington, DC.
- USDA – Soil Conservation Service. 1989. Summary report 1987 national resources inventory. Stat. Bull. 790. USDA – Soil Conservation Service. Washington, DC.
- USDA USDI. (US Department of Agriculture; US Department of the Interior). 2007. Final Supplement to the 2004 Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement to Remove or Modify the Survey and Manage Mitigation Measure Standards and Guidelines. Portland, OR. June 2007.
- USDA. 1986. Conservation Reserve Program: Outline and Administration Handbook. Conserv. Reserve Program, Deputy Administrator, State and County Operations. Washington, DC.
- USDA. 1998. The Conservation Reserve Program: 16th signup. Report. Farm Service Agency. 249 pages. (dated Jan. 29, 1998).
- USDI – National Biological Survey. undated. NP Flora [Data base]. USDI – National Biological Survey. Davis, CA.
- USDI – National Park Service. 1982. Checklist of summer birds at Black Canyon National Monument.
- USDI and USDA. 1995. Federal Wildland Fire Management: Policy and Program Review. Final Report. US Dept. Interior and US Dept. Agriculture. Washington, DC. 45 pages.
- USDI. 1990a. ENDANGERED AND THREATENED SPECIES RECOVERY PROGRAMS. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, DC.
- USDI. 1994b. Western riparian wetlands (Chapter 12). Pages 213-238 *IN* The Impact of Federal Programs on Wetlands. Vol. II. A report to Congress by the Secretary of the Interior. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Arlington, VA.
- USDI. 1994c. Hanford reach of the Columbia River: comprehensive river conservation study and final EIS.
- USDI. 1995. Our Living Resources: A Report to the Nation on the Distribution, Abundance, and Health of U.S. Plants, Animals, and Ecosystems - Aquatic Ecosystems. US Department of the Interior, National Biological Service (public documents depository item; Oct 4, 1995).
- USDI. 1996. Effects of military training and fire in Snake River birds of prey national conservation area. BLM/IDARNG Res. Proj. Final Report. USDI – Geol. Surv., Biol. Res. Div. Snake River Field Station. Boise, ID.
- USDI. 1996. Habitat Conservation Planning Handbook. USDI-FWS and National Marine Fisheries Service.

- USDI. 1998. Columbia Basin scattered tracts resource management plan. US Bureau of Reclamation. Ephrata, WA.
- USFS. 2003. Forest Service Final Section 4(e) Conditions, Section 10(a) Recommendations and Comments, Pit 3, 4, and 5 Hydroelectric Project, FERC No. 233. USDA Forest Service, Office of the General Counsel, San Francisco. Submitted November 14, 2003.
- USGS. 1998. A gap analysis of Montana. Final Report and Data, Disc 1. US Geol. Surv. (Sept. 1998). (CD-ROM).
- USGS. 1999. USGS studies wildfire ecology in the western United States – interior and coastal shrublands. News Release, Sept. 17, 1999. US Geological Survey, US Dept. Interior. Reston, VA.
- USGS. 2000. Gap analysis of mainland California: an interactive atlas of terrestrial biodiversity and land management (CD-ROM). US Geological Survey. Washington, DC.
- Usher, M. B. 1988. Biological invasions of nature reserves: a search for generalizations. *Biol. Conserv.* 44: 119-135.
- Ustin, S. L., J. B. Adams, C. D. Elvidge, et al. 1986a. Thematic mapper studies of semiarid shrub communities. *Bio. Sci.* 36: 446-452.
- Ustin, S. L., J. B. Adams, C. D. Elvidge, et al. 1986b. Use of remote sensing techniques in the analysis of semi-arid shrub communities. Pages 84-98 *IN* C. A. Hall and D. J. Young (eds.). SYMP. NATURAL HISTORY OF THE WHITE-INYO RANGE, EASTERN CALIFORNIA AND WESTERN NEVADA AND HIGH ALTITUDE PHYSIOLOGY; Aug. 23-25, 1985; Univ. Calif, White Mountain Res. Stn.
- Ustin, S. L., M. O. Smith, J. B. Adams. 1987. Thematic mapper derived vegetation models of Owens Valley, California. *IN* Forth Annual Remote Sensing of Arid Lands Workshop; Mar. 23-27, 1987; Bishop, CA.
- Utah Dept. Natur. Res. 1990. Discover Utah wildlife, species checklist. Utah Dept. Natur. Res., Div. Wildl. Res. Salt Lake City, UT.
- Utah Div. Wildlife Resources. 1997. Utah Sensitive Species List. Download from Internet Dec. 15, 1997. Approved by John F. Kimball, Director. March 20, 1997.
<http://www.nr.state.ut.us/dwr/sensppl.html>
- Utah Division of Wildlife. 1991. Dewatered stream miles. Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, Instream Flow Task Force. Salt Lake City, UT.
- Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission. 1999. Mitigation and conservation plan. Utah Reclamation and Conservation Comm'n. 25 pages. (chapter 2: Mitigation and Conservation Program by Watershed).
- Utah State Agricultural College. 1952. Upland game bibliography. Mimeo. Utah State Agricultural College, Dept. of Wildlife Mgmt.
- Uteley, R. M. 1984. THE INDIAN FRONTIER OF THE AMERICAN WEST 1846-1890. Univ. New Mexico Press. Albuquerque, NM.
- Uteley, R. M. 1997. A LIFE WILD AND PERILOUS – MOUNTAIN MEN AND THE PATHS TO THE PACIFIC. Henry Holt & Co. New York, NY.
- Vallentine, J. F. 1990. GRAZING MANAGEMENT. Academic Press. San Diego, CA.
- Vallentine, J. F. and A. R. Stevens. 1994. Use of livestock to control cheatgrass – a review. Pages 202-210 *IN* S. B. Monsen and S. G. Kitchen (eds.). Proc. Ecology and Management of Annual Rangelands. INT-GTR-313. Intermountain Res. Stn., USDA – Forest Service. Ogden, UT.
- Van Cleave, H. J. 1951. Snails in their relations to the soil. *Biologist* 34(1-2): 3-9.

- Van den Bosch, F., R. Hengeveld, J. A. J. Metz. 1992. Analyzing the velocity of range expansion. *J. Biogeogr.* 19: 135-150.
- van der Schalie, H. 1981. Mollusks in the Alabama River drainage, past and present. *Sterkiana* 71:24-40.
- Van Horne, B. 1983. Density as a misleading indicator of habitat quality. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 47: 893-901.
- Van Mourik, S., T. Stemasiak, K. H. Outch. 1985. Changes in plasma levels of cortisol and corticosterone after acute ACTH stimulation in Rusa deer (*Cervus rusa timorensis*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A*, 81A: 545-549.
- Van Noordwijk, A. J., F. C. James, D. T. Parkin, T. W. Quinn, P. W. Strangel. 1991. Concluding remarks: the genetic structure of populations. *Acta. XX Con. Int'l. Orn. XX*: 2469-2470.
- Van Poolen, H. W. and J. R. Lacey. 1979. Herbage response to grazing systems and stocking intensities. *J. Range Manage.* 32: 250-253.
- Van Tyne, J. and A. J. Berger. 1976. *FUNDAMENTALS OF ORNITHOLOGY*. 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY. 808 pages.
- Van Vuren, D. 1979. Ecology and behaviour of bison in the Henry Mountains, Utah. M.S. thesis, Oregon State Univ. Corvallis, OR.
- Van Vuren, D. 1982. Comparative ecology of bison and cattle in the Henry Mountains, Utah. Pages 449-457 IN J. M. Peek and P. D. Dalke (eds.). *Proc. Wildlife-Livestock Relationships Symp.*; Apr. 20-22, 1981; Coeur d'Alene, ID. Univ. Idaho, Forest, Range and Exp. Stn. Moscow, ID. 614 pages.
- Van Vuren, D. 1983. Group dynamics and summer home range of bison in southern Utah. *J. Mammal.* 64: 329-332.
- Van Vuren, D. 1987. Bison west of the Rocky Mountains: an alternative explanation. *Northwest Sci.* 61: 65-69.
- Van Vuren, D. and F. C. Deitz. 1993. Evidence of *Bison bison* in the Great Basin. *Great Basin Naturalist* 53: 318-319.
- Van Winkle, W., D. L. DeAngelis, S. R. Blum. 1978. A density-dependent function for fishing mortality rate and a method for determining elements of a Leslie matrix with density-dependent parameters. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 107: 395-401.
- van Zuidam, R. A. and F. I. van Zuidam-Cancelado. 1979. TERRAIN ANALYSIS AND CLASSIFICATION USING AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS: A GEOMORPHOLOGICAL APPROACH. *Int'l Inst. Aerial Survey Earth Sciences (ITC)*. Enschede, The Netherlands.
- Vander Wall, S. B. 1986. Gift of the mice people. *Natur. Hist.* (March): 22-28.
- Vankat, J. L. 1979. *THE NATURAL VEGETATION OF NORTH AMERICA*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY. 261 pages.
- Varley, G. C. and G. R. Gradwell. 1960. Key factors in population studies. *J. Animal Ecol.* 29: 399-401.
- Varvio, S. L., R. Chakraborty, M. Nei. 1986. Genetic variation in subdivided populations and conservation genetics. *Heredity* 57: 189-198.
- Vasek, F. C. 1966. The distribution and taxonomy of three western junipers. *Brittonia* 18: 350-372.
- Vasek, F. C. and R. F. Thorne. 1977. Transmontane coniferous vegetation. Pages 797-832 IN M. G. Barbour and J. Major (eds.). *TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION OF CALIFORNIA*. Wiley Interscience. New York, NY.

- Vasek, F. C., H. B. Johnson, D. H. Elsinger. 1975. Effects of pipeline construction on creosotebush scrub vegetation of the Mojave Desert. *Madroño* 23: 1-13.
- Vass, A. F. 1926. Range and ranch studies in Wyoming. Wyoming Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. No. 147. 150 pages.
- Vass, A. F. and R. Lang. 1938. Vegetative composition, density, grazing capacity and grazing land values in the Red Desert area. Wyo. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. No. 229. 72 pages.
- Vaughn, R. 1995. State of extinction: the case of the Alabama Sturgeon and ways opponents of the Endangered Species Act thwart protection for rare species. *Alabama Law Rev.* 46: 569.
- Vavra M., W. A. Laycock, R. D. Pieper (eds.). 1994. *ECOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS OF LIVESTOCK HERBIVORY IN THE WEST*. Soc. Range Management. Denver, CO.
- Vavra M., W. A. Laycock, R. D. Pieper (eds.). 1999. *ECOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS OF LIVESTOCK HERBIVORY IN THE WEST*. 2nd ed. Soc. Range Management. Denver, CO.
- Veit, R. R. and M. A. Lewis. 1996. Dispersal, population growth, and the Allee effect: dynamics of the House Finch invasion of eastern North America. *Amer. Natur.* 148: 255-274.
- Verboom, J., K. Lankester, J. A. J. Metz. 1991. Linking local and regional dynamics in stochastic metapopulation models. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 42: 39-55.
- Vermeij, G. J. 1986. Survival during biotic crises: the properties and evolutionary significance of refuges. Pages 231-246 *IN* D. K. Elliot (ed.). *DYNAMICS OF EXTINCTION*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Verner, J., M. L. Morrison, C. J. Ralph (eds.). 1986. *WILDLIFE 2000: MODELING HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS OF TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES*. Univ. Wisconsin Press. Madison, WI.
- Vickerman, S. 1993. Integrating biodiversity strategies at different scales. *IN* APPLIED BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION. USDI – BLM; USDA – FOREST Service; USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service. Sacramento, CA. (no pagination).
- Vickery, P. D., M. L. Hunter, J. V. Wells. 1992a. Evidence of incidental nest predation and its effects on nests of threatened grassland birds. *Oikos* 63: 281-288.
- Vignieri, S. N. 2010. The genetic effects of ecological disturbance: flooding in jumping mice. *Amer. Nat.* 175: 126-135.
- Visher, S. S. 1911. Annotated list of the birds of Harding County, northwestern South Dakota. *Auk* 28: 5-16.
- Vitousek, P. M. 1986. Biological invasions and ecosystem properties: can species make a difference? Pages 163-176 *IN* H. A. Mooney and J. A. Drake (eds.). *Ecology of biological invasions of North America and Hawaii*. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Vitousek, P. M. 1994. Beyond global warming: ecology and global change. *Ecology* 75: 1861-1876.
- Vitousek, P. M., H. A. Mooney, J. Lubchenco, J. M. Melillo. 1997. Human domination of earth's ecosystems. *Science* 277(5325): 494-499.
- Vitousek, P. M., L. L. Loope, H. Adersen, C. M. D'Antonio. 1996. Island ecosystems: do they represent "natural experiments" in biological diversity and ecosystem function? *IN* H. A. Mooney, J. H. Cushman, E. Medina, et al.] (eds.). *FUNCTIONAL ROLES OF BIODIVERSITY: A GLOBAL PERSPECTIVE*. SCOPE Rep. 55: 245-259
- Vitousek, P. M., P. R. Ehrlich, A. H. Ehrlich, P. A. Matson. 1986. Human appropriation of the products of photosynthesis. *BioScience* 36: 368-373.
- Voeks, R. 1980. California's important fish and wildlife habitat: an inventory prepared for the US FWS. US Fish and Wildlife Service. Portland, OR. 153 pages.

- Vogel, C. A. and K. P. Reese. 1998. Annotated bibliography of the mountain quail *Oreortyx pictus*. BLM Tech. Bull. 98-21. USDI – BLM. Boise, ID. 85 pages.
- Vogelia, M., D. Serranoa, F. Paciosa, et al. 2010. The relative importance of patch habitat quality and landscape attributes on a declining steppe-bird metapopulation. *Biol. Conserv.* 143(5): 1057-1067.
- Vogler, A. P. and R. DeSalle. 1994. Diagnosing units of conservation management. *Conserv. Biol.* 8: 354-363.
- Vogler, J. P. 1978. Effects of grazing, clearing, and stream channelization on riparian and associated vegetation of Guthrie County, Iowa. M.S. thesis, Iowa State University. Ames, Iowa. 79 pages.
- Voigt, W. 1976. PUBLIC GRAZING LANDS: USE AND MISUSE BY INDUSTRY AND GOVERNMENT. Rutgers Univ. Press. New Brunswick, NJ.
- Voigt, W. J. Perner, A. J. Davis, et al. 2003. Trophic levels are differentially sensitive to climate. *Ecology* 84(9): 2444-2453.
- Vollmer, A. T., B. G. Maza, P. A. Medica, et al. 1976. The impact of off-road vehicles on a desert ecosystem. *Env'l Manage.* 1(2): 115-129.
- Voth, A. S. and K. D. Sanders. 1983. Ecological changes of grazed and ungrazed plant communities. Pages 176-179 *IN* Managing Intermountain Rangelands – Improvement of Range and Wildlife Habitats. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. USDA – Forest Service. Ogden, UT.
- Vrijenhoek, R. C. 1989. Population genetics and conservation. Pages 89-98 *IN* M. Pearl and D. Western (eds.). CONSERVATION FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Vrijenhoek, R. C. 1994. Genetic diversity and fitness in small populations. Part III. Inbreeding, population, and social structure. Pages 49-52 *IN* V. Loeschcke, J. Tomiuk, S. K. Jain (eds.). CONSERVATION GENETICS. Birkhauser Verlag. Basel, Switzerland.
- Vucetich, J. A., T. A. Waite, L. Qvarnemark, et al. 2001. Population variability and extinction risk. *Conserv. Biol.* 14(6): 1704-1714.
- Wade, C.M., P.B. Mordan, F. Naggs. 2006. Evolutionary relationships among the pulmonate land snails and slugs (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 87: 593–610.
- Wade, D. A. 1981. Coyote management, a rationale for population reduction. *Proc. Great Plains Wildl. Damage Control Workshop* 5: 150-170.
- Waggoner, G. S. 2001. The physiognomic levels of the FGDC national vegetation classification system. Abstract 415. Fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; Feb. 17-23, 2001; Kailua-Kona, HI.
- Waggoner, J., S. A. Clark, K. E. Perez, C. Lydeard. 2006. A survey of terrestrial gastropods of the Sipsey Wilderness (Bankhead National Forest), Alabama. *Southeastern Naturalist* 5(1): 57-68.
- Wagner, F. H. 1978a. Livestock grazing and the livestock industry. Pages 121-145 *IN* H. P. Brokaw (ed.). WILDLIFE AND AMERICA. Council on Environmental Quality. Washington, DC.
- Wagner, F. H. 1989. American wildlife management at the crossroads. *Wild. Soc. Bull.* 17: 354-360.
- Wagner, F. H. and L. C. Stoddart. 1972. Influence of coyote predation on black-tailed jackrabbit populations in Utah. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 36: 329-342.
- Wahlberg, N., A. Moilanen, I. Hanski. 1996. Predicting the occurrence of endangered species in fragmented landscapes. *Science* 273(5281): 1536-1538.

- Wait, S. 1997. Form Letter dated Dec. 3, 1997 to "Important Habitat Landowner and those nearby." (s) Scott Wait, Colo. Div. Wildlife, Dept. Natural Resources. Denver, CO. 2 pages, including graph. Obtained from the Colorado BLM in response to FOIA request.
- Walchek, K. C. 1969. Birds observed by Lewis and Clark in Montana, 1805-1806. *Proc. Montana Acad. Sci.* 29: 13-29.
- Walchek, K. C. 1976. Montana wildlife 170 years ago. *Montana Outdoors* 7 (Jul./Aug): 15-30.
- Wald, J. and D. Alberswerth. 1989. Our ailing public rangelands: still ailing. Condition Report 1989. National Wildlife Federation and Natural Resources Defense Council. Washington, DC.
- Walker, B. W. 1995. Conserving biological diversity through ecosystem resilience. *Biol. Conserv.* 9: 747-752.
- Wallace, A. and D. L. Nelson. 1990. Wildland shrub die offs following excessively wet periods: a synthesis, Pages 81-83 *IN* E. D. McArthur, E. M. Romney, S. D. Smith, P. T. Tueller (compilers). *Proc. Symp. on Cheatgrass Invasion, Shrub Die-off, and Other Aspects of Shrub Biology and Management*. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 416 pages.
- Wallace, G. J. 1955. *AN INTRODUCTION TO ORNITHOLOGY*. Macmillan Co. New York, NY.
- Wallace, G. N., J. E. Mitchell, and M. D. Wells. 1996. Visitor perceptions about grazing on a forest service cattle allotment. Res. Paper RM-321. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Wallace, J. B., and J. R. Webster. 1996. The role of macroinvertebrates in stream ecosystem function. *Ann. Rev. Entomol.* 41: 115–139.
- Wallihan, A. G. 1901. *CAMERA SHOTS OF BIG GAME*. Doubleday, Page and Co. New York, NY. 77 pages.
- Walsberg, G. E. 1978. Energy expenditure in free-living birds: patterns and diversity. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 17: 300-305.
- Walsberg, G. E. 1981. Nest-site selection and the radiative environment of the warbling vireo. *Condor* 83: 86-88.
- Walsberg, G. E. 1983a. Avian ecological energetics. *Avian Biol.* 7: 161-220.
- Walsberg, G. E. 1983b. Ecological energetics: what are the questions? Pages 135-164 *IN* A. H. Brush and G. A. Clark (eds.). *PERSPECTIVES IN ORNITHOLOGY*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Walsberg, G. E. 1985. Physiological consequences of microhabitat selection. Pages 389-413 *IN* M. L. Cody (ed.). *HABITAT SELECTION IN BIRDS*. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Walsberg, G. E. 1987. Evaluation of a nondestructive method for determining fat stores in small birds and mammals. *Physiol. Zool.* 60: 153-159.
- Walsberg, G. E. and J. R. King. 1978a. The energetic consequences of incubation for two passerine species. *Auk* 95: 644-655.
- Walsberg, G. E. and J. R. King. 1978b. The heat budget of incubating mountain white-crowned sparrows (*Zonotrichia leucophrys oriantha*) in Oregon. *Physiol. Zool.* 51: 92-103.
- Walsh, S. J. 1985. Geographic information systems for natural resource management. *J. Soil and Water Conserv.* 40(2): 202-205.
- Walters, B. B. 1991. Small mammals in a subalpine old-growth forest and clearcuts. *Northwest Sci.* 65: 27-31.
- Walters, C. J. and R. Hilborn. 1978. Ecological optimization and adaptive management. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 9: 157-188.

- Walters, J. R. 1991. Application of ecological research principles to the management of endangered species: the case of the red-cockaded woodpecker. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 22: 503-523.
- Walters, J. R. 1998. The ecological basis of avian sensitivity to habitat fragmentation. Pages 181-187 *IN* J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). *AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Wanek, W. J. and L. H. Schumacher. 1975. A continuing study of the ecological impact of snowmobiling in northern Minnesota. Final Research Report for 1974-1975. Bemidji State College. Bemidji, MN.
- Waples, R. S. 1991. Definition of "species" under the Endangered Species Act: application to pacific salmon. NOAA Technical Memo. NMFS F/NWC-194. National Marine Fisheries Service. Seattle, WA.
- Waples, R. S. 1995. Evolutionary significant units and the conservation of biological diversity under the Endangered Species Act. Pages 8-27 *IN* J. L. Nielsen (ed.). *EVOLUTION AND THE AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM: DEFINING UNIQUE UNITS IN POPULATION CONSERVATION*. Symp. 17. American Fisheries Soc. Bethesda, MD.
- Waples, R. S. 1998. Evolutionary significant units, distinct population segments, and the Endangered Species Act: reply to Pennock and Dimmick. *Conserv. Biol.* 12(3): 718-721.
- Waples, R. S., P. B. Adams, J. Bohnsack, et al. 2007. A biological framework for evaluating whether a species is threatened or endangered in a significant portion of its range. *Conserv. Biology* 21: 964-974.
- Warner, R. E. and K. M. Hendrix (eds.). 1984. *CALIFORNIA RIPARIAN SYSTEMS: ECOLOGY, CONSERVATION, AND PRODUCTIVE MANAGEMENT*. Univ. California Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Warren, A. and J. K. Maizels. 1977. Ecological change and desertification. Pages 169-260 *IN* *Desertification: Its Causes and Consequences—UN Conference on Desertification*; Aug. 29-Sep. 9, 1977; Nairobi, Kenya. Pergamon Press. Elmsford, NY. 448 pages.
- Warren, E. R. 1908. Northwestern Colorado bird notes. *Condor* 10: 18-26.
- Warren, E. R. 1909. Notes on the birds of southwestern Montrose County, Colorado. *Condor* 11: 11-17.
- Warren, E. R. 1912. Some north-central Colorado bird notes. *Condor* 14: 81-104.
- Warren, E. R. 1916. Notes on the birds of the Elk Mountain region, Gunnison County, Colorado. *Auk* 33: 292-317.
- Warren, P. L. and L. S. Anderson. 1987. Vegetation recovery following livestock removal near Quitobaquito Spring, Organ Pipe National Monument. Tech. Rep. 20. Univ. Arizona, Coop. National Park Res. Study Unit. Tucson, AZ. 40 pages.
- Warren, S. D., T. L. Thurow, W. H. Blackburn, N. E. Garza. 1986. The influence of livestock trampling under intensive rotation grazing on soil hydrologic characteristics. *J. Range Manage.* 39: 491-495.
- Warren, S. D., W. H. Blackburn, C. A. Taylor. 1986a. Effects of season and stage of rotation cycle on hydrologic condition of rangeland under intensive rotation grazing. *J. Range Manage.* 39: 486-491.
- Warren, S. D., W. H. Blackburn, C. A. Taylor. 1986b. Soil hydrologic response to number of pastures and stocking density under intensive rotation grazing. *J. Range Manage.* 39: 500-504.
- Washington State Legislature. 1993. House Bill 1309, First Special Sess. Wash. State Leg. Olympia, WA.

- Wasser, C. H. 1982. Ecology and culture of selected species useful in revegetating disturbed lands in the West. FWS/OBS-82/56. USDI – Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services, Western Energy and Land Use Team. Washington, DC. 347 pages.
- Waters, T. F. 1995. Sediment in streams: sources, biological effects, and control. Amer. Fisheries Soc. Monogr. 7. 251 pages.
- Watson, A. and R. Moss. 1972. A current model of population dynamics in red grouse. Proc. Int'l Ornithol. Cong. 15: 134-149.
- Watt, K. E. F. 1968. ECOLOGY AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. McGraw-Hill. New York, NY.
- Watts, S. E. 1998. Short-term influence of tank tracks on vegetation and microphytic crusts in shrubsteppe habitat. Env'l Manage. 22: 611-616.
- Waugh, F. L. 1964. The spiny-tailed pheasant goes modern. Colo. Outdoors 13(6): 14-17.
- Way, D. S. 1978. TERRAIN ANALYSIS: A GUIDE TO SITE SELECTION USING AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION. 2nd ed. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross. Stroudsburg, PA.
- Weatherhead, P. J. 1986. How unusual are unusual events? Amer. Natur. 128: 150-154.
- Weaver, J. E. 1930. Underground plant development in its relation to grazing. Ecology 11: 543-557.
- Weaver, J. E. and F. W. Albertson. 1940. Deterioration of midwestern ranges. Ecology 21: 216-236.
- Weaver, T. 1980. Climates of vegetation of the northern Rocky Mountains and adjacent plains. Amer. Mid. Natur. 103(2): 392-398.
- Weaver, W. and D. Hagans. 1996. Aerial reconnaissance evaluation of 1996 storm effects on upland watersheds of Oregon and southwest Washington. Pacific Watershed Assoc. Arcata, CA.
- Webb, D. R. 1981. Macro-habitat patch structure, environmental harshness, and *Marmota flaviventris*. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol. 8: 175-182.
- Webb, D. R. 1987. Thermal tolerance of avian embryos: a review. Condor 89: 874-898.
- Webb, D. R. 1990. Energetic and thermal stress in birds. IN D. M. Bryant and J. B. Williams. Symposium on Avian Energetics: 20th International Ornithological Congress; Dec. 2 - 9, 1990; Christchurch, New Zealand.
- Webb, D. R. and J. R. King. 1983a. An analysis of the heat budgets of the eggs and nest of the white-crowned sparrow, *Zonotrichia leucophrys*, in relation to parental attentiveness. Physiol. Zool. 56: 493-505.
- Webb, D. R. and J. R. King. 1983b. Heat transfer relations of avian nestlings. J. Thermal Biol. 8: 301-310.
- Webb, D. R. and J. R. King. 1984. Effects of wetting on insulation of bird and mammal coats. J. Thermal Biol. 9: 189-191.
- Webb, R. H. 1982. Off-road motorcycle effects on a desert soil. Environ.-Conserv. 9: 197-208.
- Webb, R. H. 1983. Environmental effects of off-road vehicles. IN R. H. Webb and H. G. Wilshire (eds.). ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF OFF-ROAD VEHICLES: IMPACTS AND MANAGEMENT IN ARID REGIONS. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Webb, R. H. and H. G. Wilshire (eds.). 1983. ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF OFF-ROAD VEHICLES: IMPACTS AND MANAGEMENT IN ARID REGIONS. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Webb, R. H. and H. G. Wilshire. 1978. A bibliography of the effects of off-road vehicles on the environment. Open file Rep. 78-149. US Geol. Surv. 38 pages.

- Webb, R. H. and S. S. Stielstra. 1979. Sheep grazing effects on Mojave Desert vegetation and soils. *Env'l Manage.* 3: 517-529.
- Webb, R. H., H. G. Wilshire, M. A. Henry. 1983. Natural recovery of soils and vegetation following human disturbance. Pages 279-302 *IN* R. H. Webb and H. G. Wilshire (eds.). ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF OFF-ROAD VEHICLES: IMPACTS AND MANAGEMENT IN ARID REGIONS. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Webb, T. 1981. The past 11,000 years of vegetational change in eastern North America. *BioScience* 31: 501-506.
- Weber, J. W. and E. J. Larrison. 1977. BIRDS OF SOUTHEASTERN WASHINGTON. Univ. Idaho Press. Moscow, ID.
- Wehr, E. E. 1929. Notes of the 125th meeting of the Helminthological Society of Washington. *J. Parasit.* 16: 168.
- Wehr, E. E. 1933. Notes of the 148th meeting of the Helminthological Society of Washington. *J. Parasit.* 19: 90-91.
- Weihner, E. and P. Keddy. 1999. ECOLOGICAL ASSEMBLY RULES: PERSPECTIVES, ADVANCES, RETREATS. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 430 pages.
- Weldon, A. J. and N. M. Haddad. 2005. The effects of patch shape on Indigo buntings: Evidence for an ecological trap. *Ecology* 86(6): 1422-1431.
- Weldon, L. A. 2001. Letter to Mark Salvo, American Lands Alliance, dated July 2, 2001, in response to FOIA request to Ochoco National Forest, including attachment consisting of a two page table listing grazing permits issued since 1995 without NEPA processing.
- Welker, R. H. 1955. BIRDS AND MEN. Harvard Univ. Belknap Press. Cambridge, MA. 230 pages.
- Weller, M. W. 1996. Birds of rangeland wetlands. Pages 71-82 *IN* P. R. Krausman (ed.). RANGELAND WILDLIFE. Soc. Range Manage. Denver CO.
- Weller, M. W., B. H. Wingfield, J. P. Low. 1958. Effects of habitat deterioration on bird populations in a small Utah marsh. *Condor* 60: 220-226.
- Wellner, C. 1971. Fire history in the northern Rocky Mountains. Pages 42-64 in *Proc. Symp. The Role of Fire in the Intermountain West*. Intermountain Fire Research Council; Oct. 27-29, 1970; Missoula, MT. Intermountain Fire Research Council; Univ. Montana, School of Forestry. Missoula, MT.
- Wells, J. V., B. Robertson, K. V. Rosenberg, D. W. Mehlman. 2001. Looking in or looking out: A comparison of state and national bird conservation priorities. Abstract No. 88. *Proc. American Ornithologists' Union Meeting*; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Seattle, WA. Univ. Washington. Seattle, WA.
- Wells, M. S., J. Healy, M. Vavra, et al. 2001. A history of livestock and native ungulate grazing in eastern Oregon. Abstract 424. Fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; Feb. 17-23, 2001; Kailua-Kona, HI.
- Welsh, S. L., N. Duane, S. Goodrich, L. C. Higgins (eds.). 1987. A Utah flora. Great Basin Natur. Memoir No. 9. Brigham Young Univ. Provo, UT. 894 pages.
- Welty, J. C. and L. Baptista. 1988. THE LIFE OF BIRDS. 4th ed. Saunders Publ. New York, NY.
- Weltz, M. and M. K. Wood. 1986a. Short duration grazing in central New Mexico: effects on infiltration rates. *J. Range Manage.* 39: 365-368.
- Weltz, M. and M. K. Wood. 1986b. Short-duration grazing in central New Mexico: effects of sediment production. *J. Soil Water Conserv.* Jul-Aug: 262-266.

- Weltz, M., M. K. Wood, E. E. Parker. 1989. Flash grazing and trampling: effects on infiltration rates and sediment yield on a selected New Mexico range site. *J. Arid Environ.* 16: 95-100.
- Weltzin, J. F., S. Archer, R. K. Heitschmidt. 1997. Small mammal regulation of vegetation structure in a temperate savanna. *Ecology* 78(3): 751-763.
- Wennergren, U., M. Ruckelshaus, P. Kareiva. 1995. The promise and limitations of spatial models in conservation biology. *Oikos* 74: 349-356.
- Werschkul, D. F., E. McMahon, M. Leitschuh. 1976. Some effects of human activities on the great blue heron in Oregon. *Wilson Bull.* 88 (4): 660-662.
- West HiLine RMP, BLM. 1988. Final West HiLine Resource Management Plan – Environmental Impact Statement. Montana State Office, BLM. Billings, MT.
- West-Eberhard, M. J. 1983. Sexual selection, social competition, and speciation. *Q. Rev. Biol.* 58: 155-183.
- West, N. E. 1968. ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF SALT DESERT SHRUB RANGES: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Mimeograph Series 505. Utah State Univ., Agric. Exp. Station. Logan, UT.
- West, N. E. 1984. Successional patterns and productivity potentials of pinyon-juniper ecosystems. Pages 1301-1332 *IN DEVELOPING STRATEGIES FOR RANGELAND MANAGEMENT*. Nat'l. Research Council/Nat'l. Acad. Sciences. Westview Press. Boulder, CO.
- West, N. E. 1988. Intermountain deserts, shrub steppes, and woodlands. Pages 209-230 *IN* M. G. Barbour and W. D. Billings (eds.). *NORTH AMERICAN TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION*. Cambridge Univ. Press. Cambridge, MA.
- West, N. E. 1990. Structure and function of microphytic soil crusts in wildland ecosystems of arid and semiarid regions. *Advances Ecol. Res.* 20: 179-223.
- West, N. E. 1999a. Pinion-juniper savannas and woodlands in western North America. Pages 288-308 *IN* R. C. Anderson, J. S. Fralish, J. M. Baskin (eds.). *SAVANNAS, BARRENS, AND ROCK OUTCROP PLANT COMMUNITIES OF NORTH AMERICA*. Cambridge Univ. Press. Cambridge, UK.
- West, N. E. and J. A. Young. 1999. Vegetation of intermountain valleys and lower mountain slopes. Pages 255-284 *IN* Barbour, M. G. and W. D. Billings (eds.). *NORTH AMERICAN TERRESTRIAL VEGETATION*. 2nd ed. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 720 pages.
- West, N. E. and N. S. Van Pelt. 1987. Successional patterns in pinyon-juniper woodlands. Pages 43-52 *IN* R. L. Everett (ed.). *Proc. Pinyon-Juniper Conf. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215*. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- West, N. E., R. J. Tausch, P. T. Tueller. 1998. A management-oriented classification of pinyon-juniper woodlands in the Great Basin. *Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-12*. USDA – Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 42 pages.
- Westemeier, R. L., J. D. Brawn, S. A. Simpson, et al. 1998. Tracking the long-term decline and recovery of an isolated population. *Science* 282(5394): 1695-1698.
- Westerling, A. L., H. G. Hidalgo, D. R. Cayan, et al. 2006. Warming and earlier spring increase western U.S. forest wildfire activity. *Science* 313(5789): 940-943.
- Western, D. and M. C. Pearl (eds.). 1989. *CONSERVATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY*. Wildlife Conservation Int'l, New York Zoological Society. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY. (based on Conservation 2100 (conference); Oct. 20-23, 1986; New York, NY).
- Westerskov, K. 1965. Winter ecology of the partridge (*Perdix perdix*) in the Canadian prairie. *Proc. New Zealand Ecol. Soc.* 12: 23-30.

- Wharton, R. A., P. E. Wigand, M. R. Rose, et al. 1990. The North American Great Basin: a sensitive indicator of climatic change. Pages 323-359 *IN* C. B. Osmond, L. F. Pitelka, G. M. Hidy (eds.). Plant biology of the Basin and Range. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Whisenant, S. G. 1990. Changing fire frequencies on Idaho's Snake River plains: ecological and management implications. Pages 4-10 *IN* E. D. McArthur, E. M. Romney, S. D. Smith, P. T. Tueller (compilers). Proc. Symp. on Cheatgrass Invasion, Shrub Die-off, and Other Aspects of Shrub Biology and Management. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 416 pages.
- Whisenant, S. G. 1995. Landscape dynamics and arid land restoration. Pages 26-34 *IN* B. A. Roundy, E. D. McArthur, J. S. Haley, D. K. Mann (compilers). 1995. Proc. Wildland Shrub and Arid Land Restoration Symp.; Oct. 19-21, 1993; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-315. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Res. Stn. Ogden, UT. 384 pages.
- Whitcomb, R. F., C. S. Robbins, J. F. Lynch, et al. 1981. Effects of forest fragmentation on the avifauna of the eastern deciduous forest. Pages 125-205 *IN* R. L. Burgess and D. M. Sharpe (eds.). FOREST ISLAND DYNAMICS IN MAN-DOMINATED LANDSCAPES. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Whitcomb, R. F., J. F. Lynch, P. A. Opler, C. S. Robbins. 1976. Island biogeography and conservation: strategies and limitations. Science 193: 1030-1032.
- White, C. M. and T. L. Thurow. 1985. Reproduction of ferruginous hawks exposed to controlled disturbance. Condor 87: 14-22.
- White, G. C. 2000. Population viability analysis: data requirements and essential analyses. Pages 288-331 *IN* L. Boitani and T. K. Fuller (eds.). RESEARCH TECHNIQUES IN ANIMAL ECOLOGY. Columbia Univ. Press. New York, NY. 442 pages.
- White, G. C. and R. A. Garrott (eds.). 1990. ANALYSIS OF WILDLIFE RADIO-TRACKING DATA. Academic Press. San Diego, CA. 383 pages.
- White, G. C., A. B. Franklin, T. M. Shenk. 2000. Estimating parameters of PVA models from data on marked animals. *IN* S. R. Beissinger and D. R. McCullough (eds.). POPULATION VIABILITY ANALYSIS. (submitted for publication).
- White, G. C., W. M. Block, J. P. Ward, et al. 1999. Science versus political reality in delisting criteria for a threatened species: the Mexican spotted owl experience. Trans. North Amer. Wildl. and Natur. Res. Conf. 64: 292-306.
- White, P. A. and S. T. A. Pickett. 1985. Natural disturbance and patch dynamics: an introduction. Pages 3-13 *IN* S. T. A. Pickett and P. A. White (eds.). THE ECOLOGY OF NATURAL DISTURBANCE AND PATCH DYNAMICS. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- White, P. S. 1987. Natural disturbance, patch dynamics, and landscape pattern in natural areas. Natural Areas J. 7(1): 14-22.
- Whitford, W. G., R. Repass, L. W. Parker, N. Z. Elkins. 1982. Effects of initial litter accumulation and climate on litter disappearance in a desert ecosystem. Amer. Midland Natur. 108: 105-110.
- Whittaker, R. 1999. ISLAND BIOGEOGRAPHY: ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION, AND CONSERVATION. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Whittaker, R. H. and D. Goodman. 1979. Classifying species according to their demographic strategy. I. Population fluctuations and environmental heterogeneity. Amer. Natur. 113: 185-200.
- Wickham, J. D. and D. J. Norton. 1994. Mapping and analyzing landscape patterns. Landscape Ecol. 9(1): 7-23.

- Widemo, F. and I. P. F. Owens. 1999. Size and stability of vertebrate leks. *Animal Behav.* 58(6): 1217-1221.
- Wiens, J. A. 1969. Habitat selection in shrub-steppe birds. Pages 227-251 *IN* M. L. Cody (ed.). *HABITAT SELECTION IN BIRDS*. Academic Press. New York, NY. 558 pages.
- Wiens, J. A. 1974a. Climatic instability and the “ecological saturation” of bird communities in North American grasslands. *Condor* 76: 385-400.
- Wiens, J. A. 1974b. Habitat heterogeneity and avian community structure in North American grasslands. *Amer. Midl. Natur.* 91: 195-213.
- Wiens, J. A. 1976. Population responses to patchy environments. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 7: 81-120.
- Wiens, J. A. 1981. Scale problems in avian censusing. Pages 513-521 *IN* Ralph, C. J. and J. M. Scott. *ESTIMATING NUMBERS OF TERRESTRIAL BIRDS*. Stud. Avian Biol. No. 6. Allen Press. Lawrence, KS
- Wiens, J. A. 1982. Forum: Avian subspecies in the 1980s. *Auk* 99: 593-615.
- Wiens, J. A. 1985a. Habitat selection in variable environments: shrub-steppe birds. Pages 227-251 *IN* M. L. Cody (ed.). *HABITAT SELECTION IN BIRDS*. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Wiens, J. A. 1985b. Vertebrate responses to environmental patchiness in arid and semiarid ecosystems. Pages 169-193 *IN* S. T. A. Pickett and P. S. White (eds.). *THE ECOLOGY OF NATURAL DISTURBANCE AND PATCH DYNAMICS*. Academic Press. New York, NY.
- Wiens, J. A. 1989a. Spatial scaling in ecology. *Func. Ecol.* 3(4): 385-397.
- Wiens, J. A. 1989b. *THE ECOLOGY OF BIRD COMMUNITIES*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Wiens, J. A. 1990. On the use of ‘grain’ and ‘grain size’ in ecology. *Func. Ecol.* 4(5): 720.
- Wiens, J. A. 1991. Ecomorphological comparisons of the shrub-desert avifaunas of Australia and North America. *Oikos* 60: 55-63.
- Wiens, J. A. 1992. Ecological flows across landscape boundaries: a conceptual overview. Pages 217-235 *IN* A. Hansen and F. di Castri (eds.). *LANDSCAPE BOUNDARIES*. Springer. New York, NY.
- Wiens, J. A. 1992. What is landscape ecology, really? *Landscape Ecol.* 7(3): 149-150.
- Wiens, J. A. 1994. Habitat fragmentation: island vs. landscape perspectives on bird conservation. *Ibis* 137: S97-S104.
- Wiens, J. A. 1995. Landscape mosaics and ecological theory. Pages 1-26 *IN* L. Hansson, L. Fahrig, G. Merriam (eds.). *MOSAIC LANDSCAPES AND ECOLOGICAL PROCESSES*. Chapman and Hall. London, United Kingdom.
- Wiens, J. A. and J. T. Rotenberry. 1979. Diet niche relationships among North American grassland and shrubsteppe birds. *Oecologia* 42: 252-292.
- Wiens, J. A. and J. T. Rotenberry. 1980a. Bird community structure in cold shrub deserts: competition or chaos? *Acta XVII Congr. Int’l. Ornithol.*: 1063-1070.
- Wiens, J. A. and J. T. Rotenberry. 1980b. Patterns of morphology and ecology in grassland and shrubsteppe bird populations. *Ecol. Monogr.* 50: 287-308.
- Wiens, J. A. and J. T. Rotenberry. 1981. Habitat associations and community structure of birds in shrubsteppe environments. *Ecol. Monogr.* 51: 21-41.
- Wiens, J. A. and J. T. Rotenberry. 1985. Response of breeding passerine birds to rangeland alteration in a North American shrubsteppe locality. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 22: 655-668.

- Wiens, J. A. and M. I. Dyer. 1975. Rangeland avifaunas: their composition, energetics, and role in the ecosystem. Pages 176-182 *IN* D. R. Smith (ed.). Symposium on Management of Forest and Range Habitats for Nongame Birds. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-1. USDA – Forest Service. Washington, DC.
- Wiens, J. A. and M. I. Dyer. 1977. Assessing the potential impact of granivorous birds in ecosystems. Pages 205-266 *IN* J. Pinowski and S. C. Kendeigh (eds.). GRANIVOROUS BIRDS IN ECOSYSTEMS. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Wiens, J. A., B. van Horne, J. T. Rotenberry. 1987. Temporal and spatial variations in the behavior of shrubsteppe birds. *Oecologia* 73: 60-70.
- Wiens, J. A., C. S. Crawford, J. R. Gosz. 1985a. Boundary dynamics: a conceptual framework for studying landscape ecosystems. *Oikos* 45(3): 421-427.
- Wiens, J. A., J. T. Rotenberry, B. van Horne. 1985b. Territory size variations in shrubsteppe birds. *Auk* 102: 500-505.
- Wiens, J. A., J. T. Rotenberry, B. van Horne. 1986. A lesson in the limitations of field experiments: shrubsteppe birds and habitat alteration. *Ecology* 67: 365-376.
- Wiens, J. A., N. C. Stenseth, B. van Horne. 1993. Ecological mechanisms and landscape ecology. *Oikos* 66(3): 369-380.
- Wigand, P. E., M. L. Hemphill, S. M. Patra. 1994. Late Holocene climate derived from vegetation history and plant cellulose stable isotope records from the Great Basin of western North America. Pages 2574-2583 *IN* Proceedings of the High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference and Exposition, 22-26 May 1994, Las Vegas, NV.
- Wilbur, H. M., D. W. Tinkle, J. P. Collins. 1974. Environmental certainty, trophic level, and resource availability in life history evolution. *Amer. Natur.* 108: 805-817.
- Wilcove, D. and L. Y. Chen. 1998. Management Costs for Endangered Species. *Conserv. Biol.* 12: 1405-1407.
- Wilcove, D. S. 1985. Nest predation in forest tracts and the decline of migratory songbirds. *Ecology* 66: 1211-1214.
- Wilcove, D. S. 1987. From fragmentation to extinction. *Natural Areas J.* 7(1): 23-29.
- Wilcove, D. S. 1988. NATIONAL FORESTS: POLICIES FOR THE FUTURE. VOL. 2: PROTECTING BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY. Wilderness Society. Washington, DC.
- Wilcove, D. S. 1999. THE CONDOR'S SHADOW: THE LOSS AND RECOVERY OF WILDLIFE IN AMERICA. W. H. Freeman and Co. New York, NY. 339 pages.
- Wilcove, D. S. 2001. Testimony of David S. Wilcove, Senior Ecologist, Environmental Defense, before the Fisheries, Wildlife and Water Subcommittee. Cong. Testimony 2001 WL 2007871. (May 9, 2001).
- Wilcove, D. S. and J. W. Terborgh. 1984. Patterns of population decline in birds. *Amer. Birds* 38: 10-13.
- Wilcove, D. S., C. H. McClellan, A. P. Dobson. 1986. Habitat fragmentation in the temperate zone. Pages 237-256 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE SCIENCE OF SCARCITY AND DIVERSITY. Sinauer Assoc. Sunderland, MA.
- Wilcove, D. S., D. Rothstein, J. Dubow, A. Phillips, E. Losos. 1998. Quantifying threats to imperiled species in the United States. *BioScience* 48: 607-615.
- Wilcox, B. A. 1980. Insular ecology and conservation. Pages 95-118 *IN* M. E. Soule (ed.). CONSERVATION BIOLOGY: THE SCIENCE OF SCARCITY AND DIVERSITY. Sinauer Associates Sunderland, MA.
- Wilcox, B. A. 1986. Extinction models and conservation. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 1: 46-48.

- Wilcox, B. A. and D. D. Murphy. 1985. Conservation strategy: the effects of fragmentation on extinction. *Amer. Natur.* 125: 879-887.
- Wilcox, B. P. 1994. Runoff and erosion in intercanopy zones of pinyon-juniper woodlands. *J. Range Manage.* 34: 501-505.
- Wildlife Society. 1998. Influence of fire on wildlife habitat in the Great Basin: a position statement by the Nevada Chapter, The Wildlife Society. TWS-NC, 16 August 1998.
- Wildt, D. E., M. Bush, K. L. Goodrowe, et al. 1987. Reproductive and genetic consequences of founding isolated lion populations. *Nature* 329: 328-331.
- Wiley, J. W. 1975. The nesting and reproductive success of red tailed hawks and red-shouldered hawks in Orange County, California, 1973. *Condor* 77: 133-139.
- Wiley, R. H. 1974. Evolution of social organization and life-history patterns among grouse. *Q. Rev. Biol.* 49: 201-227.
- Wiley, R. H. and D. G. Richards. 1978. Physical constraints on acoustic communication in the atmosphere: implications for the evolution of animal vocalizations. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 3: 69-94.
- Wilhelm, W. 1970. *LAST RIG TO BATTLE MOUNTAIN*. William Morrow and Co. New York, NY.
- Wilkes, C. 1844. *NARRATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION DURING THE YEARS 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842*. 5 vol. plus atlases. Lea and Blanchard. Philadelphia, PA.
- Wilkinson, C. F. 1992. *CROSSING THE NEXT MERIDIAN: LAND, WATER AND THE FUTURE OF THE WEST*. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Wilkinson, T. 1998. *SCIENCE UNDER SIEGE*. Johnson Books. Boulder, CO.
- Willi, Y., J. Van Buskirk, A. A. Hoffmann. 2006. Limits to the adaptive potential of small populations. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 37: 433-458.
- Williams, C. 1963. Range exclosures within the state of Wyoming. *Wyoming Range Manage.* 170: 1-19.
- Williams, D. C. and F. Campbell. 1988. How the Bureau of Land Management designates and protects Areas of Critical Environmental Concern: a status report, with a critical review by the Natural Resources Defense Council. *Nat. Areas. J.* 8(4): 231-237.
- Williams, J. D., and G. K. Meffe. 1998. Nonindigenous species. Pages 117-129 *IN* M. J. Mac, P. A. Opler, C. E. Puckett Haecker, P. D. Doran. *STATUS AND TRENDS OF THE NATION'S BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES*. 2 Vols. USDI – Geological Survey. Reston, VA. 964 pages.
- Williams, J. D., J. P. Dobrowolski, N. E. West. 1995. Microphytic crusts influence on interrill erosion and infiltration capacity. *Trans. ASAE* 38: 139-146.
- Williams, M. 1989. *AMERICANS AND THEIR FORESTS: A HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Williams, S. O. 1997. Checklist of New Mexico bird species. *New Mexico Ornithol. Soc. Bull.* 25(3): 51-66.
- Williamson, K. 1975. Birds and climatic change. *Bird Study* 22: 143-164.
- Willis, K. J. and S. A. Bhagwat. 2009. Biodiversity and Climate Change. *Science* 326: 806-807.
- Willis, M. J. 1988. Coyote ecology and removal. Progress Rep. Fed. Aid Wildl. Restor. W-87-R-7. Oregon Dept. Fish and Wildl. 9 pages.
- Willson, M. F. 1995. Biodiversity and ecological processes. *IN* R. Szaro and D. Johnson (eds.). *BIODIVERSITY IN MANAGED LANDSCAPES: THEORY AND PRACTICE*. Oxford Univ. Press. New York, NY.

- Wilshire, H. G., G. B. Bodman, D. Broberg, et al. 1977. Report of the committee on environment and public policy: impacts and management of off-road vehicles. Geol. Soc. Amer. Boulder, CO.
- Wilson, C. C. 1979. Roadsides – corridors with high fire hazard and risk. *J. Forestry* 9(79): 576-580.
- Wilson, E. O. 1975. *SOCIOBIOLOGY*. Harvard Univ. Press. Cambridge, MA.
- Wilson, E. O. 1985. The biological diversity crisis. *BioScience* 35: 700-706.
- Wilson, E. O. 1988. *BIODIVERSITY*. National Academy Press. Washington, DC.
- Wilson, E. O. and E. O. Willis. 1975. Applied Biogeography. Pages 522-534 *IN* M. L. Cody and J. M. Diamond (eds.). *ECOLOGY AND EVOLUTION OF COMMUNITIES*. Harvard Univ. Press. Cambridge, MA.
- Wilson, J. Q. 1989. *BUREAUCRACY: WHAT GOVERNMENT AGENCIES DO AND WHY THEY DO IT*. Basic Books. New York, NY. 433 pages.
- Wilson, L. O. 1979. Distribution, season of use and habitat of the mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, and fishes of Idaho. BLM. Boise, ID. 133 pages.
- Winckler, S. 1992. Stopgap measures. *The Atlantic* 269(1): 74-81.
- Winegar, H. H. 1977. Camp Creek channel fencing: plant, wildlife, soil, and water response. *Rangeman's J.* 4: 10-12.
- Winegar, H. H. 1982. Streamflow augmentation through riparian recovery. *Riparian Workshop, Desert Conference IV*; April 3, 1982. 5 pages.
- Wing, L. W. 1951. *PRACTICE OF WILDLIFE CONSERVATION*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY. 412 pages.
- Wing, L. W. 1956. *NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS – A GUIDE TO ORNITHOLOGY*. Ronald Press Co. New York, NY.
- Winkel, V. K. and B. A. Roundy. 1991. Effects of cattle trampling and mechanical seedbed preparation on grass seedling emergence. *J. Range Manage.* 44: 176-180.
- Winker, K. 2001. Bird collections: development and use of a scientific resource. Page 9 *IN* Abstracts of the 119th Meeting of the American Ornithologists Union and the 20th Annual Meeting of the Society of Canadian Ornithologists; Aug. 16-18, 2001; Univ. Washington, Seattle WA. (abstract).
- Winston, W. L. 1996. *Simulation modeling using @RISK*. Wadsworth Publ. Florence, KY.
- Winward, A. H. and G. C. Martinez. 1983. Nested frequency – an approach to monitoring trends in rangeland and understory timber vegetation. Pages 632-635 *IN* J. Bull and T. Atterburg (eds.). *Proc. Int'l. Conf.* Oregon State Univ. Corvallis, OR.
- Wisdom, M. J. and L. S. Mills. 1997. Sensitivity analysis to guide population recovery: prairie-chickens as an example. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 61: 302-312.
- Wisdom, M. J., B. C. Wales, R. S. Holthausen, et al. 2001a. A habitat network for terrestrial wildlife in the interior Columbia basin. *Northwest Sci.* (in review).
- Wisdom, M. J., L. S. Mills, D. F. Doak. 2000a. Life stage simulation analysis: estimating vital-rate effects on population growth for conservation. *Ecology* 81(3): 628-641.
- Wisdom, M. J., R. S. Holthausen, B. C. Wales et al. 2000b. *Source Habitats for Terrestrial Vertebrates of Focus in the Interior Columbia Basin: Broad-Scale Trends and Management Implications. Volume 2 - Group Level Results*. Compact disc version of PNW-GTR-485 in draft form.

- Wisdom, M. J., R. S. Holthausen, D. C. Lee, et al. 1998. SOURCE HABITATS FOR TERRESTRIAL VERTEBRATES OF FOCUS IN THE INTERIOR COLUMBIA BASIN: BROAD-SCALE TRENDS AND MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS. 3 vols. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn. 1096 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Wissel, C. and B. Maier. 1992. A stochastic model for the species-area relationship. *J. Biogeogr.* 19: 355-362.
- Wissel, C., T. Stephan, S. H. Zashke. 1995. Modelling extinction and survival of small populations. Pages 67-103 *IN* H. Remmert (ed.). MINIMUM VIABLE POPULATIONS. Springer. Berlin, Germany.
- With, K. A. 1994. Using fractal analysis to assess how species perceive landscape structure. *Landscape Ecol.* 9: 25-36.
- With, K. A. and D. R. Webb. 1993. Microclimate of ground nests: the relative importance of radiative cover and wind breaks for three grassland species. *Condor* 95: 401-413.
- With, K. A. and T. O. Crist. 1995. Critical thresholds in species responses to landscape structure. *Ecology* 76: 2446-2459.
- Witham, J. H. 1977. Movement and spacing patterns of female coyotes near Anderson Mesa, Arizona. M.S. thesis, Northern Arizona Univ. Flagstaff, AZ. 90 pages.
- Witkin, S. R. 1977. The importance of directional sound radiation in avian vocalization. *Condor* 79: 490-493.
- Witmer, G. W., S. K. Martin, R. D. Saylor. 1998. Forest carnivore conservation and management in the Interior Columbia Basin: issues and environmental correlates. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-420. USDA – Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Res. Stn.; USDI – BLM. Portland, OR. 51 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Wittenberger, J. F. 1978. The evolution of mating systems in grouse. *Condor* 80: 126-137.
- Wohrmann, K. W. and S. K. Jain (eds.). POPULATION BIOLOGY: ECOLOGICAL AND EVOLUTIONARY VIEWPOINTS. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY. 456 pages.
- Wohrmann, K. W. and V. Loeschke. 1984. POPULATION BIOLOGY AND EVOLUTION. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY. 270 pages.
- Wolff, J. O. 1999. Behavioral model systems. Pages 11-40 *IN* G. W. Barrett and J. D. Peles (eds.). LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY OF SMALL MAMMALS. Springer-Verlag. New York, NY.
- Wong, D. M. 2000. Mammoth-Yosemite Airport: Comments by California Dept. of Fish and Game. Electronic mail transmission from Denyse Racine dated Nov. 14, 2000, re: Airport. This Email transmits the comments of Darrell Wong, Supervisor of the Habitat Conservation Program, available at <http://nevada.sierraclub.org/rolgroup/text/cadfg.html>.
- Woo, J., J. L. Vanuatu, Y. Burls. 1993. Effects of patch connectivity and arrangement on animal metapopulation dynamics: a simulation study. *Env'l Modeling* 65: 221-254.
- Wood, D. S. and G. D. Schnell. 1984. DISTRIBUTIONS OF OKLAHOMA BIRDS. Univ. Oklahoma Press. Norman, OK. 209 pages.
- Woodruff, D. S. 1989. The problems of conserving genes and species. Pages 76-98 *IN* D. Western and M. Pearl (eds.). CONSERVATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY. Oxford University Press. New York, NY.
- Woods, P. D. and M. C. Horstmann. 1994. A land use history of the Interior Columbia River Basin 13,000 BP to 1940. Report prepared for the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Plan. 366 pages. (ICBEMP).
- Woodward, F. I. 1987. CLIMATE AND PLANT DISTRIBUTION. Cambridge Univ. Press. London, England.

- Wootton, J. T. 1994. The nature and consequences of indirect effects in ecological communities. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 25: 443-466.
- Worrall, L. (ed.). 1990. *GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS: DEVELOPMENTS AND APPLICATIONS*. Belhaven Press. New York, NY.
- Wright, D. A. and P. Welbourn. 2002. *ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY*. Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY.
- Wright, H. A. 1974. Range burning. *J. Range Manage.* 27: 5-11.
- Wright, H. A. and A. W. Bailey. 1980. Fire ecology and prescribed burning in the Great Plains—a research review. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-77. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT. 60 pages.
- Wright, H. A. and A. W. Bailey. 1982. *FIRE ECOLOGY: UNITED STATES AND SOUTHERN CANADA*. John Wiley & Sons. New York, NY.
- Wright, L. I., T. Tregenza, and D. J. Hosken. 2008. Inbreeding, inbreeding depression and extinction. *Conserv. Genetics* 9(4): 833-843.
- Wright, P. L. and R. W. Hiatt. 1943. Outer primaries as age determiners in gallinaceous birds. *Auk* 60: 265-266.
- Wright, R. G., J. G. MacCracken, J. Hall. 1994. An ecological evaluation of proposed new conservation areas in Idaho: evaluating proposed Idaho National Parks. *Conserv. Biol.* 8: 207-216.
- Wright, R. K. (ed.). 1991. *A TIME OF GATHERING: NATIVE HERITAGE IN WASHINGTON STATE*. Univ. Wash. Press. Seattle, WA. 280 pages.
- Wright, S. 1931. Evolution in Mendelian populations. *Genetics* 16: 97-159.
- Wright, S. 1939. Size of population and breeding structure in relation to evolution. *Science* 87: 430-431.
- Wright, S. 1940. Breeding structure of populations in relation to speciation. *Amer. Natur.* 74: 232-248.
- Wright, S. 1946. Isolation by distance under diverse systems of mating. *Genetics* 31: 39-59.
- Wright, S. J. and S. P. Hubbell. 1983. Stochastic extinction and reserve size: a focal species approach. *Oikos* 41: 466-476.
- Wu, J. and J. L. Vankat. 1991. A system dynamics model of island biogeography. *Bull. Math. Biol.* 53(6): 911-940.
- Wuerthner, G. 1998. Are cows just domestic bison? Behavioral and habitat use differences between cattle and bison. Pages 374-383 *IN* L. Irby and J. Knight (eds.). *Int'l. Symp. Bison Ecology and Management in North America*. Montana State Univ. Bozeman, MT.
- Wuerthner, G. 1999. Electronic mail transmission to Dr. Randy Webb, containing transcribed notes from an interview conducted on March 31, 1964, with Sid Tremewan, first Forest Supervisor of the Humboldt NF. (Email dated Aug. 3, 1999).
www.srs.fs.usda.gov/sustain/report/pdf/chapter_23e.pdf
- Wyman, R. L. (ed.). *GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE AND LIFE ON EARTH*. Chapman and Hall. New York, NY. 282 pages.
- Wyoming Game and Fish Dept. 1977. *HANDBOOK OF BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES*. Wyoming Game and Fish Dept. Cheyenne, WY.
- Wyoming Game and Fish Dept. 1992. *WYOMING BIRD AND MAMMAL ATLAS*. 170 pages.
- Wyoming Game and Fish Dept. 1998. Annual report of upland game and furbearer harvest, 1997. Wyoming Dept. Game and Fish. Cheyenne, WY.
- Yahner, R. H. and A. L. Wright. 1985. Depredation on artificial ground nests: effects of edge and plot age. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 49: 508-513.

- Yahner, R. H. and R. A. Voytko. 1989. Effects of nest-site selection on depredation of artificial nests. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 53: 21-25.
- Yanskey, G. R., E. H. Markee, A. P. Richter. 1966. *Climatography of the National Reactor Testing Station.* US Atomic Energy Comm'n. 213 pages.
- Yarmoloy, C., M. Bayer, V. Geist. 1988. Behavior responses and reproduction of mule deer does following experimental harassment with an all-terrain vehicle. *Canadian Field-Natur.* 102(3): 425-429.
- Yensen, D. L. 1981. The 1900 invasion of alien plants into southern Idaho. *Great Basin Natur.* 41: 176-183.
- Yensen, D. L. 1982. A grazing history of southwestern Idaho with emphasis on the Birds of Prey Study Area. USDI – BLM, Boise District. Boise, ID.
- Yoakum, J. D. 1975. Antelope and livestock on rangelands. *J. Animal Sci.* 40: 985-992.
- Yoakum, J. D. and P. B. Davis. 1998. A discussion of the development of the Nevada Chapter of the Wildlife Society position statement "Influence of Fire on Wildlife Habitat in the Great Basin." *Trans. Western Soc. Wildl. Soc.* 34: 39-41.
- Yodzis, P. and R. R. Schneider. 1994. Extinction dynamics in the American marten (*Martes americana*). *Conserv. Biol.* 8: 1058-1068.
- Young, A. G. and G. M. Clarke (eds.). 2000a. *GENETICS, DEMOGRAPHY AND VIABILITY OF FRAGMENTED POPULATIONS.* Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 438 pages.
- Young, A. G. and G. M. Clarke. 2000b. Conclusions and future directions: what do we know about the genetic and demographic effects of habitat fragmentation and where do we go from here? Pages 361-366 *IN* A. G. Young and G. M. Clarke (eds.). *GENETICS, DEMOGRAPHY AND THE VIABILITY OF FRAGMENTED POPULATIONS.* Cambridge Univ. Press. New York, NY. 438 pages.
- Young, J. A. 1992. Ecology and management of medusahead (*Taeniatherum caput-medusae* ssp. *asperum* [Simk.] Melderis). *Great Basin Natur.* 52: 245-252.
- Young, J. A. 1994a. Changes in plant communities in the Great Basin induced by domestic livestock grazing. Pages 113-123 *IN* K. T. Harper, L. L. St. Clair, K. H. Thorne, W. M. Hess (eds.). *NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COLORADO PLATEAU AND GREAT BASIN.* Univ. Colorado Press. Niwot, CO.
- Young, J. A. and B. A. Sparks. 1985. *CATTLE IN THE COLD DESERT.* Utah State Univ. Press. Logan, UT.
- Young, J. A. and C. D. Clements. 2001a. Range sheep industry in the Great Basin - vanishing stand renewal process. Abstract 441. Fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; Feb. 17-23, 2001; Kailua-Kona, HI.
- Young, J. A. and J. D. Budy. 1979. Historical use of Nevada's pinyon-juniper woodlands. *J. Forest History* 23: 111-121.
- Young, J. A. and R. A. Evans. 1970. Invasion of medusahead into the Great Basin. *Weed Science* 18: 89-97.
- Young, J. A. and R. A. Evans. 1981. Demography and fire history of a western juniper stand. *J. Range Manage.* 34: 501-506.
- Young, J. A. and W. S. Longland. 1996. Impact of alien plants on Great Basin rangelands.
- Young, J. A., R. A. Evans, J. Major. 1972. Alien plants in the Great Basin. *J. Range Manage.* 25(3): 194-201.

- Young, J. A., R. A. Evans, P. T. Tueller. 1976. Great Basin plant communities - pristine and grazed. Pages 187-215 *IN* R. Elston and P. Headrick (eds.). HOLOCENE ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE IN THE GREAT BASIN. Nevada Archaeol. Surv. Res. Paper No. 6.
- Young, L. J. and J. H. Young. 1998. STATISTICAL ECOLOGY: A POPULATION PERSPECTIVE. Kluwer Academic Press. Boston, MA.
- Young, L. S. and D. E. Varland. 1998. Making research meaningful to the manager. Pages 415-417 *IN* J. M. Marzluff and R. Sallabanks (eds.). AVIAN CONSERVATION: RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT. Island Press. Washington, DC.
- Young, R. P. 1983. Fire as a vegetation management tool in rangelands of the intermountain region. Pages 18-31 *IN* S. B. Monsen and N. Shaw (eds.) Managing Intermountain Rangelands – Improvement of Range and Wildlife Habitats. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. USDA – Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Exp. Stn. Ogden, UT.
- Young, S. 1990. Birds with a talent for applied chemistry. (Birds that build nests using plants with pesticidal activity). New Scientist 128(1745): 32.
- Zahavi, A. 1975. Mate selection: a selection for a handicap. J. Theor. Biol. 53: 205-214.
- Zanette, L. Y., A. F. White, M. C. Allen, et al. 2011. Perceived predation risk reduces the number of offspring songbirds produce per year. Science 334(6061): 1398-1401.
- Zar, J. H. 1984. BIostatistical ANALYSIS. 2nd ed. Prentice-Hall. Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Zarn, M. 1974. Habitat management series for unique or endangered species: osprey. USDI – BLM. Tech Note 254.
- Zavaleta, E. S. and K. B. Hulvey. 2004. Realistic species losses disproportionately reduce grassland resistance to biological invaders. Science 306(5699): 1175-1177.
- Zeger, S. L. and K. Y. Liang. 1986. Longitudinal data analysis for discrete and continuous outcomes. Biometrics 42: 121-130.
- Zhang, L. I., S. Bao, M. M. Mernich. 2002. Disruption of primary auditory cortex by synchronous auditory inputs during a critical period. Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. 99(4): 2308-14.
- Zimmerman, R. C., J. C. Goodlett, G. H. Comer. 1967. The influence of vegetation on channel form of small streams. Int'l. Ass'n Sci. Hydrology, Symp. River Morphology 75: 255-275.
- Zink, T. A., M. F. Allen, B. Heindl-Tenhunen, and E. B. Allen. 1996. The effect of a disturbance corridor on an ecological reserve. Restoration Ecol. 3 (4): 304-310.
- Zonge, K. L., S. Swanson, T. Myers. 1996. Drought year changes in streambank profiles on incised streams in the Sierra Nevada mountains. Geomorphology 15: 47-56.